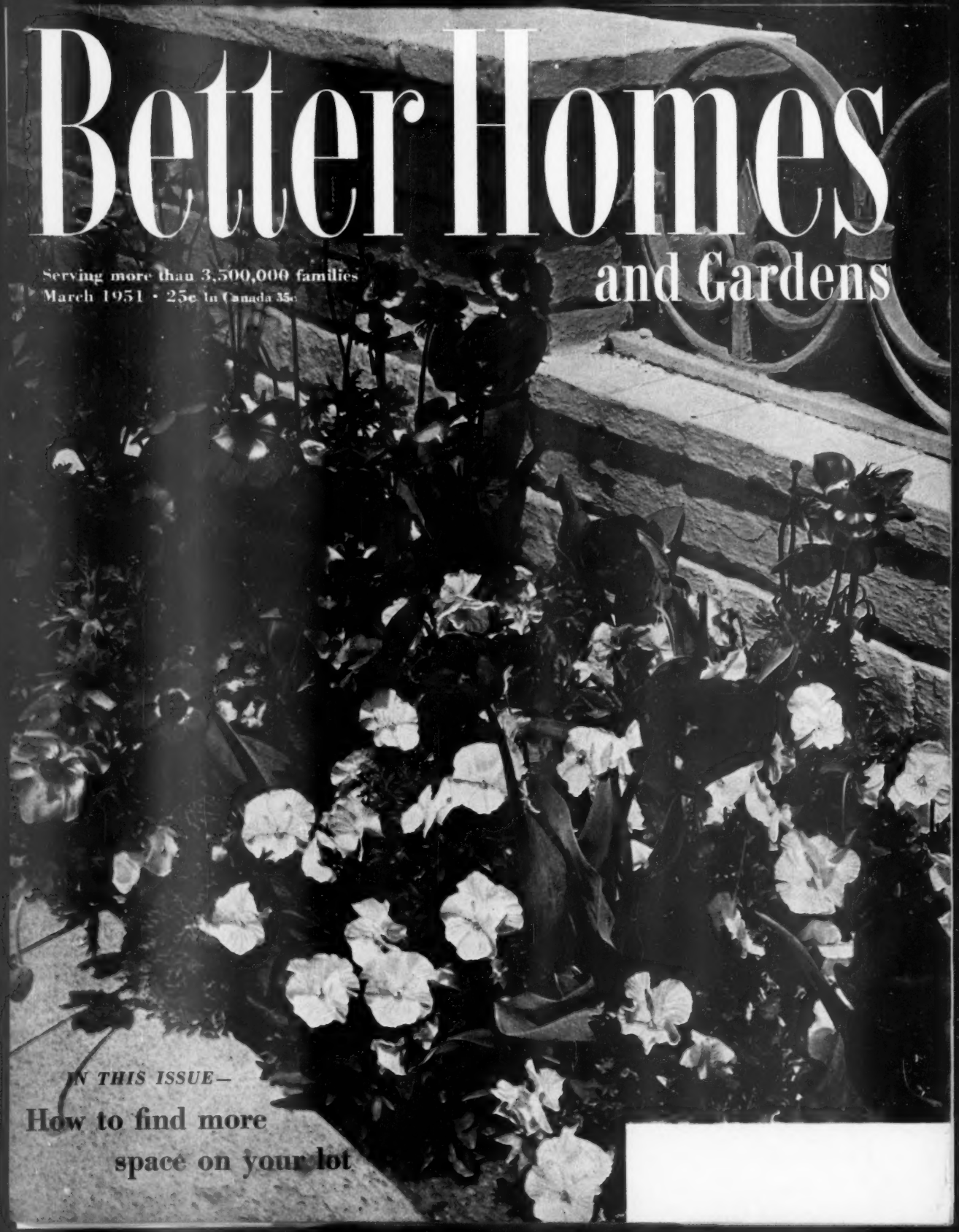
Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,500,000 families
March 1951 · 25c in Canada 35c



IN THIS ISSUE—

How to find more space on your lot

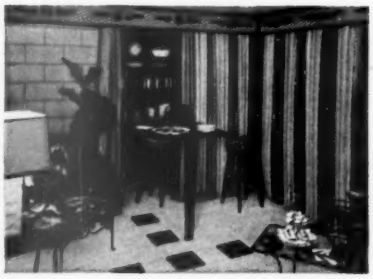
Laundry or playroom—this basement is both

IT'S LIKE MAGIC the way this basement can be changed from the laundry to an inviting party room. Roll back the ironer, close the curtains, and all signs of washday disappear. The attractive and serviceable furnishings are well suited to this room's double life—but it's the floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile that makes it all so practical.

Armstrong's Asphalt Tile helps make basements livable. This modern flooring was developed especially to stand up against the alkaline moisture that's always present to some degree in concrete that's in direct contact with the ground. This moisture causes most flooring materials to deteriorate, but it has no harmful effect on Armstrong's Asphalt Tile. It's a durable floor that will give many years of satisfactory service.

The ease with which Armstrong's Asphalt Tile can be cleaned also contributes to making the basement comfortable. Spilled things can be mopped up from its smooth surface without leaving a trace. Routine sweeping and occasional washing and waxing are all the care this floor needs to keep it looking like new. You'll appreciate, too, the way the beautiful colors of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile can add cheerful brightness to the basement. Since this floor is laid tile by tile, there's almost no limit to the variety of original designs that can be created.

With all its many desirable features, Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is a low-cost floor. No expensive preparation is needed—it goes down right over your present concrete floor. Your Armstrong flooring merchant will gladly help you develop a distinctive design and give you an estimate that will prove the low cost of a floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile for your own basement.



WHEN WORK IS DONE this basement converts to a cheerful room for entertaining. The draperies hide all the laundry appliances, and the snack bar lifts out from a cupboard recessed in the wall. The floor that adds so much to the room's decoration is Armstrong's Asphalt Tile in Goldenrod D-327 accented with spot tiles of Ebony Marble No. B-305. Floor plan and list of furnishings for the above laundry-playroom sent free on request.

ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE

The low-cost floor (A) *with the luxury look*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM AND ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER RUGS

Write For Free Booklet—"How to Plan Smart Basement Rooms." Contains 24 pages of full-color illustrations and decorating ideas for basement rooms. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5103 High St., Lancaster, Penna.

HEY, MOM! Where's the Listerine? We've got Sore Throats!

EVEN YOUNGSTERS know how often the ordinary sore throat due to colds yields to Listerine Antiseptic. They have learned it from their parents, from their doctor, and from actual experience. Listerine's absence from the bathroom shelf is viewed—and wisely so—as a major oversight on somebody's part.

So often sore throat is but the symptom of an on-coming cold. The bacteria associated with colds can multiply on throat surfaces, irritate them temporarily, then pass upward into the nose, or downward into the bronchial tubes.

Often prompt and regular gargling with Listerine Antiseptic will alleviate the sore throat and even help head off a cold. In other words, Listerine Antiseptic attacks the bacteria on throat surfaces before they attack you.

Attacks Germs Quickly

Tests showed bacterial reductions on mouth and throat surfaces ranging up to 96.7% fifteen minutes after a Listerine Antiseptic gargle—and up to 80% one hour after. Furthermore, research has shown that those who gargled with Listerine Antiseptic twice a day caught fewer colds, and generally *less severe* colds, than those who did not gargle with it.

So, no matter what else you do, at the first symptom of a cold or sore throat, start gargling with Listerine Antiseptic—a safe way with no undesirable side-effects.
LAMBERT PHARMACAL CO., *St. Louis, Mo.*

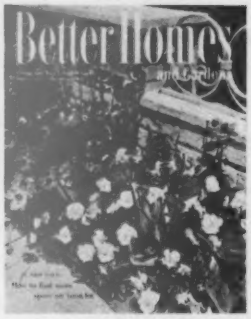
At the first sign of a cold or sore throat—

LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC—*Quick!*

L.W.

Better Homes and Gardens

MARCH, 1951 Vol. 29, No. 7



On this month's cover are featured tulips, bedding pansies, and ranunculus photographed in the garden of genial Jack Benny. You're right; THE Benny! And Editor Woodroffe and Photographer de Gennaro only wish you might have met and enjoyed him as they did.

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager
Lester H. Mugge, Vice-President and Director of Circulation
Edwin L. Sullivan, Vice-President and Director of Advertising
J. E. Ratner, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor
Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Furnishings and Decoration: Florence Byerly
Family Life: Robert P. Crossley
Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, *table settings, flower arrangement.* Ann Usher, *child care.* Ida Ruth Miller. Dr. L. C. Grove. Robert M. Jones, *home maintenance.* Guy M. Neff, *books.* Mortimer P. Reed, Jr.
Assistant Editors
James M. Liston. Charles H. Swain. Theodore H. Kimble. Helen McCall. Frances Madigan. Elizabeth Gilrain, *Los Angeles.* Helen Stark, *New York City.* William J. Hennessey, *Eastern building representative.* Betty Grayson, *field editor.*
Editorial Assistants
Betsy McCracken. John Mack Carter. Lin Gander. Doris Adams. Rita Molter. Phil Amundson. Charlene Warren. Ben E. Graves. Peggy Krenek. Jo Ann Breckenridge.
Art Director: Bert Dieter
Art Editor: Noble Gammell

GARDENING

More Beautiful America Competition winners ... 14
Have you heard the latest garden news? ... 27
More space on your lot ... 56
Make all your steps important ... 66
Growing your own pays off ... 72
No yard is hopeless ... 74
Save by raising your own plants ... 144
How to start small seedlings ... 252
March garden guide ... 270
Easy does it around the yard ... 273
The diary of a plain dirt gardener ... 275
The right grass for your lawn ... 278
Big trees—sooner than you think ... 290
Tree-transplanting tips ... 295

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

How good an amateur architect are you? ... 6
A "new" house for $3,800 ... 18
How-to for the handyman ... 37
Home with a future ... 53
Five Star home for March ... 62
How to expand your home workshop ... 158
Rough materials, but a smooth-working house ... 162
Built-ins by the dozen ... 178
By-the-yard foam rubber ... 210
If it's a low-cost house you want . . .
Eliminate expensive trimmings ... 218
Use inexpensive materials ... 220
Make little space more efficient ... 224
Have you tried rolling paint on? ... 227
Living space from a useless porch ... 235
Handsome furniture you can build ... 258

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Television in the den? ... 16
You can modernize French doors ... 22
How to get two beds in half the space ... 24
Table with a double life ... 32
Room you never knew you had ... 35
You can use one color all through the house ... 60
Our contemporary home is as intimate as an old friend ... 64
Your money's worth in furniture ... 68
What a family room can mean to you ... 121
Good grooming for your slipcovers ... 168
How to get better table arrangements ... 176
New chests with many uses ... 188
Sewing centers that disappear ... 209

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Delicious for spring ... 76
Desserts that will dazzle your guests ... 78
This kitchen works—with charm ... 80
62 ideas for your spring dinners ... 82
You're meals ahead when you freeze ... 84
Sharp tricks with a chef's knife ... 86
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Chocolate desserts ... 89
Leftovers ... 90
Win a prize, good cooks! ... 92
These are honeys! ... 98
Minute trims with coconut ... 102
Frankly fancy—How to make Petits Fours ... 104
Jiffy treats with cheese ... 108
$250 for your one-dish meals ... 113
Perfect pancakes with a mix ... 117
These cook eggs to perfection ... 128
Cabinet space at your finger tips ... 133
Planned by a man who knows his kitchens ... 140

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! ... 45
Beautiful centerpieces for your table ... 70
How to buy and take care of glassware ... 182
How to make a bedspread ... 198
How-to helps ... 232
Pretty place mats ... 255
Where to get it ... 301
Through the shops with *Better Homes & Gardens* ... 302

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

What should you do about allowances? ... 147
Must kids fight? ... 170

FAMILY LIFE

You don't have to be big-hearted with your income tax ... 10
Seven days you'll never forget ... 58
What's wrong with this family? ... 114
We lived in Shangri-La on $75 a month! ... 122
How to be happy with the girl you married ... 236
Your dog and mine ... 261
The man next door ... 308

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $2.50, two years $4, three years $5 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1951, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, registered in U.S. Patent Office and Canada.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them.

Printed in U.S.A.

"Your Dream HOME-How to Build it for LESS THAN $3500!"*

(or Enlarge and Modernize Your Present Home at Thousands of Dollars Savings!)

8 Beautiful Plans

4 With Material Costs Under $3500

also 4 More Spacious Homes Requiring More Material

*Based on Estimates Secured Last Year in the Midwest and on the East and West Coasts.

For FREE Trial of DeLuxe THUMB-NOTCH Edition, check DeLuxe paragraph in coupon

Looks Like a "Million Dollars"! Yet All Materials for Basic House Including Finished Dormers Cost Less than $3500. Our Famous "House-that-Grows" Plans Show How to Finish Attic, Add Breezeway and Garage for Nominal Cost Later on.

MODERN SUBURBAN! Save thousands of dollars by building yourself! By Victor Civkin, A.I.A.

COLONIAL HOME! Build at possible savings of $5000. By T. Johnson.

RANCH HOUSE! Spacious, easy to build, designed for gracious living! By C. R. Stark.

AMATEURS Saving Thousands of Dollars!

SAVED $5500! Young D.A.D. built his own home near Washington, D.C. with help of "YOUR DREAM HOME"—and saved $5500! Four of D's co-workers also built homes worth up to ONE-HALF more than they spent. —Pathfinder, Sept. 5, 1950.

NET COST $4500! R.H.S. New Bern, N.C. who built from "YOUR DREAM HOME", writes, "My home is complete and I live in it today. Net cost $4500."

SAVED $4000! Says "DREAM HOME" buyer D.M.L. Lexington Park, Md. "Though inexperienced, we easily saved $4000. Anyone considering building a home should have your book."

SAVING $5000! E.T. New York City, ordered two copies of "YOUR DREAM HOME" and, he writes, "Will put them to good use in building our own home. We should save at least $4000 to $5000."

Amateur Building Sweeps Land! Coronet describes "$15,000 Home for Only $6000!" Ladies' Home Journal reports $18,000 home for only $9089, built with Easi-Bild Patterns! American Home tells of $5000 stretched to $13,000 Worth of House"! Yes, amateurs everywhere are SAVING thousands of dollars!

576 Big Double-Column Pages—650 How-To-Do-It Pictures

Picturized Step by Step Instructions From Start to Finish!

SELECTING LOCALITY, SITE Choosing Proper Elevation; Drainage; Sun Light; Solar Heating

COMPLETE MATERIAL LISTS Each of the 8 House Plans Include Complete Material Lists of Lumber, Masonry, Hardware, Plumbing, Insulation, Wiring, Heating Equipment, etc., so your building supply dealer can quote total cost.

MASONRY, FRAME CONSTRUCTION Advantages and Disadvantages of the Frame House as against Concrete, Brick or Stone

CLEARING LAND How to Position House to Make Most of Lot; Clearing Trees, Rocks

HOW TO MAKE FOUNDATION Complete Step-by-Step Instructions for Home with or without Basement How to Excavate Pouring Cement Foundation Cement-Blocks

HOW TO INSULATE How to Apply Blanket, Batt, Fill and Board-Type Insulations, etc.

SHEATHING THE FRAME Two Days Work—Sheathing House with these Easy Tips

BUILDING ROOF How to Lay Roof Boards; Use of Metal Flashing; How to Shingle the Roof; The Roof Cornice, etc.

HOW TO BUILD FRAME Setting the House Girder or Lintel Foundation Sills Spiking Floor Joists into Sill Nailing Wall Studs to Floor Joists Framing the Walls Ceiling Joists Cutting in Openings Special Instructions for the Garage and Breezeway, etc.

HOW TO INSTALL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Obtaining Approval for Amateur Wiring How to Do Wiring

HOW TO INSTALL HEATING Warm-Air Heating; Solar, Radiant, Steam, Hot Water Systems

HOW TO BUILD PARTITIONS Plywood, Composition Wallboard, Plaster; How to Construct Stairs

HOW TO INSTALL PLUMBING Graphically Illustrated Explanation Shows How and When Every Pipe and Fitting Goes in —So You Can't Go Wrong If Building Code Requires Licensed Plumber, How to Supervise Him

HOW TO SET IN WINDOWS, DOORS

HOW TO APPLY SIDING

LANDSCAPING

LUMBER PRICES DOWN! . . . and dealers expect further drop in early 1951!

INTERIOR FINISHING Making Quick, Easy, Satisfactory Wall and Ceiling Finish

PAINTING, DECORATING Inside and outside; Wallpapering; Finishing Floors, etc.

HOW TO MAKE BUILT-IN FURNITURE

MODERN BATH AND KITCHEN

CAPE COD COTTAGE! Material estimate only $2716.75. By C. Sigman.

COTSWOLD COTTAGE! Save thousands of dollars building it yourself!

VACATION HIDEAWAY! Average material estimate only $1930.79. By C. Sigman.

TUDOR COTTAGE! Average material estimate only $3149.30.

8 MODERN HOMES TO DELIGHT EVERY FAMILY!

Complete Plans and Instructions Show How to SAVE up to $8,000!

THOUSANDS are doing it—so can you! With the aid of this easy-to-follow, step-by-step wonder book, you can build YOURSELF the home of your dreams—any one of 8 beautiful homes! Yes, you and your family can build and own a home far more spacious, beautiful and comfortable than you ever dreamed of—a home that looks like a "Million Dollars"—a home you will always be proud of and your neighbors will envy!

Save up to $8,000! It's common knowledge that, of every $100 you spend for a commercially-built house, usually not more than $50 goes for materials. This volume shows you how to SAVE most of that big difference *by building yourself!*

Own a $10,000 Home for Just the Cost of Materials!

Complete building plans and simple, easy-to-follow instructions offer you a choice of 8 grand, spacious homes—sure to delight your taste and purse! Over 650 show-how pictures clearly explain EVERY step, from selecting the site and starting foundation, to final landscaping. Complete material costs as low as $1,500! Savings for you up to $8,000 on a home worth $16,000!

Think of it! No longer need price tags of $9,000 to $25,000 and more stand between your family and the home of your dreams. No longer need you put up with crowded, inferior quarters at exorbitant rentals. YOU can build a show-place home and SAVE up to $8,000! A home to which you can gradually add those gracious "extras" of breezeway, awning terrace and garage! Or that family Vacation Hideaway in the mountains, lake or seashore. Actual East Coast material costs estimate on this comfortable home came to only $1,495!

Material costs on *ALL* 8 houses include Heating and Hot Water Systems—and *ALL* except Vacation Hideaway include insulation! However, allowance must be made for plumbing and electrical wiring in code restricted areas where you cannot do this work wholly or partly yourself.

If you already own a home, this book will save you thousands of dollars with its simple instructions for building a New Kitchen, Bath, Extra Closets, Garage —even a whole New Apartment!

Prepared by outstanding home building experts, headed by Hubbard Cobb, "Handyman" of national radio and newspaper fame! For each of 8 houses, you get complete material lists of EVERYTHING down to the last nail. Clear instructions cover EVERY detail!

Let Your Building Supply or Lumber Dealer Help You *SAVE MORE!* Take complete materials list on your Dream House to your local supply dealer. He will give you exact costs, show you additional savings using local materials, aid you in financing, etc.

And remember Government Regulation X — while slowing contractor-building, especially on homes over $20,000 — actually works in your favor. On a $5000 house it permits a loan of $4500; on a $9000 house a loan up to $7100. Such loans would more than cover your material costs. So plan your Dream Home now and SAVE MORE!

SAVE Up to $8,000! For Week's FREE Trial Mail Coupon NOW!

If an ordinary small edition of this great book were made, it would still be a whale of a bargain at the necessary price of $12.50. But our huge printing enables us to slash costs more than TWO-THIRDS! . . . bring you this wonder-book for the amazingly low cost of only $3.95! (YOU SAVE $8.55!) Try it a full week FREE—return it without further obligation if not delighted, or keep it and pay only $1 monthly. But ACT NOW! Over 750,000 copies were sold in just a few months. New edition melting away fast! Soon as supply is gone, offer must be withdrawn! Mail coupon!

©1951, Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47 St., New York 19, N. Y.

Mail This FREE-Trial Coupon Now!

Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Without obligation to me, rush me immediately, for Free Examination, a copy of the big new 576-page book "YOUR DREAM HOME—How to Build It for Less than $3500"—bound in sturdy rich Novelex and profusely illustrated with more than 650 "How-to-do-it" pictures. After a full week's free trial, I will either return the book promptly and owe you nothing, or I will keep it and remit only $1 monthly until the amazingly low price of only $3.95, plus a few cents postage, is paid.

SAVE CHARGES on 3 LB. SHIPMENT!—Mail only $4 with this coupon and we will stand shipping charges. Same return privilege and refund guaranteed.

MR. / MRS. / MISS 186

(Print plainly in block letters)

ADDRESS 503

CITY ..... ZONE NO. ..... STATE .....

☐ Check here to examine FREE superb De Luxe Edition THUMB-NOTCHED, bound in Pinseal-Grained Binding, richly decorated hand-tooled design in regal blue and grey. Only $1 extra. Same terms, return privilege.

Hopping mad at scorchy pans?

New "Shine meter" tests prove

BRILLO

gives

TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

Make pots and pans *sparkle* with a sturdy Brillo *pad-with-soap!*

No scraping. No scrubbing.

A square metal-fiber Brillo pad slicks off crusty scorch!

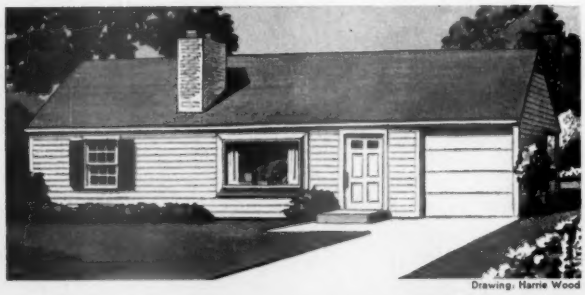
Brillo has jeweler's polish! Gives aluminum *twice the shine in half the time* as other cleansers tested! Grand for cleaning your glass ovenware, too.

Brillo now lasts longer!

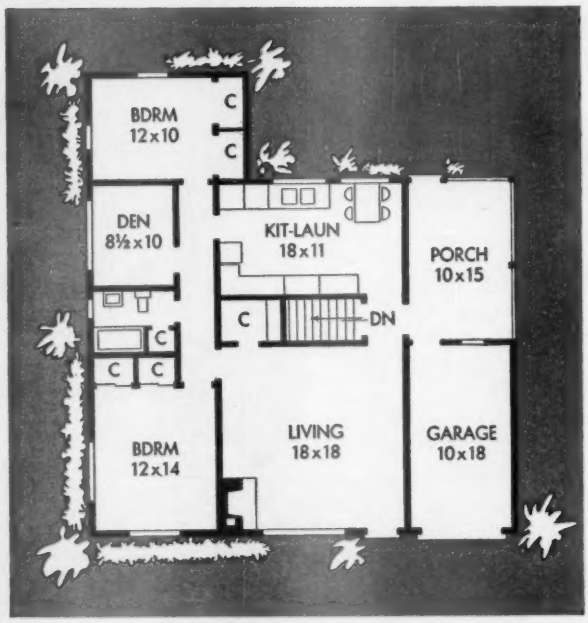
More Shines in Every Pad!

RED box—soap-filled pads
GREEN box—pads plus cake soap

How good an amateur architect are you?



Drawing: Harrie Wood



By Ian Porter

Planning a house looks fairly simple, doesn't it? If you have enough money to pay for amateur planning mistakes, that is.

But when you're fighting against high costs to get a home that suits your family, you can't afford to make mistakes. That's why we recommend that you see an architect before building.

An up-and-coming young salesman we know wanted a two-bedroom house with a den, porch, basement for heating plant and shop, and kitchen-laundry with eating space. On the rare occasions when entertaining formally, his family would eat in the living area. He didn't see an architect, but to avoid a fee, had his builder design a house for him. The builder was a good man—at building houses. But like many builders, he wasn't qualified as a designer, and made mistakes the proud owner didn't catch until too late.

Can you find the mistakes? There are 16.

You'll find mistakes listed on page 8

3 times as much nourishment as in canned dog foods

The big difference! Gro-Pup Ribbon is solid, complete food — not ⅔ moisture. Pound for pound, 3 times as much nourishment as in moist canned dog foods!

Complete balanced nutrition. Gro-Pup gives all the factors scientists now find dogs need . . . combines solid body-building protein with minerals, carbohydrates, fats, vitamins.

Feed your dog right. You can depend completely upon Gro-Pup, using milk or table scraps as *extras!*

Dry or moistened—Gro-Pup packs real "sniff appeal." Great to build good bones and teeth . . . sparkling eyes and coat . . . and bounce! Great for cats, too!

TESTED AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL AND ANIMAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATIONS APPROVED

Only dry dog food with this veterinary seal of approval as a complete food.

BIG NEWS FOR MEAL USERS!

Easiest fixing, fastest mixing—new Gro-Pup Meal. Takes up liquids in an instant-mix! No soaking, no waiting. Thrifty! Gives same "complete dinner" nourishment as Gro-Pup Ribbon. Dogs love both!

Build a bouncy dog with "COMPLETE DINNER" Gro-Pup!

Decorate with these

New Patterns by VARLAR

Stainproof Wall Covering

. . . Redecorate with Soap and Water

REDECORATING costs are negligible when you use Varlar, the stainproof wall covering! For Varlar washes like tile up to 25,000 times—stains wash away.

And now Varlar is available in more than 150 patterns—new, enchanting prints and colors to give greater beauty to every room in your home. That's the reason more and more decorators are using Varlar for the interior designing projects of which they are most proud.

Grease of All Kinds, Even Hot Grease washes away—it's easy to see why Varlar is perfect in the kitchen.

Ink or Indelible Pencil washes off—that's why Varlar is such a happy choice in living room, library or children's rooms.

Cold Cream or Mercurochrome wipe off—use Varlar for bedrooms or bathrooms—no fear of water stains or rings!

Patterns shown above are: (1) The Falcon and the Lady, (2) Song Bird, (3) Meadow Lane.

FREE TEST SAMPLE MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Varlar, Division of United Wallpaper, Inc., Dept. BHG-3
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois

Send me my free sample of Varlar—bet *I* can stain it!

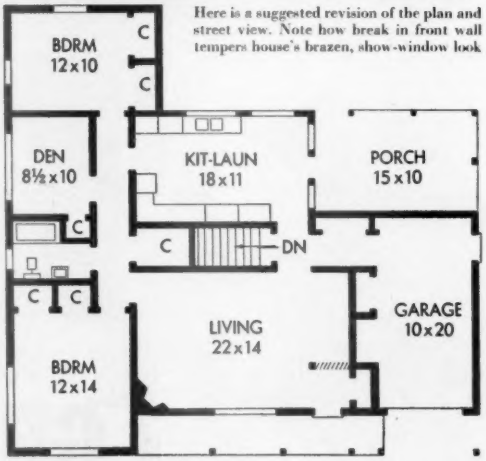
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

How good an amateur architect are you?

Begins on page 6



Here is a suggested revision of the plan and street view. Note how break in front wall tempers house's brazen, show-window look

Here are the mistakes in the house on page 6

1. A living room containing 324 square feet is spacious, but when that room is square, it is poorly planned. Proportions should be closer to 14x21—a ratio of 1 to 1½ instead of 1 to 1.

2. Entrance hall is far too large. You didn't see an entrance hall? Neither did the owner, but that's exactly what his living room turned out to be.

3. Den has no closet. A den doesn't need a closet when used as a den, but without a closet you can't convert that room to a guest room or third bedroom. That's what the owner discovered a year later when a second child was born.

4. Because of its depth, living room will be dark in spite of the big picture window on the street. *Better Homes & Gardens* doesn't always approve picture windows on the street side, so if you marked that down as an additional error, you have our blessing.

5. Big closet off living room is badly placed. If it is an all-purpose closet for card tables and the like, it should open off the bedroom hall. To use it for guests' coats, rubbers, and galoshes means carrying them all the way across the room. The owner would have been wise to widen his garage two feet, put a coat closet near the front door, and use the rest of the extra space for storage in the garage for bikes and garden tools.

6. Fireplace should be either moved at least four feet away from the front wall so you can group furniture around it, or else it should be built into the front corner facing the center of the room.

7. Garage is too short. Most low-priced cars will fit, but they'll fit with so little room at front [*Turn to page 286*

why? mommy

"Why, Mommy, is the snow white?" . . . "What holds the stars up?" His eager demands follow you from room to room. "What makes an airplane fly?" . . . "Why is fire hot, Mommy?" You love your child's questions. They show his intelligence and alertness. You try to answer them simply and well, for you realize his questions are the beginnings of all he will ever know.

Yet many times you may feel you cannot do justice to the many questions in that bright and busy mind—questions that become more complex and important with his growing years.

AND, WHAT ARE YOUR ANSWERS?

Your answers must satisfy his eager curiosity. They should send him off to play or school confident that he knows as much—or more than others of his age. The way you answer his puzzling questions can easily be the key to his future success and leadership.

Other devoted, intelligent parents have solved this problem. In the homes of over 4,000,000 boys and girls THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE is the parents' friend—the lifetime companion of children.

PARENTS HAVE SEEN IT WORK

The child may first open THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE to look up a fact or while away an hour. Then he becomes intrigued, fascinated, drawn in. He reads on and on, page after page. Many a volume has met the morning tucked under a sleepyhead's pillow. For here is the important knowledge of the world—the animals, birds, fishes, flowers, trees—hundreds of full colored pictures; the history and customs of a hundred different countries, the worlds of the skies, the world at the bottom of the sea; science, invention, literature, poetry, manual arts and training. Here is his constant companion in school,* at play, on rainy days at home.

A GIFT FOR YOUR BOY OR GIRL

If you haven't seen THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE, we would like you to sample the wonders of this great work of 7,000 pages and 15,000 pictures. We will send you free, without obligation, "New Worlds To Discover! More Wonderful Than Aladdin's Lamp," a 36-page booklet of actual full size pages from THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE. Just clip the coupon below and this beautifully illustrated booklet will be sent without charge.

Reproduced in full colors, with fascinating facts and answers to curious questions; with color plates of birds, animals, paintings, this booklet will become one of your child's most cherished possessions—something he will refer to again and again. Simply mail the coupon for your free copy.

Used in schools and libraries throughout the U. S. and Canada

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

FREE *hours of enjoyment for your boy or girl with* *this delightful color booklet*

The Book of Knowledge

The Children's Encyclopedia

Answers Every Question A Child Can Ask

The Book of Knowledge, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Please send me the 36-page full color booklet taken from the newest revision of The Book of Knowledge. I understand it is free and without obligation whatsoever.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you own THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE BHG 3.51

How to put your room in shape...

If it's too *narrow*, too *high*, or just has too many doors and windows!

How does your room look to your friends? Do they see these faults so easy to correct? If they do, then let's fix it right now with wonderful *Self-Smoothing* Kyanize Paint. Here's how!

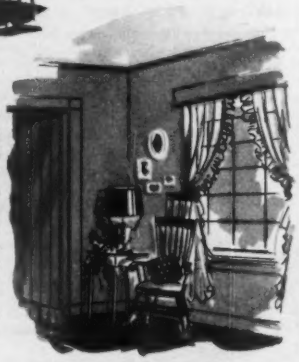
Too narrow? Then make it seem wider. Paint one narrow end wall with one of the lush Kyanize Clingcote Flat Deep Colors.

There's magic for you! Your room now looks wider. And when you paint it with Kyanize Clingcote Flat, *you're sure of best results.* For all Kyanize Paints are *Self-Smoothing*...flow on smoothly and dry without brush marks.

Ceiling too high? Let color lower it. Just lower your molding (or use new molding) to the desired ceiling height. Then paint your ceiling *and* the wall above the molding with Kyanize Clingcote Flat (comes in white and range of colors). And incidentally it will make your room look larger, too!

Too many doors...too many windows? Let's make them disappear . . . with *Self-Smoothing* Kyanize Paints. Do the walls in one of the lovely Kyanize Clingcote Flat Colors. Then paint *all* the woodwork with *Self-Smoothing* Kyanize Celoid Semi-Gloss in the same matching color (color comes already matched).

And presto! Those ugly doors and windows have disappeared.



COLOR RECIPES FOR HOME DECORATING!

*Get your copy of this new Kyanize booklet...page after page in full color . . . room color schemes, decorating ideas, how-to's, color charts, etc. Free at your Kyanize dealer or send your name and address (please print) with 10¢ in coin to Dept. 123, **Boston Varnish Company, Everett Station, Boston 49, Massachusetts.***

DECORATING'S EASIER WITH

Kyanize
Self-Smoothing
PAINTS

You don't have to be big-hearted with your

INCOME TAX

By Henry Felsen

Looking for a "legal loophole" to hold your income tax down as low as possible?

By all odds, your best bet is to make sure you're not one of the 15 million Americans who will pay Uncle Sam more then he has coming.

About 50 percent of them make mistakes in reporting income, 20 percent get fouled up on deductions, 15 percent are wrong about exemptions and dependents, and 5 percent—almost a million taxpayers—apparently can't add. And mistakes are costly in *two* ways. If you fail to pay *enough*, there is a 6-percent interest charge on the delinquent amount. If you fail to claim legal deductions and exemptions, your overpayment may never be discovered, and you're out of luck.

You don't have to be an expert to prepare a return that takes advantage of every legal benefit. Just follow these 10 steps that private and government experts follow in making out a return. You'll get the same results.

1. Study previous tax returns

Certain items, such as depreciation schedules, ordinarily *must remain constant*. If you trust to memory and change the rate, you may pay extra for the error. Checking previous returns will remind you of deductions and exemptions that you might be overlooking now. Also, there may be deductions you wish to claim that you didn't claim before. If you do make new or different claims, the government will want to know why. You must be able to prove such changes legitimate, and more than an attempt to evade taxes. Checking previous returns is a good refresher and makes it easier to start on your current return.

2. Report income correctly

You can lose money in *two* ways by not reporting your gross income correctly. If you fail to include taxable income, you lay yourself open to the 6-percent interest charge on the delinquent amount owed, a 5-percent negligence penalty, and *perhaps* a 50-percent fraud penalty. On the other hand, if you include and pay taxes on income that's *exempt*, you're giving money away.

For tax purposes, income is defined as gain derived from capital, from labor, or both, or gains resulting from the sale or other disposition of property. That seems to cover everything, but there are over 300 kinds of income that you do *not* have to report or pay taxes on. Some examples are *municipal bond interest, gifts, life insurance proceeds paid by reason of death, certain payments to veterans, health and accident benefits*, and so on.

15 million Americans will pay Uncle Sam more than he has coming. Here are 10 tips, straight from the men who wield the fine-tooth comb, to save you money

It's important, then, to take a good look at all your income, to see if any of it can be omitted from your *reportable* income. For instance, a friend of mine cashed in $6,000 worth of savings bonds, and paid a tax on the total interest earned. He didn't know that the interest on his bonds up to $5,000 bought before March 1, 1941 was tax exempt. He paid an extra tax of over $100.

But not reporting income under the impression that it is exempt is a tricky business, and you'd be smart to check all doubtful items with the tax office.

Fred V....., for example, was called in by his boss and told that the firm was so pleased with his work they were giving him a gift of a hundred dollars. Since the boss said "gift" and not "bonus," Fred didn't report the hundred as income. Two years later the government asked for taxes on the hundred, plus interest.

The government held that, no matter what the boss said, the money was paid for services rendered, that it had been earned, and was a taxable bonus, not a tax-free gift. Last year, on the other hand, Fred was married, and when the office force took up a collection for a wedding present, the firm chipped in. This was a gift, and the money did not have to be reported.

There's really a thin line between taxable and nontaxable income. Two women, a Mrs. Craft and a Mrs. Dugan, shared an apartment. Mrs. Craft, a retired teacher, lived on a pension she received from the Carnegie Institute for the Advancement of Teaching. Mrs. Dugan, whose husband had been a city fireman, lived on his pension. Having no other income, neither woman filed a return. The government demanded that Mrs. Dugan pay income tax.

The ruling is that a city fireman receives his pension as part payment in recognition of services rendered, again as the result of labor, and it is taxable. The teacher on the other hand, had never performed any services for the Carnegie Institute, and the money was considered a charitable contribution in the interest of teaching.

If you receive a gift, you do not have to include the value of it in your return, but any income earned by the gift is taxable. A father gave his son a small apartment house worth $30,000. The 30 thousand was not taxable income for the son, but the rents he received for the apartments were taxable.

But as mentioned before, there is an important line that divides a gift from an earned bonus. A recent popular motion picture showed the troubles of a man who won a jack pot and had a wild time trying to raise the money to pay taxes on his winnings. Although he won his rewards on a "giveaway" program, he had to answer a certain question correctly to win, and no matter how slight his effort, the government [*Turn to page 13*

Is your child's future worth a Wurlitzer Piano?

Ability to play the piano is ability to make friends

You don't expect your little girl to be a child prodigy. But your dreams for her future include popularity, poise, every advantage you can provide. And when she's old enough to pick out the scale, she's old enough for a Wurlitzer Piano.

"Catching on" to lilting tunes and inspiring melodies at the Wurlitzer Piano, children learn to use minds as well as fingers. They gain concentration and coordination—self-assurance, ease of expression, personality—as well as the lasting treasure of music.

Like a good education, a Wurlitzer for your child can be an investment that pays rich dividends for life.

A Wurlitzer can give your child a better chance in life

Wurlitzer Piano Model 2150. Available in walnut, mahogany and many other finishes.

Wurlitzer is famous not only for fine pianos, but for the finest in electronic organs, too. Among these is a remarkable new electronic organ for the home. Easy to install. Easy to play.

And Wurlitzer Pianos are moderately priced

Wurlitzer Pianos are famous for fine construction, splendid tone, and stamina. Famous for values, too. And today, these values are greater than ever. This is made possible by a very simple fact: More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Name

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS; EXECUTIVE OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TELEPHONE TYPES

EARLY BIRD (7:45 A.M.) "Ha-ha! Did I get you up off the nice smooth Cannon Percales?"

WRONG NUMBER (9:30 A.M.) "Give me the sheet department, I want to order Cannon... What? Isn't this the Local Store?"

BAD-NEWS GIRL (10:00 A.M.) "Uh-huh, Ann's beau jilted her—and her with a hope chest full of Cannon Combspun Percales."

SO-I-SAID QUEEN (10:25 A.M.) "So I said, 'Silly, Combspun means the cotton is combed till it's smoother and softer.'"

BARGAIN-SHOUTER (11:00 A.M.) "Darling! Got the best sheet-buy! Heavenly! Yes, Cannon Percale ... How'd you know?"

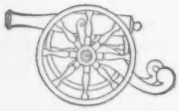
GUSHER (1:00 P.M.) "Divine week end, dear—never slept more divinely than on your divine Cannon Percales..."

MY-DAY RECITER (2:00 P.M.) "Then I made the beds... bless Cannon Combspun Percales for being so light..."

GOSSIP (3:30 P.M.) "I heard her tell Emma she likes washing her Cannon Percales... says they're so lightweight it's a cinch!"

BRAGGY MAMA (3:45 P.M.) "Good thing Cannon Combspun Percales are so strong—darling Ronald spent all morning tying them in knots!"

SHOPPING HOUND (4:30 P.M.) "Let supper wait—come while I spend some smart money on Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets!"



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

TRADE MARK REGISTERED CANNON

CANNON *Combspun* PERCALE SHEETS

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

CANNON TOWELS • STOCKINGS • BLANKETS • BEDSPREADS • CANNON MILLS, INC., N. Y. 13, N. Y. COPR. 1951, CANNON MILLS, INC.

INCOME TAX

Begins on page 10

considered it labor for gain, and the income was earned, and not a gift. Hence the tax.

Another frequent error is that made by Orville B..... He bought some stock in March at a cost of $500. In December it was worth $750, and Orville paid taxes on his $250 profit, although he kept the stock in his possession. Orville didn't understand that the mere increase of value—increment—is not taxable *until it is converted into gain by sale*. And, had he sold the stock, he would only have had to pay on a profit of $125, since he held the stock over six months and it was a long-term capital gain.

Some income, such as life insurance proceeds paid by reason of death, is totally exempt. Other income, as from an annuity, is partially exempt until the cost of the annuity has been recovered, and then it must be reported in full. And other, such as alimony, may be exempt or taxable, according to the divorce settlement. A bad guess on any of these is costly.

The safest rule is to examine every dollar received from sources other than those included in the definition of income. You may be getting some that is wholly or partially exempt.

3. Avoid nonallowable deductions

Sometimes the difference between a nonallowable and an allowable deduction is determined by a word or two.

A young doctor went to work for another physician at a starting salary of $125 a week. At the end of the year, the young doctor deducted all his professional expenses from his gross income. The deductions were not allowed.

According to the doctor's contract, he was getting the $125 a week as *salary*, and that was his full compensation. That made him an employee, and the law holds that an employee cannot deduct business expenses *unless* he is out of town overnight for business reasons, or reimbursed for in-town expenses.

The two doctors tore up their old contract and wrote another, under which the young doctor received a salary of $100 a week and was reimbursed for expenses. This brought his average weekly check back to $125, but he could now deduct those actual, reimbursed expenses from his gross income.

When the government allows you to deduct ordinary and necessary business expenses, it means those expenses which are ordinary and necessary to the *business*, not to the taxpayer. If the people in your business hold a convention every year, you may deduct essential expenses for attending. But if you have to hire a maid so you can go to work or run a business, you *cannot* deduct the cost of the maid's wages. That is a personal expense.

About the best place to look for a tax savings is in connection with expenses incurred in the production of income from sources other than your job or profession. This includes part-time jobs, money made from hobbies, incidental renting, and so on. At the same time, it is an easy place to make a claim that will be disallowed. Generally, the government will allow you to deduct expenses from this extra income if you can prove that the activity was *primarily* for the purpose of producing income.

Tom F..... fixed up a workshop in his basement where he could do woodworking as a hobby. People liked what he made, and before long he was selling everything he produced. Tom liked the work, looked on it as a hobby, and in the course of a year he earned $500, about a sixth of his regular income. Tom deducted as a business expense the depreciation on his machinery, cost of materials, and prorated the cost of maintaining his home. His deductions were allowed.

Allen P..... also liked to do woodworking in his spare time. And, like Tom, he bought some expensive equipment. Allen worked when the mood was on him, and offered his products for sale. In a year's time, he sold $50 worth of

[*Turn to page 204*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"I'm getting sick and tired of holding down expenses while we build . . ."

LEWYT

WORLD'S MOST MODERN VACUUM CLEANER

No dust bag to empty!

- **No muss! No fuss!** No dust bag to empty! Simply toss out Lewyt's paper "Speed-Sak" a few times a year!
- **It's quiet—no roar!** Terrific suction power, yet super-quiet! Lewyt's so easy on your nerves!
- **Preserves your rugs!** Famous No. 80 Carpet Nozzle gets embedded dirt ...lint, threads, even dog hairs...*with less rug wear!*
- **3 filters clean the air!** Unhealthy dust can't escape Lewyt's Speed-Sak, Dustalator, and Micro-dust filter!
- **So light, easy to use!** Glides smoothly in any direction – follows you around *effortlessly* as you clean!
- **10 light, work-saving attachments** that do all your dusting; brighten drapes; sweep linoleum; clean radiators; even spray, wax, de-moth closets!
- **No cluttered closets!** Attachments tuck neatly away in Lewyt's compact, dust-proof container!
- **A complete home cleaning center,** Lewyt costs no more than ordinary cleaners! See your Lewyt dealer for a free demonstration!

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LEWYT WINS TOP AWARD!

"Finest vacuum cleaner produced anywhere in beauty, engineering design, utility," says American Society of Industrial Engineers!

DO IT WITH **LEWYT**

Free

TRY THE LEWYT IN YOUR OWN HOME!

Lewyt Corporation, Vacuum Cleaner Division, Dept. 3, 88 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Without cost or obligation, I would like to try the sensational Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner in my own home.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

County..... State.....

NEW 17 INCH G-E puts new life in Life-Size!

BLACK-DAYLITE TELEVISION

Big as life, of course—and so true to life you'll feel it's real! It's the startlingly lifelike, new 17" G-E picture—result of all the improvements *combined exclusively in G-E Black-Daylite Television.* G-E Automatic Sound. Tune the picture—that's all! Sound is *automatically* right! Powerful G-E built-in antenna. Hand-rubbed cabinet veneered in richly grained, genuine mahogany, with the added charm of smartly styled doors. All backed by a name you can believe in. Model 17C107. **$379.95***

General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Look, It's Lifelike! It's Life-size!

Includes Fed. Tax. Installation and Picture Tube Protection Plan Extra. Prices slightly higher West and South, subject to change without notice.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Better Homes & Gardens

announces the

WINNERS

It is with pride that *Better Homes & Gardens* announces the winners in the fifth More Beautiful America Competition which closed November 1, 1950.

We are proud that our contest is responsible for so many civic improvements. Each of the many entries judged told a different story, but were the same in one respect. "We want to make our community a better place in which to live and rear our children," was repeated over and over.

But, perhaps even more important, is the determination of the organizations sponsoring entries not to rest on their accomplishments. More improvements are planned. The work for the contest helped point up many other things needing improvement.

In many cases, the More Beautiful America Competition has been directly responsible for a first spark of community pride. That spark has caught on, ignited, and now working together is the rule rather than the exception.

Corpus Christi, Texas, tops in the over 100,000 population class, wins the Grand Sweepstakes. The story of how

Sweepstakes winner

City Beautification Association, Corpus Christi, Texas . . . $1,000

1st place, cities over 100,000 population

City Beautification Association, Corpus Christi, Texas . . . $1,000

1st place, cities of 10,000 to 100,000

Junior Garden Clubs, North Little Rock, Arkansas $1,000

1st place, cities under 10,000

Missionary Society, Saratoga Christian Church, Saratoga, North Carolina $1,000

Other winners:

Cities over 100,000 population

2nd place, Four Square Boys Club, St. Petersburg, Florida $500

3rd place, San Antonio Garden Center, San Antonio, Texas $200

4th place, North Baltimore Kiwanis Club, North Baltimore, Maryland

5th place, Lake Merritt Breakfast Club, Oakland, California

Better Homes & Gardens Achievement Plaque

in the fifth

More Beautiful America Competition

an idea started with a small group and spread to a city-wide beautification project will be told in a future issue.

A group of youngsters in North Little Rock, Arkansas, proved that determination is more important than age in making a more beautiful community. The Junior Garden Clubs of that city wins first prize in the 10,000 to 100,000 population class.

Saratoga, North Carolina, is a town of less than 500 population. It is located just a few miles from Macclesfield, North Carolina, winner of the Grand Sweepstakes in the fourth competition. The Saratoga Christian Church Missionary Society, off to a slow start, finally succeeded in interesting the entire community in a beautification project. The result—first place in the under 10,000 population class, national recognition, and pride of accomplishment.

All entries could not win a prize, but all were winners in their own right. We hope the cities represented, large and small, will continue to make this a More Beautiful America. We are happy to announce the following prizes:*

Cities of 10,000 to 100,000

2nd place,	Iowa City Woman's Club, Iowa City, Iowa	$500
3rd place,	Fairlawn Memorial Park Civic Association, Fairlawn, New Jersey	$200
4th place,	Trout Brook Beautification Committee, West Hartford, Connecticut	*Better Homes & Gardens Achievement Plaque*
5th place,	Wakefield Garden Club, Wakefield, Massachusetts	

Communities under 10,000

2nd place,	Kirkwood (Tennessee) Community Club (Mail address: Guthrie, Kentucky, Route 1)	$500
3rd place,	Vienna Recreation Association, Vienna, Virginia	$200
4th place,	Guymon Council of Garden Clubs, Guymon, Oklahoma	*Better Homes & Gardens Achievement Plaque*
5th place,	Tombstone Business and Professional Women's Club, Tombstone, Arizona	

*Cash prizewinners will also receive a *Better Homes & Gardens* Achievement Plaque.

STOP ROAD RAVAGE*... it RUINS CAR FINISH!

Half-way Protection not enough.
See amazing difference when cars get
YEAR 'ROUND PROTECTION with SIMONIZ®!

ONE SIMONIZ JOB protects finish up to 6 months and longer

...Gives that "New Car Sparkle"

Remember how thrilled you were when you drove your new car home? There's no thrill like it! . . . Don't ever let Road Ravage rob your car of its gleaming new car beauty.

Don't rely on half-way waxes or polishes to preserve your expensive car finish. Your car deserves the best—needs the year 'round protection that only SIMONIZ can give.

Safe! No harsh chemicals

One application of SIMONIZ completely seals out all road scum, dirt and dust, tars, and traffic film . . . protects against damage from scorching sun and pelting rain . . . preserves your car finish up to 6 months and longer.

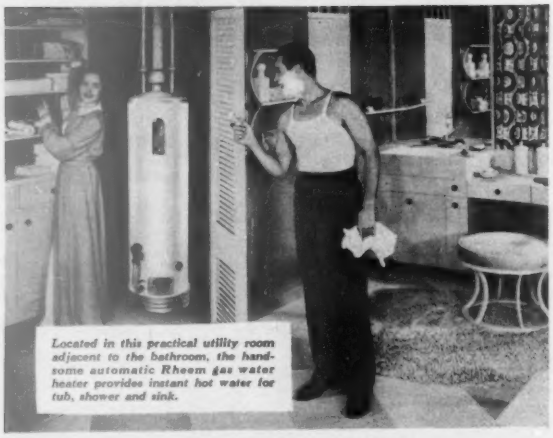
With new, simple directions in can, it takes less time. In fact, time studies prove that SIMONIZ protection actually takes only a few hours per year!

Use SIMONIZ twice a year. Give your car 12-MONTH SIMONIZ PROTECTION against Road Ravage that ruins expensive car finishes. Get SIMONIZ. Now on sale at service stations, auto supply, grocery and hardware stores.

IMPORTANT! A clean car is necessary before using anything to preserve the finish. For best results, use easy-to-apply SIMONIZ LIQUID KLEENER. If your car is old or badly faded, clean first with SIMONIZ PASTE KLEENER. Then SIMONIZ for 6 months protection against Road Ravage.

® Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Better Living on tap with AUTOMATIC Hot Water



Located in this practical utility room adjacent to the bathroom, the handsome automatic Rheem gas water heater provides instant hot water for tub, shower and sink.

Extra bathrooms, sinks, laundry machines, dishwashers, require Automatic hot water if all are to be supplied.

A Rheem water heater doesn't *wait* till you've drawn off all the hot water, leaving you high and dry. With the proper unit, incoming water is heated at a rate which will keep a supply on hand for every tap in your house *at all times.*

After determining your needs, including the demands of new hot water appliances, your plumber dealer will recommend the right fuel and the right size Rheem water heater for *your* home.

You can always rely on Rheem, world's largest maker of automatic water heaters, first for trouble-free performance, first for long life.

Temperature Control; set the dial to the degree you want; the Rheem then goes on and off by itself—saves on fuel—yet maintains a reservoir of hot water as you like it.

Long Life . . . Rheem inner storage tanks are made by a patented process—heavy steel, fused with a protective *zinc* lining. Your assurance of service for years to come.

Backed Up In Writing by Rheem; plus Good Housekeeping, A.G.A. and U. L. seals. Models for all fuels. See your Rheem Reliable plumber dealer listed in the Classified Directory.

Rely on Rheem Rheem R **WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS**

RHEEM MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. BH-3, 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Please send me your FREE illustrated booklet that tells what to look for in selecting an automatic water heater.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Television in the den?

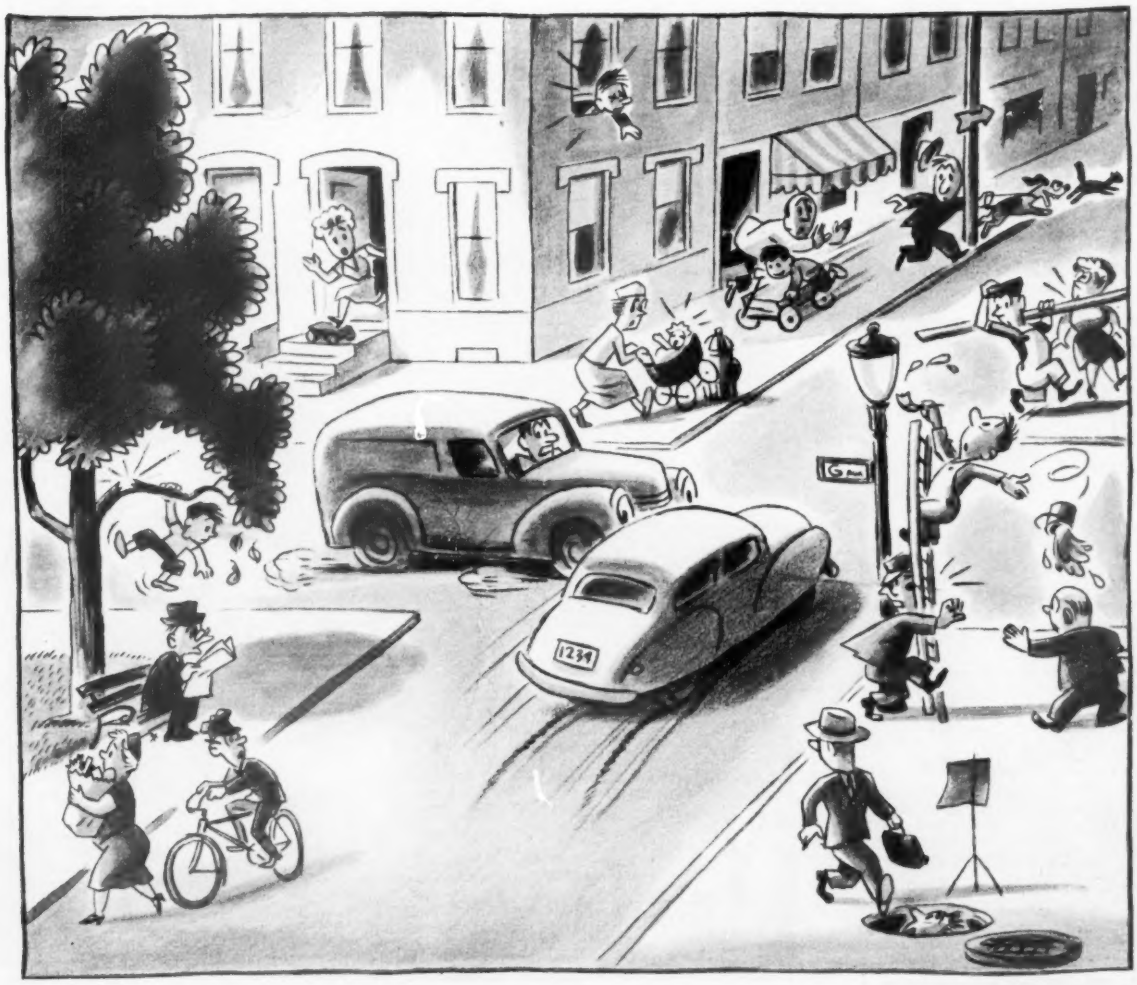
Television doesn't always have to be in the living room. Some families say they definitely like it better in the den. You may, too

Photograph: Yuichi Idaka

Even if your den is small, you can have a television set, radio, and phonograph there—without using floor space. Just put them in the wall. With the set slightly higher than eye level, you can even place low furniture in front of it. Build shelves to fit your record albums, magazines, and best sellers. When you aren't using it to play your favorite records, phonograph slides into shelves and hides behind a door

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

The Allen Bulleys, of Kenilworth, Illinois, think television in the den is like having a small theater all their own where the show won't bother those with other things to do. At a party, guests who would rather visit or play bridge don't feel hampered by a television program. The Bulleys placed their set in front of a window surrounded by built-in bookshelves. The draperies can be drawn during the show



Are you ready for your accident?

"What do you mean, my accident? I haven't had one for years!"

You've been lucky. But figures prove the odds are 1 to 13 that you *will* have one next year! And the only way to get ready for it is to talk to a *good* insurance agent.

See an Agent of one of the North America Companies. He'll show you how little it costs to have the best Accident insurance, tailored to your own needs. He'll explain the many features of North America's Fire, Automobile and Liability insurance . . . *sure* protection against financial loss from almost any cause.

"Say, the North America Agent sounds like a good man to know!"

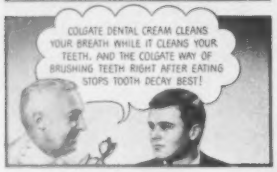
You bet he's a good man to know! You can depend on him because he's well trained, anxious to serve you. He'll give you friendly, competent advice on proper insurance coverage. And he has back of him — and back of your insurance — one of America's oldest, strongest and most progressive organizations. If you don't know your local North America Agent, write us, and we'll be glad to introduce you. Remember, the few minutes you spend with him may save you a lifetime of regret.

Insurance Company of North America, founded 1792 in Independence Hall, is the oldest American stock fire and marine insurance company. It heads the "North America" Companies which meet the public demand for practically all types of Fire, Marine and Casualty insurance, including Automobile, Accident, Aviation and Liability insurance; Fidelity and Surety bonds. Sold only through Agents or Brokers.

INSURANCE COMPANY OF
NORTH AMERICA
COMPANIES, *Philadelphia*

PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE©

Insurance Company of North America · *Indemnity Insurance Company of North America* · *Philadelphia Fire and Marine Insurance Company*



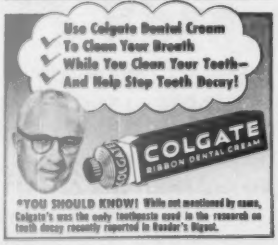
READER'S DIGEST* Reported The Same Research Which Proves That Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Reader's Digest recently reported the same research which proves the Colgate way of brushing teeth right after eating stops tooth decay best! The most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today!

Yes, and 2 years' research showed the Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! No other dentifrice, ammoniated or not, offers such conclusive proof!

LATER—Thanks to Colgate Dental Cream



***YOU SHOULD KNOW!** While not mentioned by name, Colgate's was the only toothpaste used in the research on tooth decay recently reported in Reader's Digest.

A "new" house for $3,800

By H. F. Darrell

BEFORE ↓ **AFTER**

Off-center dormer, grinning porch, ventilator like a Cyclops' eye, and a high floor line made this house homely

To buy and remodel can be an outrageously expensive way to get a house. But not if you:

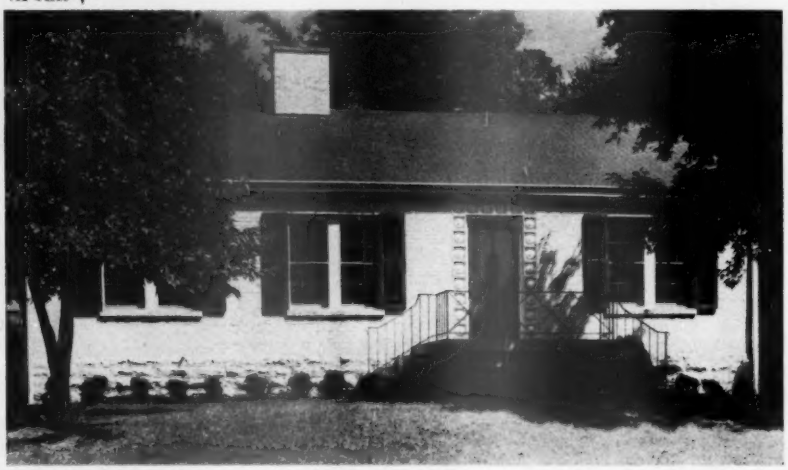
Buy a house old and inexpensive enough to leave a healthy remodeling budget for necessary changes.

Don't let price tempt you into buying something structurally unsound and not basically what you want.

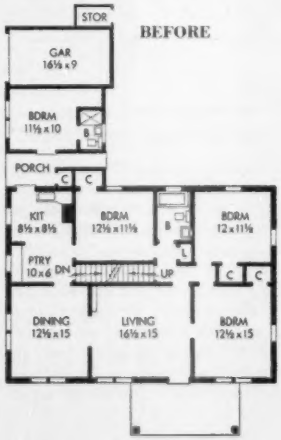
Avoid extensive revisions. Tearing out the old and building the new means you double your expense.

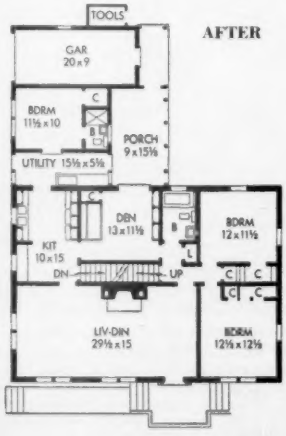
Plan to replace all worn mechanical equipment—plumbing, heating, and wiring. Otherwise you'll still have an old house no matter how sleek it looks.

Let the bulk of remodeling [*Turn to page 21*



Did the McBrydes make a lot of changes? Absolutely not. They simplified the roof by taking off dormer and porch, used decorative stone insets (at 50 cents apiece) around a new shuttered front door, and built new entrance steps. Exterior walls, window and door openings went untouched, except for new sash and a front door





Make plenty! They'll go fast!

CRISCO'S FRIED POTATO LOGS

(4 servings)

Sunday's mashed potatoes taste twice as nice on Monday when you fry 'em crisp and light in Crisco! Yes, and they're sure to be digestible, too! Foods fried in Crisco are as digestible as they are light and tender!

All Measurements Level

2 cups mashed potatoes*	1 tbsp. grated onion
1 tbsp. butter	½ cup fine bread crumbs
½ tsp. salt	1 egg + 2 tbsps. water
⅛ tsp. pepper	4 veal chops
1 egg yolk	Crisco for frying

Mix cooled potatoes with 1 egg yolk and grated onion. Shape into rolls about 2½" long and thick as a finger. Coat with flour, then roll in diluted egg and then in fine bread crumbs. Melt 4 to 5 tablespoons of Crisco in a heavy 8" or 9" frying pan. Slowly fry potato logs turning to brown all over. Serve piping hot with pan-fried veal chops: quickly brown veal chops in a little hot Crisco. Cover and cook until tender.

**Leftover mashed potatoes may be used.*

BIGGER, BETTER CRISCO COOK BOOK gives you 112 pages of exciting new recipes, lots of full-color pictures. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating*. Mail to Crisco, Dept. M, Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in Continental United States and Hawaii.

Crisco—The One and Only—brings you Digestible fried foods!

They're crisp! They're light! They're fried in Crisco!

Mmm . . . how potatoes do perk up when you fry 'em crusty-crisp and fluffy-light this Crisco way! And everyone, from Junior to Grandpa, can have second helpings. Crisp, light, Crisco-fried potatoes are *digestible!* Yes, just as digestible as though baked or boiled!

Why shouldn't they be? Crisco itself is digestible! It's pure—it's all-vegetable. 9 out of 10 doctors say foods fried in Crisco are *easy* to digest. And that's good news. For fried foods, as you know, *can* be heavy and hard to digest.

So don't take chances! Always fry foods light and right in pure, snowy Crisco. Then they're sure to be digestible. That's another wonderful reason why more women cook with Crisco than with any other brand of shortening!

For Cakes and Pies and Tasty Fries **use CRISCO**

IT'S DIGESTIBLE!

Ladle up the Libby goodness!
Get Libby's...for real garden goodness at thrifty prices!
Peas • Corn • Lima Beans • Beets
Spinach • Asparagus • Tomatoes
Mixed Garden Vegetables • Peas and Carrots
Pumpkin • Stringless Beans
Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Ill.
Libby's GARDEN PEAS
Libby's CORN
LOOK TO Libby's FOR PERFECTION!

A "new" house for $3,800

Begins on page 18

money go into adding the new living space you need.

By hewing closely to these rules, Architect Bolton McBryde converted a bargain wreck into a bargain at any price, and his family now lives in a bigger house in Nashville, Tennessee, than they could have bought new. Knocking out three partitions constituted all interior planning changes. They spent most of their money on a screened porch (the only addition), a new furnace and duct system, a deeper basement and new basement floor, new sink and kitchen cabinets, new lavatory and shower, new wiring, new linoleum in bathroom, kitchen, and hall.

The whole job was done on a cost-plus-contractor's-fee basis for $3,800. Improvement to the outside of the house is worth that much alone in looks.

BEFORE—Except for loose windows and an overflowing shingle roof, the house was in good shape, but its wings needed tying together

AFTER—Cutback gable overhangs, clapboards over hexagonal shingles in gables, a simple wood cornice with molded gutter at eaves gave the house just the crispness it needed. Screened-porch addition opens off study and a bedroom. Terrace is made of tile set in sand

See it! Feel it! and you'll sleep on a Dayton Koolfoam pillow

It's so easy to *know* which pillow is *best!* Go to your favorite store. *See* and *feel* a Dayton Koolfoam Pillow. That's all it takes!

Trail your fingers over its rose-petal surface, so delightfully *smoother!* Try its *softer* fluffiness with your hands! Test its *more resilient* comfort against your cheek! Note its clear, pure, fine-textured beauty! You immediately sense Koolfoam's superiority resulting from Dayton's exclusive foam processing method.

Those are the qualities you *want,* for deeper, sweeter, more refreshing rest and sleep. And you'll get them at their best *only* in a Dayton Koolfoam Pillow. See it, feel it . . . and you'll *know!*

Only $9.95 Clean, sanitary, allergy-free. Zippered cover of Sanforized percale slips off easily. Both cover and pillow washable. Your choice of white, pink or blue. With satin or nylon cover, $10.95.

Now! The NEW and THICKER DeLuxe Koolfoam Pillow!

It's the *largest* of all foam pillows! 40% thicker too. Its *scientific contour* assures lulling, cloud-soft comfort—the *best* in rest or sleep. A new *super-ease* zipper, for instant removal of the luxurious cover with a maroon corded edge. Fits standard pillowcases. All *this,* at only $12.95!

Choose either the Regular Koolfoam Pillow or the 40% thicker DeLuxe. Both are wonderfully comfortable.

Dayton Koolfoam pillow

TRADE MARK

Enjoy the Rest of your life!

DAYTON RUBBER COMPANY, DAYTON 1, OHIO

Age 25 "Someday, after the children are grown, my wife and I want to retire on a steady income and take life easy. So I'm going to plan now for the future."

Age 40 "Yes, we have our problems—but my retirement income plan gives us a real feeling of security, both now and for the future."

Age 55 "Now my wife and I are ready and able to do many of the things we've always dreamed about—thanks to my regular retirement income checks!"

You too can retire at 55

Here's how to stay happy through the years—with a Penn Mutual Retirement Income Plan. With such a plan you'll have plenty of time for your favorite hobby, for that small new business of your own, or for leisurely trips to faraway places. And the most wonderful thing about it all—you are protecting your family while you build for the future.

Get the facts. Just fill out and mail the coupon today. This plan is available for both men and women.

A person well qualified to help you plan your insurance is the Penn Mutual Underwriter. He is an expert who understands your problems and can quickly arrange an Independence Plan for you: a plan tailored to fit your income and cover your insurance needs.

THE PENN MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
FOUNDED IN 1847 INDEPENDENCE SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA

The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company
Independence Square, Phila. 5, Pa., Department G-351
Gentlemen:
Please send me information on how a Retirement Income Plan—together with Social Security—can fit my individual case.

☐ Plan for men ☐ Plan for women (Check one)

I can save per week	$2 ☐	$3 ☐	$5 ☐	$10 ☐	$15 ☐	$25 ☐	☐ (Check one)
How much guaranteed life income would I receive each month at age	55 ☐	60 ☐	65 ☐ (Check one)				

Name_____ (G-351) Date of Birth_____

Address_____

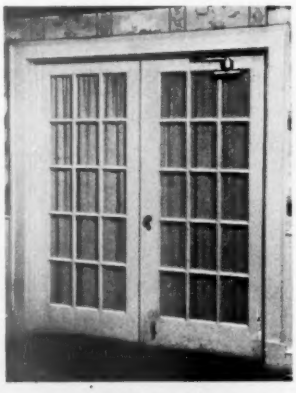
_____

A National Institution—with Over a Century of Security

You can modernize French doors

Here's how the W. C. Hedricks of Houston, Texas, changed theirs. Anyone handy with tools will find this method inexpensive

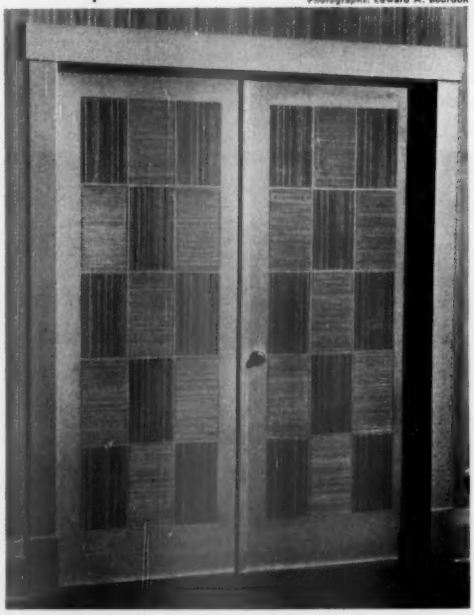
By Frances Taylor



BEFORE: These ordinary-looking French doors, backed with monk's cloth for privacy, dated a room that was being modernized. Since privacy, not light, was needed, the Hedricks decided to cover the door panes with wood panels

AFTER

Photographs: Edward A. Bourdon



Combed-plywood blocks were fitted into panels to cover panes of glass. Brads were countersunk into stiles; holes were filled in with wood plastic; center strip and doorframe simplified. You can get this interesting block pattern by alternating the grain of the panels

Admiral
CLEAREST PICTURE IN Television
When it comes to *complete* home entertainment, everyone thinks of Admiral. It's a fact! Admiral makes more television combinations than all other brands put together. See this exquisite NEW Admiral today and you'll quickly understand why. You'll see the sharpest, brightest, clearest picture in television . . . Admiral's famous triple-play automatic phonograph . . . the super-powered Dynamagic radio. All in an authentic French Provincial cabinet with generous record storage space . . . at a sensational low price confirming again Admiral's claim to the greatest values in television. Available with 17 or 21-inch picture screen.
ON TV: "Lights Out," NBC, Mon., 9 PM, EST . . . "Stop the Music," ABC, Thurs., 8 PM, EST.
Model 321K12 with Twenty-one inch Television screen

You're the magician, with DuPont DUCO

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Use DUCO, the "One-Coat Magic" Enamel

for furniture, walls and woodwork

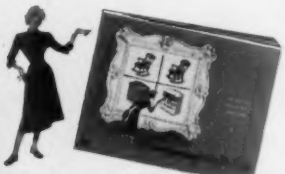
There's practically no limit to the wonders you can work with "Duco" the *Transformagic* way! Old, outmoded furniture becomes new again, with a gay, attractive appearance that makes it stand out in any room in your home. And it's easy! Anyone can make the transformation, above, with "Duco" Enamel. Or, use "Duco" to make kitchens and bathrooms sparkle with new, lasting color. It's as easy to clean as the finish on your refrigerator!

- white stays white, colors stay bright
- 18 modern colors, pastels to deep-tones
- flows smoothly, covers solidly
- dries fast to a tile-like surface
- keeps its gloss despite many washings
- stands hard knocks, protects for years

DU PONT

PAINTS

for every purpose



★ FROM AN OLD, useless radio cabinet to a bright, charming new toy or linen chest . . . that's "Transformagic." The big, 40-page booklet "Transformagic by Du Pont" shows you how this and many other jobs were done. Ask your Du Pont Paint dealer about your copy, or send 25¢ to Du Pont, Finishes Div., Dept. B-3, Wilmington 98, Delaware. Offer good only in U. S. A. and possessions.

Save the Surface and You Save All!

How to get two beds in half the space

By Patricia Larkin

It's as old as Shakespeare, but the trundle bed is still tops for getting the most sleeping space from even the smallest room. A trundle bed lets you squeeze two beds into the space of one. What modern design could do more?

In both boys' rooms shown here, the trundle bed takes as little space as possible from the play area, and provides a place for overnight guests. The trundle-bed idea is also a practical solution for a guest-room study.

Photograph: Nowell Ward

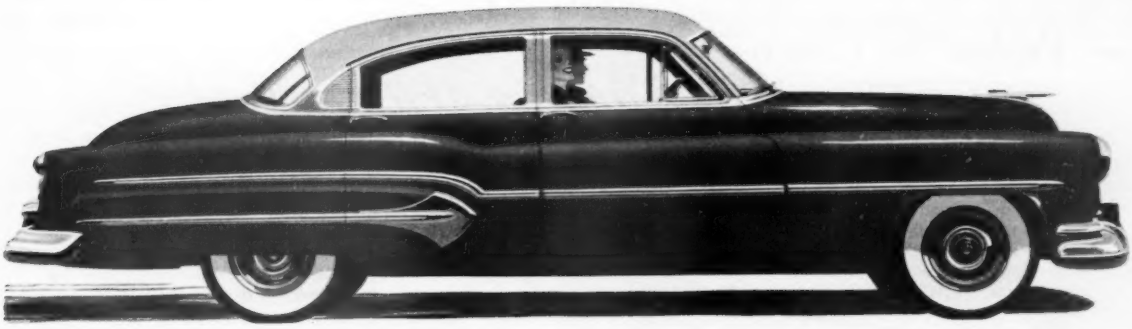
Lower bed is mounted on casters, pulls out like a drawer. Box springs and innerspring mattresses give top sleeping comfort to both beds. Note shelves for storing books within reach. Decorator, Ben Davidson

Hubbard

Metal frames of these beds are simple but sturdy. During the day, lower bed is pushed under upper, and bedspread hides it. To provide storage space, Decorators Evan and Platt added a built-in headboard and a footboard, with cabinet space and shelves for books and toys

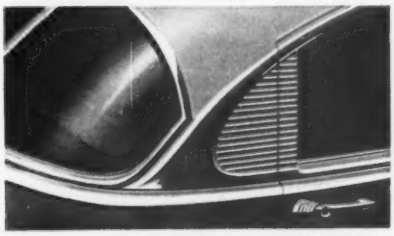
NEW!

OLDSMOBILE "HOLIDAY" SEDAN



*Standard equipment, accessories, and trim illustrated are subject to change without notice. *Oldsmobile Hydra-Matic Drive optional at extra cost.*

A GENERAL MOTORS VALUE



Above, distinctive new "Holiday-type" rear quarter window treatment.

1951 "ROCKET" OLDSMOBILE "98"

"ROCKET 98"!—a *great* new Oldsmobile! A *magnificent* new Oldsmobile! The most *luxurious* new Oldsmobile ever built! *"ROCKET 98"*—now being launched at Oldsmobile dealers' showrooms everywhere! Four ultra-modern models—the De Luxe Holiday Sedan above, the De Luxe Holiday Coupé, the Holiday Coupé, the De Luxe Convertible Coupé! Four smooth, *smooth* new Oldsmobile Hydra-Matic* cars! Four great new gas-saving "Rocket" Engine stars—with a superb new "Rocket Ride"! And they all feature new roominess inside—new distinction and glamor throughout! See your Oldsmobile dealer—meet the new flagship of the "Rocket" fleet—*OLDSMOBILE "98" FOR 1951!*

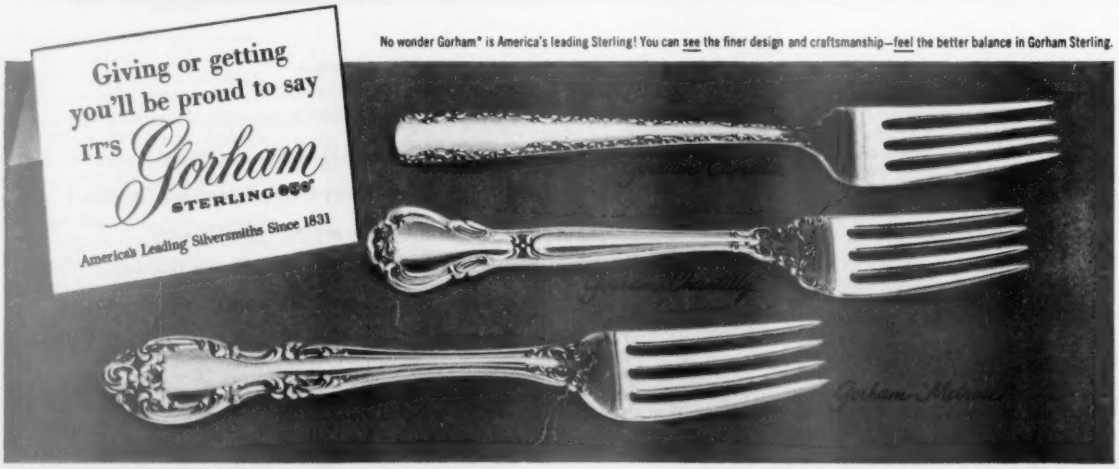
Perfect for Easter— and Every Day *Gorham Lily of the Valley*

Inspired by Nature's most romantic flower, Gorham "Lily of the Valley"* captures in solid silver the enchantment of spring. Gives beauty to everyday living.

Although the very name, *Gorham*, suggests a treasured family possession, this beautiful sterling is easy to own. A place-setting (knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon, butter spreader, salad fork) in one of Gorham's 16 timeless, fashion-right patterns costs from $29.75 to $39.25 (Fed. Tax incl.) and most Gorham dealers have budget plans available. Your friends and family will give you additional place-settings and serving pieces on birthdays, anniversaries, etc.

P. S. Only Gorham makes *one-piece* sterling knife handles. This exclusive process permits finer pattern detail, prevents denting and rattling, even after repeated washing in boiling water. Ask your dealer to demonstrate.

No wonder Gorham* is America's leading Sterling! You can see the finer design and craftsmanship—feel the better balance in Gorham Sterling.



ALSO MAKERS OF GORHAM SILVERPLATE, GORHAM SILVER POLISH, GORHAM BRONZE, GORHAM ECCLESIASTIC WARES.

*TRADE MARKS COPYRIGHT 1951 BY THE GORHAM COMPANY

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Radio waves step up germination

Carrot- and tomato-seed germination has been increased as much as 40 percent by treatment with high-frequency radio waves, according to Dr. Herbert Jones of the University of California.

Similar results were reported in Russia many years ago, and Dr. Vernon T. Stoutemyer, then with the U. S. Department of Agriculture, insisted that someone in America should repeat these experiments.

The Russian experiments were designed to speed up seed germination during chilly spring weather, to see if the growing of certain crops could be pushed farther north.

Male superiority

Tests in Holland show that male asparagus plants will outyield female plants 25 to 35 percent.

Since 1-year-old plants which have not flowered are usually set out, it is impossible to sort them by sex. In the home garden, however, if extra plants are set in a section other than the regular bed, female plants can be dug from the latter and discarded as soon as they can be identified by the berries they produce. Male plants bear no berries.

Low-down on "giant" beans

Reports of "giant African beans" keep cropping up in the public press, always mentioned as new and mysterious. Sometimes they are referred to as of Aztec origin.

Actually, these beans are fruits of a gourd, a member of the genus Lagenaria, neither mysterious nor new. Under the name Zucca de Pergola, this "squash" has been in commerce for years. I have grown it as long as 4 feet, but quality is better if picked when 2 feet in length. It is much inferior to Caserta, Zucchini, or other summer squashes, which it resembles in flavor. Unless grown on a pergola, so fruits can hang down, it grows in a semicircle.

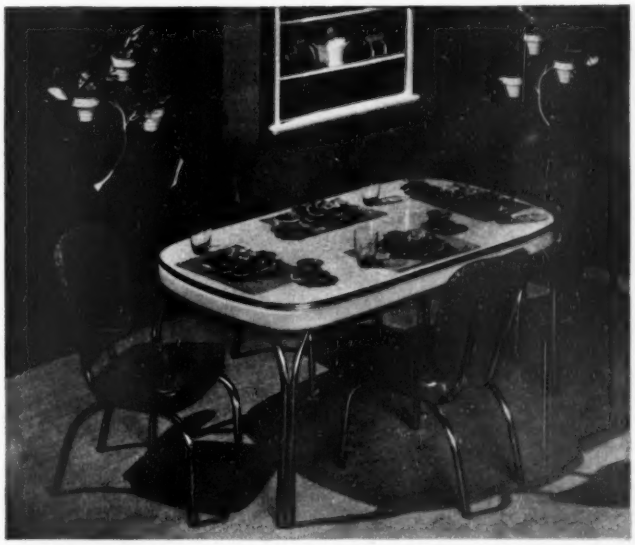
More horticultural deception

Speaking of Zucca de Pergola reminds me of its near-relative, the Giant Zucca melon. This grows to a weight of 100 pounds or more, has a fairly solid, flavorless meat. The meat is cubed, flavored with lemon, orange, pineapple, or mint, dyed a suitable color, and sold as mixed candied fruits. If you buy mixed candied fruits, chances are 10 to 1 you've eaten colored Zucca-melon pulp.

More on page 31

Arvin

Master-styled Dinettes



Matchless values that make lovelier rooms

Cigarette proof!

The magic of Arvin styling sets a whole room aglow with fresh beauty — at best-for-budget prices!

Exciting originality, exquisite grace, combine in Miracle Leaf Set 3565/6, above. The durable Formica table top, in choice of colors, won't crack, warp, peel, ripple, fade or stain—can't be hurt by hot dishes, cigarettes or anything that spills! Fashionably tapered table legs adjust readily to uneven floors. Roomy table top is 35x65" extended; 35x53" closed.

Luxurious chairs, in harmonizing colors, are richly upholstered, with comfortable high, form-fitting backs. All Arvin dinettes are unexcelled in quality and value.

Look for the famous exclusive Arvin Miracle Leaf! A 12-inch extension leaf that disappears and stores automatically beneath table top—slips back into place at a finger-touch.

Send for illustrated booklet B-3

Perfect for any setting. Set 3060/4. A moderately priced set of outstanding grace and beauty, styled in keeping with finest modern home furnishings. Lovely, durable Arvin plastic table top in choice of colors that harmonize with any room setting. Handsomely designed chairs are built for solid comfort. Table is 30x60" extended; 30x48" closed.

Arvin Industries, Inc.
Columbus, Indiana
(Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)

All of you who Bake or fry Should choose Swift'ning— Here is why:

Swift'ning* gives digestibility...plus!

First of all, choose Swift'ning for this basic reason. Swift'ning is *digestible*. Emulsified for greater digestibility, it is unexcelled by any other all-purpose shortening. Then . . . choose Swift'ning because it gives you so much *extra*. Look at all the *pluses* Swift "built in" when they perfected Swift'ning!

DIGESTIBILITY *plus* BETTER-TASTING FRIED FOODS!

No other all-purpose shortening makes such *delicious* digestible fried foods. The food fats used for Swift'ning are so carefully selected and highly refined that it doesn't develop "off" flavors or odors in frying as some shortenings do.

MARTHA LOGAN'S MARVELOUS FRIED CHICKEN

Cut *tender-grown* Swift's Premium Chicken into pieces for frying. Mix ½ c. flour, 2 tsp. salt, ¼ tsp. pepper and 2 tsp. paprika in a paper sack. Shake 3 or 4 pieces of chicken in sack at a time to coat.

Put enough Swift'ning in a heavy skillet to make ½" layer, (about 2 c. for 10" skillet). Heat until a half-inch cube of bread browns in 60 seconds. Brown chicken on all sides in hot fat. Add 2 tbsp. water, cover tightly. Reduce heat and cook about 20 min. longer, until chicken is tender. To crisp the crust, remove cover and cook 5 to 10 min. more.

Pure tasteless Swift'ning, used at proper frying temperatures, won't develop "off flavors" and odors as some shortenings do. And remember, *no* other all-purpose shortening is more *digestible*.

"We have fried foods much more often since I've discovered how light and crisp and digestible Swift'ning makes them." *Mrs. Robert Quay, Erlton, N. J.*

"I'm a constant user of Swift'ning now. It makes my cakes lighter and I like it better than anything I ever used for frying." *Mrs. R. W. Seely, San Marino, Calif.*

Good cooks are switching

you

DIGESTIBILITY *plus*

FINER CAKES-HIGH, LIGHT & HANDSOME!

Whether you use the creaming or no-creaming method, you'll be thrilled with your Swift'ning cakes. Heavenly light, yet moist—thanks to Swift's own special quick-mix ingredient. And Swift'ning cakes are *richer*, too.

DIGESTIBILITY *plus*

FLAKIER PIES!

Yes, that digestible Swift'ning piecrust is *flakier*, too. You see, Swift'ning has *higher shortening power* than any other all-purpose shortening. Because it's extra rich, it makes flakier pastry, more tender shortcakes and biscuits.

DIGESTIBILITY *plus*

MORE NUTRITION!

Still another "plus" for wonderful Swift'ning! It contains a special combination of nutritional values not supplied by any other all-purpose shortening . . . values important for your family's health.

to

No other all-purpose shortening gives you:

Such delicious digestible fried foods as Swift'ning!
Such flaky pies as Swift'ning!
Such superlative cakes as Swift'ning!
So much nutrition as Swift'ning!

Pure, digestible Swift'ning is the *truly* all-purpose shortening. There is no other like it. Try wonderful Swift'ning *right away*.

*Swift'ning is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's Shortening

Here's General Electric "Speed Cooking" at its newest PUSH BUTTON best!

Two Complete Ovens! Yes, ma'am, that's what you get in this brand-new G-E "Liberator"! In fact, when you see this newest "Speed Cooking" beauty, you'll agree, "G.E. thinks of everything!"

It gives you speed, sunshiny cleanliness, safety, marvelous meals—*all at low cost.* And look . . .

New Conveniences!

Salt Conditioner! No more sticky, won't-pour salt! G.E.'s new Salt Conditioner keeps salt at pouring temperatures, even in dampest weather.

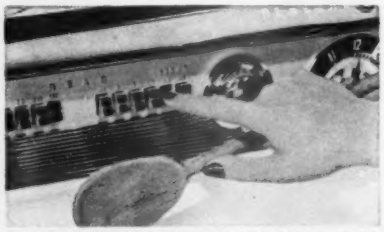
Extra-Hi-Speed Calrod® Unit! Superspeedy Calrod Units throughout (each with five cooking heats from simmer to high). And now—an Extra-Hi-Speed Utility Unit—the fastest 6-inch Calrod ever made! Faster cooking starts than ever!

★ ★ ★

Hi-Style Backsplasher! Gives you push-button controls *above* pots and pans! Easier to see and reach. Safely out of children's way.

Many More Work-Savers! No-Stain Oven Vent traps oven vapors, helps keep your kitchen shining. Minute Timer times surface cooking, stops "clock watching." Two handy appliance outlets, one of them *automatically* timed. Two big storage drawers that are like an extra closet!

Master Oven and Companion Oven! Huge Master Oven has Hi-Speed Calrod bake and broil units, fast automatic preheat. Companion oven fully equipped for all baking, roasting, broiling. See the new "Liberator" at your G-E retailer's. (Consult classified phone book.) General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.



Push Buttons with Tel-A-Cook Lights! You cook by pushing buttons! A separate button for each cooking heat, different colored lights to show what's cooking. The *exact* heat you want, from simmer to speed-heat.

Automatic Oven Timer! All *you* do is pop your meal in the oven, and set a simple "clock." Then you can shop, visit, read. Your oven goes ON and OFF automatically—dinner's ready when you are.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

"Speed Cooking"

RANGES

A GE RANGE FOR EVERY NEED!

Want a de luxe push-button range with one oven? General Electric has it! Want "push-button cooking" at the lowest price? See the "Airliner," shown here—gives you Calrod Units, famous G-E Master Oven, economical Thrift Cooker, No-Stain Oven Vent.

★*You can put your confidence in—*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Have you heard? *Begins on page 27*

New insecticide with promise

A new insecticide, heptachlor, looks so promising that more than a million pounds of it will be made before it is announced to the public.

Heptachlor is short for 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8-heptachloro-3a, 4, 5, 7, 7a-tetrahydro-4, 7-methanoindene, which is considerable to be short about!

A close relative of chlordane, it has the advantage of being an effective insect killer outdoors, without remaining poisonous as long as chlordane. At a concentration of 1/10 pound of actual heptachlor per acre, grasshoppers were killed completely, while 4 ounces to the acre killed such tough pests as cotton boll weevil and thrips. Testing on the common garden pests has not yet been completed.

Indoors, it has proved a highly potent roach, fly, ant, and mosquito killer. One room sprayed with a 2 percent emulsion of heptachlor remained free of all insects for nearly two years.

The new insecticide has not yet been authorized for use on food crops, but this would be its big use if federal approval were granted.

Gladiolus pest control

A new control for seed-corn maggot, which causes extensive injury to the gladiolus on the west coast and in other sections, has been announced by entomologists at the University of California.

Excellent results can be obtained with ⅛ ounce of 40 percent wettable chlordane in 1 quart of water or 1/16 ounce of 25 percent lindane in 3 pints of water per 25 square feet, sprayed over the corms before covering them when planting.

Thriving trade

Enterprising youngsters in Michigan have worked up a lucrative business in, of all things, corn-borer larvae. They dig the white larvae out of corn stubble and sell them as bait for fishing through the ice. Going price is 15 cents a borer!

Heat no substitute for light

Inexperienced home-greenhouse operators often try to make up for the lack of sunshine in cold weather by turning up the heat. This is exactly opposite from what they should do: Heat does not substitute for light, but merely makes lack of it all the more serious. Heat should be lowered on dark days.

House-plant growers will find oftentimes that plants which love sunshine in summer can be grown if kept quite cool in winter when sunshine intensities are low. Thus the garden marigold, a semitropical plant, does well in a south window if air temperatures do not go much above 55 in the room.

Dollar return from vegetables

My analysis of returns from my own vegetable garden shows that year after year, snap beans give the greatest dollar return. Tomatoes are next, lettuce, third, and Zucchini squash, fourth.

Tomatoes would be tops if production measured value, but no family can eat all it produces from an average planting, and market values on tomatoes are lower when home-garden vines are producing.

Patterns: 810 (OBR), 601 (EZ)

No wear and tear... the floor is

FREMONT **RUBBER TILE**

When a juvenile trucker has to make repairs, it may take a lot of "noise" to get the van in shape again. So Daddy's den floor is the ideal spot. Rugged, attractive FREMONT Rubber Tile withstands abuse, helps silence a busy mechanic's best efforts to dull the tools, sharpen everyone's nerves. Available in many fade-resistant colors, FREMONT Rubber Tile cleans quickly, stays bright and new for years despite any number of truck breakdowns. Plan your next kitchen, bath, nursery or hall floor the practical way—with FREMONT Rubber Tile.

Fremont Rubber Company

307 McPherson Highway, FREMONT, OHIO

Enclosed please find 10 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling charges in sending me the following:

☐ Full color brochure ☐ How to plan and install a rubber tile floor

NAME_____

STREET ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Table with a double life

By Jean Martin

When doors are closed, you'd never guess that this dinner table extends into the kitchen on the other side of the partition. Planter gives partition its finished look

Here you see through doors into the kitchen where Mrs. Hayes prepares lunch. When ready, she pushes the sliding table into the dining area

One table does the job of two, and also offers counter space in the Frank E. Hayes home in Windsor Hills, California.

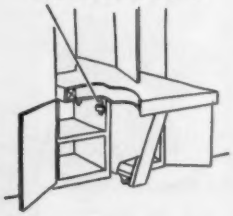
Designed by J. Merrill Grey, the birch table slides through a storage partition. When pushed full length into the kitchen or living room, the table will seat eight.

The Hayeses leave the table half in the dining area and half in the kitchen during the day for counter space. At dinnertime, they pull the table into the kitchen, set it, then push it back into the dining area. Pictures and diagram show how sliding table works.

Photographs: A. L. Francis

Pulled part way into the kitchen, the plastic-topped table is a good work counter. This built-in also offers valuable kitchen storage space

Adjustable rollers on both sides



IN THIS NEAT PACKAGE

8 perfect SLICES

...WITH WONDERFUL FLAVOR IN EVERY SLICE!

Finest process cheese slices you've ever had! Slices cut, wrapped, sealed by Kraft

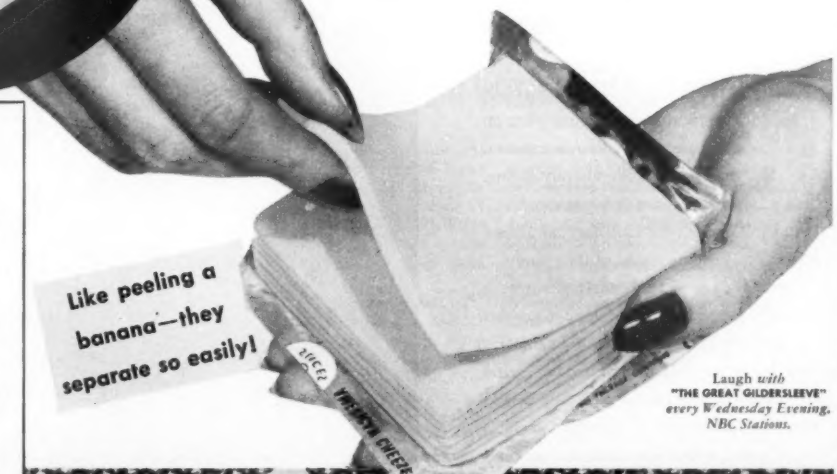
The *mellowest*, most delicious pasteurized process cheese you've ever tasted! The most *perfect* slices you've ever had! The *handiest* package for quick cheese snacks you've ever kept in your refrigerator!

They're Kraft De Luxe Slices—made possible by a marvelous new Kraft invention! Now, just as the fine process cheese comes from the pasteurizers it is *formed into slices—perfect* slices with extra cheese goodness captured in every one!

Immediately the slices are wrapped and sealed in a neat package—protected all the way to *your* kitchen!

You have to *taste* Kraft De Luxe Slices to know how much more delicious they are than ordinary sliced cheese.

See for yourself how *easily* the pack-of-eight separates into *perfect* slices (*no* slivers, no dried edges!) Once you discover this convenience you'll keep *several* kinds of Kraft De Luxe Slices on hand always—for snacks, sandwiches. Discover Kraft De Luxe Slices *right away*.



Like peeling a banana—they separate so easily!

Laugh *with* "THE GREAT GILDERSLEEVE" *every Wednesday Evening, NBC Stations.*

5 KINDS! Keep several on hand! They're time-savers—space-savers!

KRAFT *De Luxe* SLICES

THE WORLD'S FAVORITE CHEESES ARE MADE OR IMPORTED BY KRAFT

THE WORLD'S FINEST INSTRUMENT FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT

IT'S A

Capehart ...the best!

There's an indescribable thrill in having a friend step up to read the name plate on your new Capehart television instrument. You find yourself impulsively saying, "It's a Capehart . . . the best you can buy!" And you're right for Capehart has always insisted on keeping ahead of the march . . . bringing you richer, clearer pictures . . . breathtaking sound from the famous Capehart Symphonic-Tone System . . . and cabinetry unequalled for its elegance and luxury. . . . And Capehart has also insisted on prices as practical and realistic as television itself . . . well within the reach of everyone!

FREE BOOKLET. Gives 6 new original room designs by a famous interior decorator. Shows how to choose cabinet styles to suit *your* home. Send for A WOMAN LOOKS AT TELEVISION, Dept. *LA*, Capehart-Farnsworth Corporation, Fort Wayne, Ind.

The CAPEHART "Hepplewhite" Phonograph-Radio. Plays all sizes, all speeds, all types of records. Famous Capehart Symphonic-Tone System. AM-FM radio. 18th Century cabinet in mahogany, bisque or walnut finish.

THE INCOMPARABLE

Capehart

TELEVISION • PHONOGRAPH • RADIO

The CAPEHART "New Englander." French Provincial styling designed by Lee Stone. Cherry with mellow fruitwood finish. Big, rectangular tube for clear, sharp picture. Capehart Symphonic-Tone System.

AN IT&T ASSOCIATE

CAPEHART-FARNSWORTH CORPORATION, FORT WAYNE 1, INDIANA

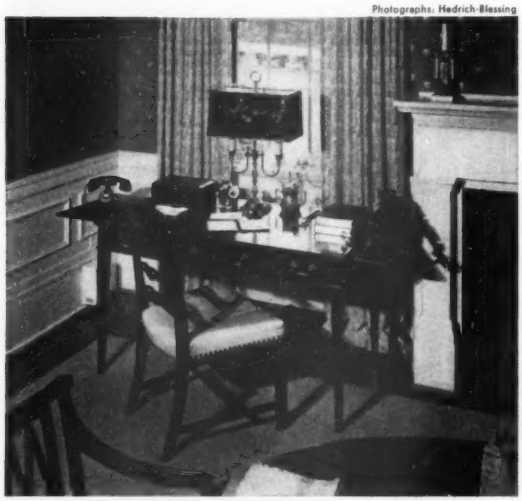
An Associate of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

Those forgotten corners may yield

Room you never knew you had

Experiment with furniture—shift a desk, a chair—and find new space for living

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



Put your desk in the dining room if there's no room in the living room or study, and you'll get more than occasional use from the room. You'll probably find yourself spending many pleasant afternoons in your seldom-used dining room if you place your desk near a sunny window, as the Jack Downings did in their Cincinnati, Ohio, home

Use the wall space by your stairway—it can be the background for a conversational grouping. The Sidney J. Natkins, Glencoe, Illinois, placed a pair of comfortable lounge chairs against the stairway with a tole tray table serving the chairs. The pine lamp blends with the pine dado and stairway. Decorators: Lubliner and Himmel

How we retired with $250 a month

HERE WE are, living in Southern California. We've a little house just a few minutes' walk from the beach, with flowers and sunshine all year. For, you see, I've retired. We're getting a check for $250 a month that will keep us financially independent as long as we live.

But if it *weren't* for that $250, we'd still be living in Forest Hills, and I'd still be plugging away at the same old job. Strangely, it's all thanks to something that happened, quite accidentally, in 1926. It was August 17, to be exact. I remember the date because it was my fortieth birthday.

To celebrate, Peg and I were going out to the movies. While she went upstairs to dress, I picked up a magazine and leafed through it idly. Then somehow my eyes rested on an ad. It said, "You don't have to be rich to retire." Probably the reason I read it through was that just that evening Peg and I had been saying how hard it was for us to put anything aside for our future.

Well, we'd certainly never be rich. We spent money as fast as it came in. And here I was forty already. Half my working years were gone. Someday I might not be able to go on working so hard. What then?

Now this ad sounded as if it might have the answer. It told of a way that a man of 40—with no big bank account, but just fifteen or twenty good earning years ahead—could get a guaranteed income of $250 a month. It was called the Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan.

The ad offered more information. *No harm in looking into it,* I said. When Peg came down, I was tearing a corner off the page. First coupon in my life I ever clipped. I mailed it on our way to the movies.

Twenty years slide by mighty fast. The crash . . . the depression . . . the war. I couldn't foresee them. But my Phoenix Mutual Plan was one thing I never had to worry about!

1946 came . . . I got my first Phoenix Mutual check—and *retired.* We're living a new kind of life. Best of all, we've security a rich family might envy. Our $250 a month will keep coming as long as we live.

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you start at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $10 to $250 a month or more—beginning at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women—and for employee pension programs. Don't put it off. Send for your copy now.

ESTABLISHED 1851

PHOENIX MUTUAL
Retirement Income Plan
GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

PLAN FOR WOMEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
842 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet "Retirement Income Plans for Women."

Name_____
Date of Birth_____
Business Address_____
Home Address_____

PLAN FOR MEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
842 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet showing how to get a guaranteed income for life.

Name_____
Date of Birth_____
Business Address_____
Home Address_____

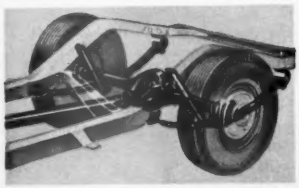
COPYRIGHT 1951, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

For the years ahead

it's automatically your best buy!

with NEW FORDOMATIC DRIVE*

It's America's most completely automatic transmission—combines flashing performance with traditional Ford driving economy. Your "take-off" is as *you* like it—fast or gradual—but *always under your control!* *Optional at extra cost



with NEW AUTOMATIC RIDE CONTROL

A "partnership" of Advanced "Hydra-Coil" Front Springs, new Variable-Rate Rear Spring Suspension and "Viscous Control" Shock Absorbers! Automatically adjusts to road conditions. Your ride is easy, level—no pitch, no jounce, no roll!

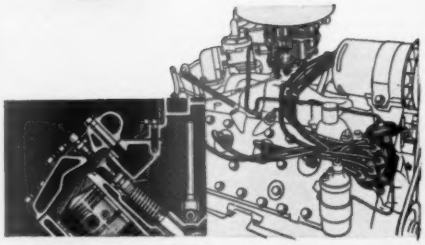
the '51 FORD

with NEW AUTOMATIC KEY—RELEASE LID LATCH

Turn the key—counter-balancing hinges spring the lid open automatically! Nothing could be easier.

● When you buy for the future . . . buy the '51 Ford! With new Fordomatic Drive, with 43 new "Look Ahead" features—*this* car is built not just for this year and next, but for the years ahead!

Why not stop in at your Ford Dealer's soon? "Test Drive" the '51 Ford. You'll find that you can pay more but you can't buy better!



with AUTOMATIC MILEAGE MAKER

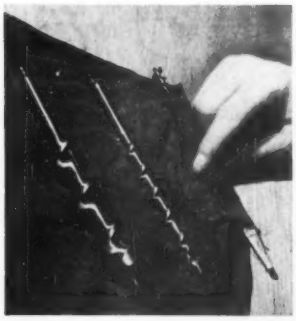
It matches timing to fuel charges so that every drop of gas is used—none wasted! And you get high-compression performance on regular gas! What's more, a new Waterproof Ignition System prevents engine "shorts" from moisture.

with NEW AUTOMATIC POSTURE CONTROL Touch a lever and the front seat moves forward automatically—rising and tilting forward for shorter drivers. Move it back—it adjusts for taller drivers. And for comfort, the non-sag seat is cushioned with foam rubber!

When you buy for the future . . .

buy **FORD**

How-to for the handyman

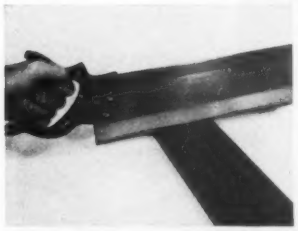


Well oiled. Keeping basement humidity under control can be difficult. But here is a simple way to keep dulling rust from forming on your bits, chisels, and similar tools. Keep an oil-soaked rag on hand and wrap such tools carefully with it before putting them away. The wrapping will also keep tools from being dulled by striking each other in a drawer.

John Webster
Des Moines, Iowa

Hitch on friction. Screw-held pulls on drawers and cupboard doors sometimes work loose. Before you tighten the screws, increase friction and holding power with a pair of sandpaper washers. Cut washers with a scissors. By using two of them, you can have rough sides facing both wood and screwhead.

Ruth Straughn
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma



Hair's how. The job of cutting accurate rabbet joints has left many a handyman tearing his hair. You can save a lot of hair by laying a strip of surgical or masking tape on your saw blade, to serve as a depth gauge. Be sure the tape is the same distance from the teeth at both ends.

Brock Yates
Lockport, New York

Hot stuff. Here's a way to get a quick blaze when you build a picnic fire. Soak an unglazed brick in kerosene for a day or two before you'll need it. The brick will burn for a long while, will ignite even damp logs without any kindling. *Mrs. Grant Hardy, Hinckley, Utah*

More on next page

SINGLE COLOR PAINTING *makes rooms* DOUBLY ATTRACTIVE

COLOR MATCH YOUR WALLS & WOODWORK WITH IDENTICALLY MATCHED COLORS

You can double the beauty of your rooms by painting walls and woodwork in exactly the same color. And it's doubly easy to do with ready-mixed BPS Identically Matched Colors. Just brush your favorite color of made-with-oil Flatlux on your walls. Then, finish woodwork and trim in the very same color with smooth Satin-Lux or Glos-Lux enamel, whichever you prefer. Join the swing to smart new single-color styling today with BPS . . . Best Paint Sold!

WRITE TODAY! Get your BPS Color-Vision chart and see how rooms look when finished in smart single colors. Send printed name, address and 25¢ in coin to Patterson-Sargent Co., Dept. G, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

THE PATTERSON SARGENT CO.
CLEVELAND NEW YORK

We're Just Right for You in

Slumberon

BUY ON PROOF Make the convincing "Seeing is Believing" test at your favorite store. Prove to yourself, before you buy, why Slumberon is the mattress that is *just right* for you.

Slumberon's secret of superb sleeping comfort is the exclusive combination of Ortho-Flex and Si-Latex.

ORTHO-FLEX...

Burton-Dixie's patented innerspring unit. Hundreds of "magic fingers" provide *individual* coil control. Ortho-Flex gives you a more level sleeping surface...buoyant controlled body support.

SI-LATEX...

Burton-Dixie's miracle comfort cushion that makes Slumberon America's smoothest, most luxurious mattress. Si-Latex insulates all spring feel and assures definitely longer mattress life.

Burton-Dixie
CORPORATION • CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS
MAKERS OF FINE SLEEPRODUCTS

ALSO MAKERS OF KOT-N-TOP PILLOWS, DELUXE BEDSPRINGS, BURTONIGHTERS, STUDIO COUCHES

How-to for the handyman

Begins on preceding page

Hits the spot. It isn't difficult to avoid spilling when you pour from one container into another. Use a funnel, of course, and keep the opening of the top container at the highest possible point to eliminate air gurgling. But before you start to pour, lift the bottom container as pictured and catch the funnel under the spout of the top can.
Harry J. Miller
Philadelphia

Headlock. When wood screws develop an annoying tendency to work loose, you can lock them securely in place. Turn the screw down tightly. Then nick the edge of the head on opposite sides with a center punch. These nicks lock the screw in place indefinitely.
Charles Arthur, Minneapolis

Smoke without fire. Smoking in a home workshop can be quite a fire hazard. To make a shop ash tray that won't disappear upstairs, use your pliers to bend the lip of a tin can inward. This trough holds a cigarette firmly, the ashes drop in the can, and a forgotten cigarette won't burn beyond the point where it overhangs inside of can.
J. C. Meredith
Wheeling, West Virginia

Care where paint ain't? If you are like most handymen, you have a great array of partly empty paint cans. Here's how to avoid opening each can to check the amount of paint left and its precise color. At the end of each paint job, paint a line on the outside of the can at the level of the leftover paint inside.
Rose Mayover, Philadelphia

More on page 41

New... and *Years Ahead*

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

REFRIGERATORS

Ahead in Quality

Ahead in Convenience

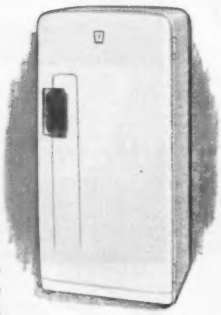
Ahead in Features

Ahead in Design

Color-Keyed TO YOUR KITCHEN!

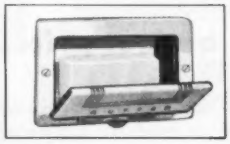
MODEL HA-92
Capacity 9.2 cubic feet

Now ... Rainbow Hues to Accent Refrigerator Door Handles



Now you can have color in your refrigerator to match your kitchen! For the door handle, choose from ten beautiful hues to complete your color scheme. And you can change color in the handle any time. It's an IH exclusive!

COPYRIGHT, 1951
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY



Handy Butter Keeper built in door, holds *full pound of butter!* Keeps at creaming consistency. (Model HA-92)

Built-In Bottle Opener built into cabinet frame. Magnetized on Model HA-92 to keep caps from falling.

they're *femineered*!

FEMINEERING AT ITS FINEST—Pantry-Dor shelves give convenient, front-row storage . . . full-width Freezers hold up to 50 lbs. . . . Coldstream Crispers keep vegetables and fruit fresher, longer . . . Stainless Steel Shelves . . . Egg-O-Mat, Diffuse-O-Lite, Shadowline styling and other great IH exclusives!

FAMOUS IH QUALITY—from *top to bottom, inside and outside*—for excellent service year in, year out!

SEVEN MODELS! SEVEN SIZES! SEVEN PRICES!—to suit every family, every home, every budget. See all *seven* new beauties at your IH Refrigerator dealer's today.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY • 180 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

International Harvester Also Builds Home Freezers . . . McCormick Farm Equipment and Farmall Tractors . . . Motor Trucks . . . Industrial Power

CHOOSE TO YOUR HEART'S CONTENT!

new COLORIZER Paints offer 1,322 colors!

Walls: Colorizer No. 611B. Ceiling: 562E.

The colors you want— right over the counter—at budget prices!

It's so easy and inexpensive to live with these new decorator colors! Ask your Colorizer paint dealer, painter, or decorator to show you the famous Colorizer Album, containing 1,322 real-paint samples, plus hundreds of new deep tones. Choose pastels, bright accents, soft shades—any colors you need to create perfect harmony with your own furnishings! Buy any of these 1,322 colors in flat, enamel, semi-gloss, floor enamel, or exterior paint—with no waiting or ordering. Help yourself to custom colors—at regular paint prices!

***At last**—an easy guide to beautiful color schemes! Send 10 cents for the booklet, "New Colors for Better Living!" Colorizer Associates, 343 North Western Avenue, Chicago 12, Illinois.*

COLORIZER PAINTS ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE WELL-KNOWN BRANDS

Beauty By The Brushful Paints, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Bennett's Paints, *Salt Lake City, Utah and Los Angeles, Calif.*

Boysen Paints, *Oakland and Los Angeles, Calif.*

Bute Paints, *Houston, Texas*

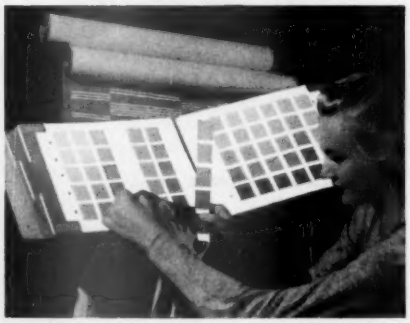
Flo-Glaze Paints and Enamels, *Toronto, Canada*

Jewel Paints, *Chicago, Ill.*

Komes Paints, *Denver, Colo.*

Lion Brand Paints, *St. Paul, Minn.*

Warren's Paints, *Nashville, Tenn.*



Colorizer*

*The word "Colorizer" is a trade-mark. ® for fluid paint colorant.

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 38

Placid acid. Before you put away a roll of acid-core solder, pinch the cut ends closed with a pair of pliers. That prevents the corrosive flux from dripping out, keeps the solder in top condition for the next job.
Melva Hansen
Salt Lake City, Utah

Photographs: Stanley

Fair square. When you are measuring lumber for rough cutting, you can use a folding rule (but not a zigzag rule) as an emergency square. Just place the rule on the board as pictured, and mark for a reasonably square cut. You save the need and time of using another tool.
R. R. Manuel
Belleville, Ontario

Rubber bumper. A chair positioned so it bumps a wall soon leaves an ugly mar. One way out: Cushion the critical spot on the chair with a rubber-headed tack. The white type is best for avoiding marks on the wall.
Mrs. Cleve Butler
Vandalia, Missouri

Antismear campaign. To protect an ink-written address from being smeared by rain, rub over it lightly with a candle. The thin wax coating will waterproof the address on your package.
Mrs. Helen D. Kramer
Baltimore, Maryland

▶ Send us your handyman tips. For each one accepted, we will pay $5. All ideas will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Address Home Maintenance Editor, 6703 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

"Home-Planned" Furniture to Keep You Proud of Your Home for Years

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You're extra sure of quality when you buy products bearing the famous Heywood-Wakefield trademark, including—
MODERN FURNITURE
ASHCRAFT FURNITURE
BABY CARRIAGES

Old Colony
by
HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD

Old Colony is made with all the care and skill of our 125 years of furniture-making experience. And its exclusive "Home-Planned" designs can do so much to keep you proud of your home! Because, like "open stock," this sensible idea means you can add as need arises to the Old Colony you purchase now, and be sure of retaining a harmonious unity throughout your living, dining and bedrooms. See Heywood-Wakefield Old Colony soon at your favorite furniture or department store.

PLANNING IS EASY WITH THIS BOOK
Gladys Miller, decorating consultant, has packed its 32 pages with so *many* nice ideas for decorating your home around Traditional furniture. Send coupon with 25¢ for your copy today.
Heywood-Wakefield Company, Dept. BH-16, Gardner, Mass.
I enclose 25¢ for your book on Old Colony Furniture by Gladys Miller.

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY & ZONE ..... STATE .....

TAKE THIS BOTTLE RICHEST, LONGEST YOU'VE EVER SEEN

IT'S NEW! Now you can wax furniture without rubbing—with *Pride*. It's a free-flowing liquid that actually coats furniture with a smooth, glowing surface of tough, protective wax. Just spread it on . . . let it dry . . . wipe lightly. You get the richest, longest-lasting wax luster you've ever seen on wood. A hard, dry finish. No sticky oils to catch dust.

Pride embodies the same scientific discovery as Johnson's Car-Plate, the sensational new auto wax featured in last June's *Reader's Digest*. Pride is economical, too. This $1 bottle of Pride is more than enough for all the furniture in the average home.

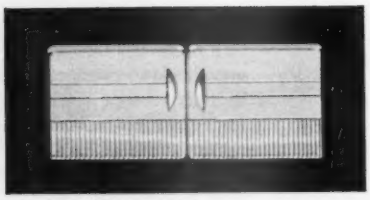
Don't wait. Try Pride today. It's at your dealer's now!

"Johnson's," "Car-Plate" and "Pride" are trademarks of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

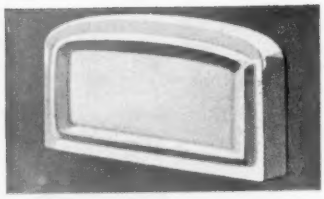
by the makers of Johnson's Wax

HOME AND GET THE LASTING WAX LUSTER ON WOOD... NO RUBBING!

CLEAR-VIEW CRISPER BOXES made of Styron let you see where everything is stored. Styron is light in weight and easy to handle. It does not affect food flavors, nor does it allow transfer of food odors.



INSULATED FREEZER DOORS made of Styron maintain constant freezing temperatures that keep your foods fresh and tasty. The excellent insulating qualities of Styron *eliminate frozen doors* by preventing moisture condensation.



GLEAMING WHITE UPPER DOOR PANELS are made of Styron to give you an easy-to-clean, hard, smooth surface that will not *chip, rust or peel.*

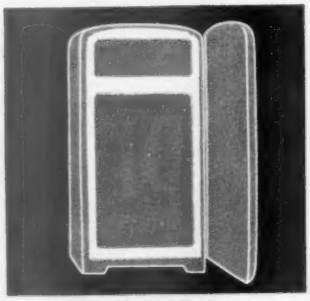
How you can be sure of both Beauty and Performance in your Refrigerator

—*look for the* STYRON *Label!*

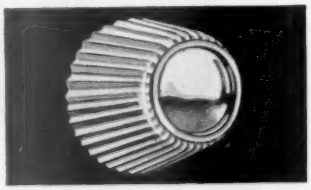
MADE OF STYRON® A DOW PLASTIC

It's your assurance that refrigerator parts, housewares and many other plastics products have been EVALUATED *for proper application of plastics, sound design and good workmanship.*

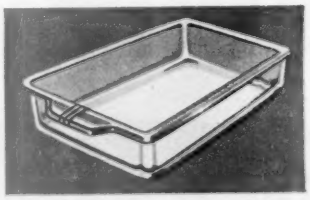
For gleaming white beauty and wide utility, today's refrigerators are a household joy! To achieve these results, design engineers and production specialists chose the best in refrigerator materials. And in the finest refrigerators, this means the selection of STYRON (Dow polystyrene) because of its unusual qualities and characteristics. In modern refrigerators that are far more beautiful and far easier to use than any previous models—parts made of STYRON (Dow polystyrene) have been *Evaluated* by Dow's Product Evaluation Committee—a further assurance that you can buy with confidence and point with pride!



EASY-TO-CLEAN BREAKER FRAME is made of Styron to give exceptional insulating properties, strength and flexibility in your refrigerator.



BUILT-IN COLOR OF CONTROL KNOBS made of Styron never changes. And it is always *warm to the touch* even at low temperatures.



EASY-TO-WASH DAIRY DRAWERS made of Styron *will not stain or absorb moisture.* The smooth, gleaming surface of Styron is long-wearing and its light weight permits easy handling.

DOW *plastics*

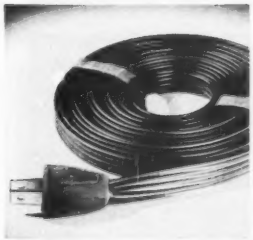
Plastics Division, Dept. SRG-2 • THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

It's NEWS to Me!

By Barbara Baird

Lounging pillow of foam rubber always stays fluffed up, yet is as soft as a pillow can be. Pillow is 6-inch-thick molded foam rubber, 18" square, and covered in decorator fabrics (selection of 70, from sailcloth to brocade, in a variety of colors and patterns). Cover has zipper opening, can easily be removed to clean or to switch covers. If pillow gets damp from use outdoors or in a boat, foam rubber quickly dries out with no mildew or musty odor. *Lazyback Pillow*, $10.95 to $15.95, depending on fabric. Rubber filler only, $8.95. Extra covers, $3 to $8, in stores. Nettle Creek Industries, Richmond, Ind.

Pliable minnow bucket collapses to fit in tackle box or pocket. Small air chamber keeps it floating by the boat. Transparent in water, stays cooler than metal, and makes no scraping noise to scare away fish. Minnows live longer; bucket's soft sides won't hurt them. Can be loaded with minnows and carried in the car without tipping. *Tuk-A-Buket*, $2.95, in stores. Waltco Products, 2300 West 49th St., Chicago 9, Ill.



Plastic wiring wraps around pipes to warm them and prevent freezing. Can be put on at the start of winter and plugged in when freeze threatens. Smooth and flexible casing wraps quickly and is clean to handle. Prevents freezing in gutters and downspouts, waterpipes, and for soil heating and hotbeds. *Thermotape* 10-foot length with plug, $3.45. Thermostat $4.65, in stores. Smith-Gates Corp., Plainville, Conn.

Trowel with new-type handle saves your hands from blisters. Design of handle gives you leverage in working hard earth, making the work easier and more effective. Single-unit blade and handle are cast aluminum with red- or blue-painted handle. *No-Blist'r Trowel*, $1.25, in stores, or plus 10c postage from manufacturer. Ray Sanders and Co., 220 Security Bldg., Pasadena 1, Calif.

Sculptures you make yourself can look professional if you know how to "do it with wires." The basis of figure, animal, and head sculptures is the wire armature that forms the "bones." Kit of materials and instructions shows you how to make figures this way. Includes two packages of Plasteline, four modeling tools, a sculptor's modeling wheel, and two wire armatures—one for modeling two-legged animals, one for making four-legged animals. *Sculpkit*, $3.95, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Sculpture House, 304 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

More on next page

Actual color photograph: Ceiling, 12" x 12" Celotex Textured White Tile Board. Walls, random widths of Celotex Blue-Green Finish Plank with one wall papered and bordered with Celotex Blue-Green Tile Board.

this ultra-smart living room wears a budget price tag...

Build it with Celotex for only $51*

*Approximate cost of Celotex Products only, for 11' x 15' room with one wall papered as in photograph

Here's a cheery living room to delight the entire family—a smart, unusual room in which you'll be proud to entertain. And it's typical of the lovely rooms so *thriftily yours* . . . with the new Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes.

All at one time, at one low cost—these handsome structural panels build, insulate and decorate. To modernize existing rooms, you just apply them over old-looking walls and ceilings. To build new rooms in the attic or basement, you staple or nail them to wood framing. It's quick and easy!

Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes bring you the beauty of rich, interesting textures—stunning, exclusive colors, including smart new Sierra Rose and Blue-Green. *No painting or papering required.* They're beautifully *pre-decorated* at the factory, to save you time and money!

Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes are the *only* interior finish materials made of long, remarkably strong Louisiana cane fibres—and protected by the exclusive (patented) Ferox® Process against fungus, dry rot and termites. They keep rooms snug and warm in winter—cooler in summer. Help cut heating costs, too.

Your Celotex Building Materials Dealer will be glad to demonstrate how easy it is to have smart, practical rooms of distinction . . . with low-cost Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes. See him today! The Celotex Corporation, Chicago 3, Illinois.

Insist on Genuine

CELOTEX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

INSULATING INTERIOR FINISHES

SEND NOW . . . for one or both of our new Celotex booklets on Interior Finishes. One gives you ideas for building new rooms and remodeling present rooms in your home at low cost. The other gives practical ideas for smart, modern, customer-attracting business interiors. Beautifully illustrated in full color. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. B-31
120 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me the Celotex booklet(s) checked below. I enclose 10c in coin for each, or 20c for both booklets, to cover cost of postage and handling.

☐ Let Us Help You Plan Beautiful Home Interiors.
☐ Business Interiors That Attract and Win Customers.

Name .....

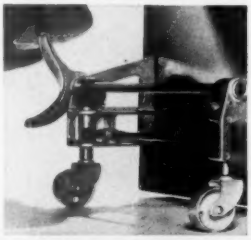
Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on preceding page

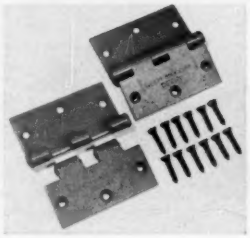
Bootees grow with baby's feet from size 0 through 1 and 2. Bootee can be easily and quickly enlarged from original size, but has no snaps, lacings, or seams to let out. Hand-sewn moccasin toe, double heel, heart-shaped tongue. Soft white glazed kid *Gro-Dels*, $2.49, ppd. Delsea Products Co., Dept. B, 129 Cedar Ave., Westville, N. J.



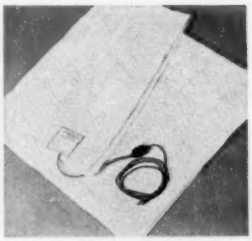
Retractable casters for home workbenches can be used in any of three positions: casters lowered, bench legs are raised ½" from floor; casters partially retracted, legs are ¼" from floor; casters fully retracted, legs are solidly on floor. Casters give workbench mobility; and when retracted, bench legs are as stable as without casters. Two casters are preassembled into one unit. Each unit is mounted out of the way inside bench legs and operated by star wheel lever on one side. *Retractable Casters*, $11.95 for complete set (4 casters), in stores only. Magna Engineering Corp., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Vacuum lid quickly seals glasses, jars, cans for storing food in refrigerator or home freezer. Each size lid will fit a range of sizes of containers. Wet edge of jar or can; press plastic membrane on with thumb. *Lids*, available in small size (4 for 49c), medium size (4 for 59c), package units (one cover each size, 29c), in stores. C & S Engineering Co., 560 Old La Honda Road, Woodside, Calif.

Weeder, originally designed for use in Cape Cod cranberry bogs, has proved to be a useful garden tool for cultivating, root cutting, weeding, indoor plant culture. Heavy steel blade bends at right angles, has sharp cutting edge on far side. *Cape Cod Weeder*, 87c, in stores. Tuck Mfg., Inc., 74 Ames St., Brockton, Mass.



Door hinges spring apart when you throw your weight on the door, making it but the work of a minute to open locked or jammed doors. If children lock themselves in bedroom or bathroom, it is easy to get the door open. Install the hinges on doors that frequently need to be removed for moving furniture. Can readily be put on new doors or substituted for conventional hinges. *Jet Safety Hinges*, $2.50, in stores. Safety Hinge Corp., P. O. Box 111, Cranford, N. J.



Sleeping pad can be controlled to heat just your feet, just your back, or the whole bed. Single switch has three adjustments that control the wiring stitched into the two sections of the pad. Electric pad goes on the bed under the sheet, padding protects wiring and makes comfortable sleeping surface. White muslin cover can be washed at home by hand. *Three-Way Electric Sleeping Pad*, $24.75, in stores. The Ettinger Mfg. Co., 1319 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

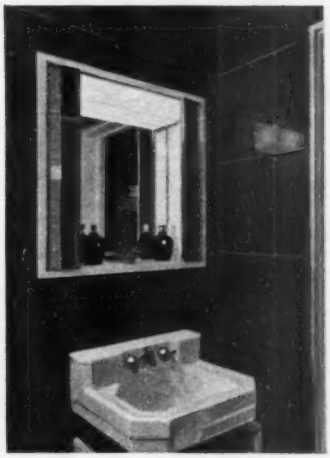
More on page 48

NEVER A DULL MOMENT! That's the cheerful prospect for any room that has a big expanse of clear Plate Glass to let in floods of daylight and frame your nicest view. Whether you choose Pittsburgh Picture Windows or Window Walls . . . regular Plate Glass or Twindow, the insulated window . . . you'll make your home a brighter home, a pleasanter place to live.

LUCKY IS THE LADY who sees herself as others see her. And you can . . . head to toe . . . with the help of several full-length Pittsburgh Door Mirrors in your home. They're useful to every member of the family . . . and they cheer up your rooms a lot, too. Easy to install . . . you can do it yourself in just a few minutes.

More light, more life, more loveliness

WITH PITTSBURGH GLASS



GLASS IS GETTING LOVELIER all the time! Why not give your bathroom or kitchen the benefit of it, with walls or wainscot of colorful Carrara Glass? Carrara walls stay young and beautiful indefinitely, never fade or stain or craze. 10 colors to choose from, including the Forest Green shown here. Ideal for remodeling as well as new homes.

MADE FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

THIS LABEL identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

NEW FREE BOOKLET! 24 pages of practical suggestions for effective use of glass in your home. Illustrated in color. Ideas for new homes and old. Send the coupon for your free copy.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2043-1 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

County.....State.....

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Save steps, save time with...

MURRAY

GAS RANGES! You'll love these new beauties, with their lustrous porcelain enamel – acid and stain resistant! And you'll marvel at how easy they are to clean. No burner bowl seams to catch grease, no crevice along entire front of range – thanks to the beautiful one-piece top with "waterfall" design.

No stooping, either, to reach the *really smokeless* high broiler. And next door is the porcelained oven, big enough for 4 pies. Fully Fiberglas insulated.

MURRAY

ELECTRIC RANGES! Completely automatic! You'll be delighted with the new, easy color-guide, heating-tuning. On the fluorescent-lighted backguard is a series of push-buttons colored from deep red (hot) to light pink (simmer). Just a glance and you select any of the 7 heat intensities you want!

Yes, these new ranges were designed with *you* in mind–and they'll last a lifetime. Steel frames are fully *welded*. Extra-solid doors glide silently on *nylon rollers!*

MURRAY

MATCHED STEEL CABINETS!

So convenient! You'll feel like "another woman" at the end of the day in a new Murray kitchen! Careful planning by Murray of every part . . . from the luxurious, efficient ranges to the smallest wall cabinet . . . saves you hours of work.

NO ONE MAKES KITCHENS LIKE

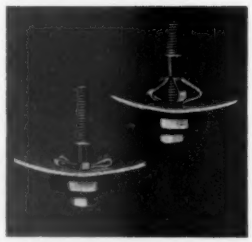
MURRAY

The Murray Corporation of America, Home Appliance Division, Scranton, Pa.

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 46

Marionette with moving mouth so natural it appears to be talking or singing has an extra string to control the jaw. Sturdy acetate plastic head, hands, and shoes will not chip or scuff. "Pat the Policeman," with red hair and mustache, wears a blue uniform with gold buttons. "*Talking*" *Marionette*, $8.98, in stores. Hazelle's Marionettes, 905 E. Tenth St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

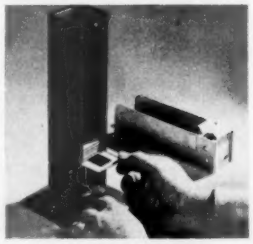


Metal plug seals up leaks permanently in steam boilers, water tanks, metal pipes from 1½" up, oil drums. Spider backing opens to 1⅛" area when installed, seals leaks up to ⅜" diameter and will not pull through weakened metal. Can also be used as a sheet-metal fastener when it is not possible to use a bolt and nut. Mounts small motors to benches, and accessories to automobile dashboards where gasket gives a shock-absorbing base. *Molly Utility Plug*, 35c in hardware and plumbing supply stores. Molly Corp., Reading, Pa.

Polishing block, shaped to fit the contours of forks, knives, and spoons, simplifies the problem of keeping silver gleaming. Grooves for fork tines make it easy to remove egg stains from tines and tarnish from crevices of ornate silver patterns. *Neoprene Polish-Ade*, $1, in stores. Seager & Seager, P. O. Box 150, Glendale 5, Calif.

Aluminum fencing requires no painting, will not rust, has a lasting, decorative, silverlike finish. Fences in playpens and yards; children can't climb it; pets can't break out. Available in heights from 3 to 12 feet from your local fence erector. Total erected cost of 42" *Aluminum Chain Link Fencing*, about 60c per foot. Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Velvet pressing kit simplifies the job of revitalizing nap or pile on velvet, corduroy, or any fabric with a nap. Pressing pad goes under the garment and traps live steam from the iron, circulating it around the pile. Pad includes four layers: plush, felt, sheet of aluminum, cotton backing. Velvet press cloth for use on double-faced pile fabrics such as collars and cuffs, consists of two layers of linen and layer of plush. *Dritz Velvet Press Kit*, $1.98, in stores. John Dritz & Sons, 1115 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.



Slide dispenser hands out 35mm. slides one at a time when you press the lever at the bottom of the stack. Makes it easy to pick up the next slide without fumbling in the dark. As you return them to box, slides are right side up and in order. Handles either cardboard or glass slides. Two metal file boxes with index tabs hold up to 150 slides each. *Kollock Ejecto*, $9.80, ppd. Additional file boxes, 40c each. Kollock Industries, 241 Nacoochee Drive, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

More on page 50

Another beautiful home of West Coast Woods...

You will take pride in the home you build with West Coast Woods...and justly so because wood makes beautiful homes. Like this one, it will be warm and friendly...a place for comfortable, gracious, family living all year 'round.

These features, plus adaptability to any style or plan, are some of the reasons why wood is America's favorite building material. Visit your retail lumber dealer soon. He will point out the many advantages of building with West Coast Woods ...Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Sitka Spruce and Western Red Cedar.

This attractive room with its warmth and friendliness is another example of the many ways versatile West Coast Woods can add livability to home interiors.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET: Illustrated with beautiful, full-color photographs of actual homes, this new booklet shows how you, too, can be sure of getting full value for your building dollar. Full of facts on the qualities to look for in a home. Send for your free copy today..."BE SURE WHEN YOU BUILD."

Use this coupon for Free Booklet

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room No. 906
Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free booklet, "BE SURE WHEN YOU BUILD."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

There's a RIGHT WAY to do everything...Build RIGHT with

WEST COAST WOODS

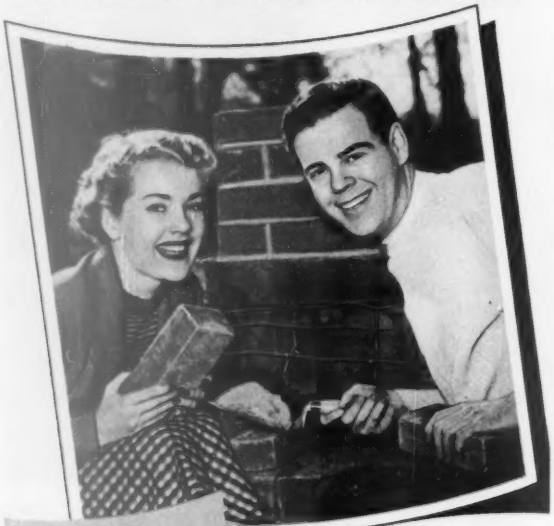
Douglas Fir
West Coast Hemlock
Western Red Cedar
Sitka Spruce

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members,

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

This 1-Minute Test Proves That—

PEPSODENT gets your teeth BRIGHTER BY FAR!



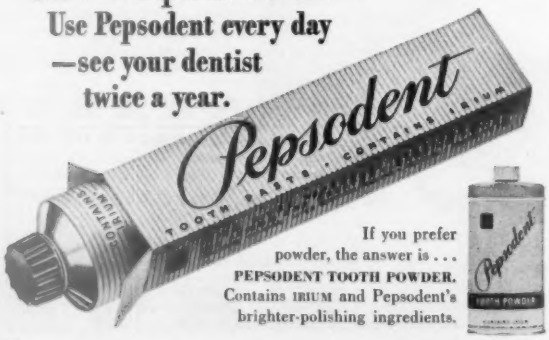
YES, BRIGHTER THAN THE AVERAGE OF ALL OTHER LEADING TOOTH PASTES COMBINED!

Make this 1-Minute Test, today!

First, run your tongue over your teeth. Feel that filmy coating? Now brush with film-removing PEPSODENT for just 1 minute. Repeat the tongue test. Notice how much cleaner your teeth feel? Your mirror will show you how much brighter they look. Only PEPSODENT with IRIUM* has this film-removing formula. Remember: ***Brighter teeth are cleaner teeth —less susceptible to decay!***

*Irium is Pepsodent's Registered Trade-Mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate

For that Pepsodent Smile— Use Pepsodent every day —see your dentist twice a year.



If you prefer powder, the answer is . . . PEPSODENT TOOTH POWDER. Contains IRIUM and Pepsodent's brighter-polishing ingredients.

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 48

Versatile screwdriver has four interchangeable bits that hold the screw magnetically. The bits are held in place in the collar by a permanent Alnico magnet built into shank of the driver. Bit is charged with "pull" by the magnet and in turn grips the screw. Spare bits are stored in the handle; includes large and small slotted bits, and two for No. 1 and No. 2 Phillips screws. *Magna-Tip Screwdriver*, $3.95, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Magna Tool Corporation, 779 Washington St., Buffalo 3, N.Y.

Griddle fits over units on gas, oil, or electric stove, makes it easy to grill all kinds of meats, bacon and eggs, hot cakes. Grease drains off into channel around the edge. Griddle can be turned over and used on either side: raised grill on one side, flat surface on the other. *Happy Day Griddle Grill*, $3.95, in stores. Wm B. Watkins Co., Evanston, Ill.

Midget mirror takes the place of your golf instructor, shows you just what you do wrong. Polished metal mirror with stand-up bracket on the back measures about 12"x 10⅜". It gives a full-figure view even when placed within but a few feet. *Master Eye Golf Mirror*, $7.50, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Roger H. David Co., Dept. 4, 522 Rossmor Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Small tool holder with a dozen self-adjusting slots securely grips small objects of almost any shape. Tools slip in and out of slots easily, are held by aluminum shoes backed by sponge-rubber cubes. *Graspall Tool Holder*, 11¼" long, $1.49, ppd. R. K. Products Co., Dept. B-1, 731 S. W. Front Ave., Portland 4, Oreg.

Sealer closes up partly used bottles of beverages for later use by reclamping original cap. "Head" of the sealer is used to open the bottle, pulling off the cap without misshaping it. Sealer applies spring pressure to tighten cap on the bottle. *Sealer-Opener*, 98c, plus 8c postage. Mayfair Hardware & Mfg. Co., 4748 N. Kenneth Ave., Elston and Lawrence, Chicago 30, Ill.

Automatic valet steams, de-wrinkles, creases suits and dresses in electrically operated steam cabinet. Place garments on special forms inside the cabinet; close door; set time-control dial. In 5 to 15 minutes, the cabinet is automatically shut off. Wrinkles have been removed, trousers creased; the process raises nap of fabrics (even velvets, gabardines, and felt hats), removes shine, sterilizes, deodorizes, and de-moths. Will handle several dresses, suits, or coats at one time. Requires no special installation. *Val-O-Mat*, free color folder and complete information available upon request. Val-O-Mat Corp., 444 Market St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

How to get more for your money - in furniture

WHEN you buy new furniture you want good looks, long wear and, above all, comfort. Right?

You get all three to superlative degree in furniture cushioned with AIRFOAM—and you can get this wonderfully buoyant latex cushioning today in conventional, modern and decorator pieces.

LAST WORD IN COMFORT

Restful beyond all measure, AIRFOAM molds itself to your body, cradling you in buoyant, utterly relaxing comfort. Air circulating through AIRFOAM's myriad cells keeps it cool—always nice to be next to.

NO "MORNING AFTER" LOOK

What's more, AIRFOAM cushions never have to be tidied up—because they never flatten down. They never lose their airy plumpness, keep their "ready-for-company" look for years. And they don't absorb or shed dust.

Old furniture, too, gains glorious new comfort when reupholstered with this magic latex material. If you're looking for the comfort of a lifetime, look for AIRFOAM, made only by Goodyear. Goodyear, Airfoam Dept., Akron 16, Ohio.

Airfoam—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Airfoam

SUPER-CUSHIONING BY

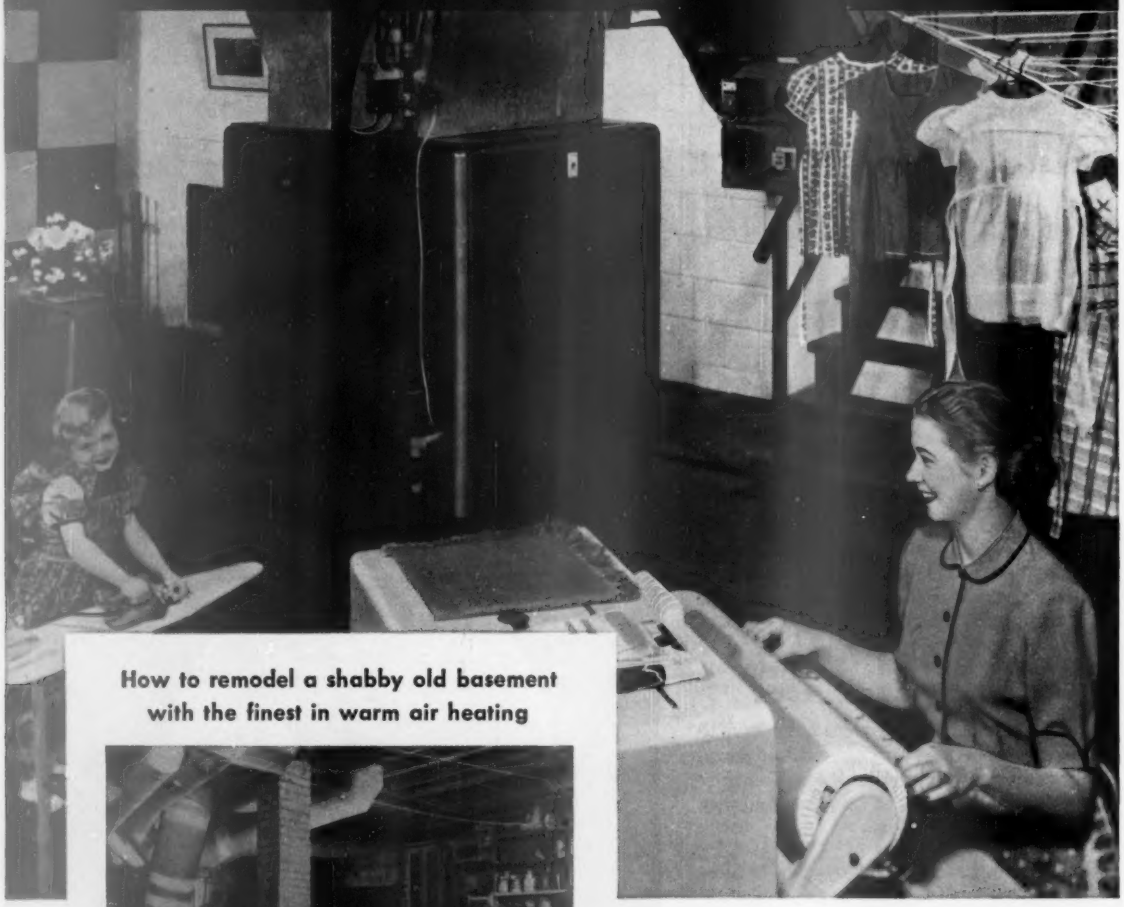
GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD"
Every Sunday—ABC Network

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing



How to remodel a shabby old basement with the finest in warm air heating

ONE SIMPLE CHANGE in your cellar will transform it . . . and make every room in your house more comfortable at the same time. That change is the installation of an American-Standard Winter Air Conditioner (such as the famous gas-fired Mohawk in the Ben Avon Heights, Pa. home shown above.) There are types and sizes for every fuel and installation requirement — compactly built, attractively styled. Plan now to start *your* home modernization in the basement . . . with smart, labor-saving heating equipment by American-Standard. It's the finest, yet it costs no more.

Free — New 1951 Home Book. Ideas for bathrooms, kitchens and basements. Illustrated in full color. Brings you in one book money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of kitchen sinks, bathroom fixtures, and heating equipment of all types available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains easy time payment plan for remodeling. Just use the coupon.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. B31, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me your free HOME BOOK.

Name_____
Street_____
City & State_____

In Canada: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.

I am interested in:
- Building ☐
- Modernizing ☐
- Heating:
  - Radiator ☐
  - Warm Air ☐
- Plumbing:
  - Bathroom ☐
  - Kitchen ☐

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

Natural cedar siding makes a perfect background for the yellow of forsythia, while the tones of brick and trim merely hint at color

Home with a future

With rooms the size they wanted, the Friedmans' house is worth adding to

By Jessie Walker

You can't trade in a house every 2 or 3 or even 10 years, like a car. You get too attached to the house itself, to its site, to your neighbors. When you plan a house, you have to foresee the future and build toward it.

Maxine and Tom Friedman of Highland Park, Illinois, knew about how many square feet of house they could build with the money they had saved. But instead of building all the rooms they wanted smaller than they wanted them, they decided to build what rooms they could afford, and make them spacious.

Plans at the left show how Kenilworth Architect Morgan Yost satisfied the Friedmans' requests. Present rooms—living-dining room, kitchen-utility room, bedroom, and garage—are large enough so their home is worth adding to, and plans for a wing containing two more bedrooms and

More on next page →

Home with a future *Continued*

Cypress storage partition forms entrance hall, has shelves on dining side for glass and copper, a drawer for silver, and enclosed shelves for linen

Dining area is the connecting link between living and service areas. On hall side, partition has coat rack and deep shelves for plants and books. Door at far right leads to stairs to bedroom and garage

Rich colors of cypress beams, cedar ceiling, and dark walls create a warm, cozy living room when draperies are pulled, make eyes travel automatically to beauty outdoors when glass is exposed

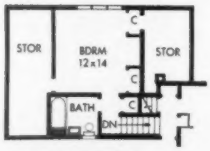
a playroom have already been drawn. Besides planning for the future, the Friedmans have taken care of the present very well. Brick and a cedar-shingle roof contrast perfectly with the smoothness of glass and easy-to-keep-up natural cedar siding. Interiors have a color scheme just as natural as the exterior, just as easy to maintain.

It isn't accidental that the lines of the house conform so well with the gentle slope of the land. The garage comes in at street level, but the bedroom under its gently sloping roof is only eight steps above lot level at the house, which is slightly above street level.

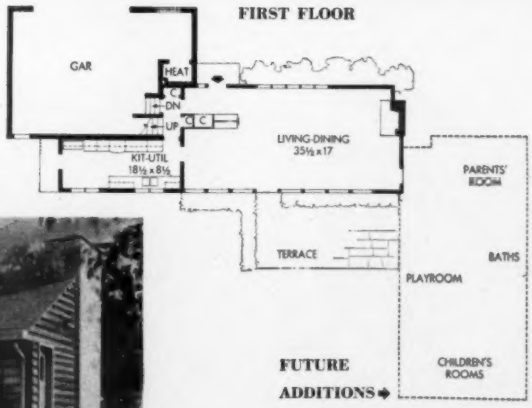
When the time comes that "future" bedrooms become reality, the new wing will protect the terrace from westerly breezes which sweep across the prairie, without interfering with the view from living-room windows on the north. The scenery will still be at its best, with the sun striking it rather than silhouetting it.

Only bedroom now is over garage, but because of the split-level plan, it seems close to the ground. Transom windows let in light when draperies are pulled, but overhang keeps out direct sunlight. Heat throughout is baseboard radiation

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



SECOND FLOOR



Large windows are on north because of view, and because Architect Yost thinks nature looks better on sunny side than silhouetted

Crowd your shade-loving flowers close under fruit trees for two crops of bloom. In early spring, an apricot tree is one enormous bouquet. Later, set tuberous begonias on bare soil next trunk, hang trailing types from branches

Photographs: Weyhouth, left; Graphic Photo, center, de Gennaro, opposite

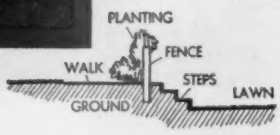
Set a comfortable and roomy bench against a wall in some unused spot, and you gain new outdoor living space immediately. Pictured is such a bench set near steps on the garden side of the home of Donald G. Graham in Seattle

How to find

More space on your lot

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

Plant right up to your lot line. The land is yours; use it. Sketch at right shows how this colorful planting along fence next to street walk helps give privacy to the sunken side lawn



Finding more room starts with looking over what you have with a stranger's eye. Try it for 20 minutes. To get full benefit, question everything you have, everything you've done, foot by foot, piece by piece.

Would you keep everything exactly as it is? How about widening that walk along the house enough so you can use it as a terrace and moving your most comfortable lawn chairs there? How about a picnic table hinged to the side of the garage in the way tables fold out of the way in tiny apartments? Can you get twice the use from your driveway? Can you do something new with that strip of shade? Maybe the bank that's hard to mow can be covered with flowers. Once you try it, you'll like the looks of several clumps of red rhubarb instead of bare soil back of your tulips, iris, and painted daisies.

Space-finding is like a game. And so profitable, costs being what they are.

For more ideas, see page 284

Increase the use and appeal of your entrance by making a doorstep garden of potted plants. Change colors with the season. These tulips and cinerarias at Harry M. Eichelberger home are followed by husky marigolds and petunias

"To see America is to love America"

Seven days you'll never forget

You'll say it's too short, but here's how to pack the biggest and most exciting thrills of Southern California into the most fabulous vacation your family's ever had

By John McPartland

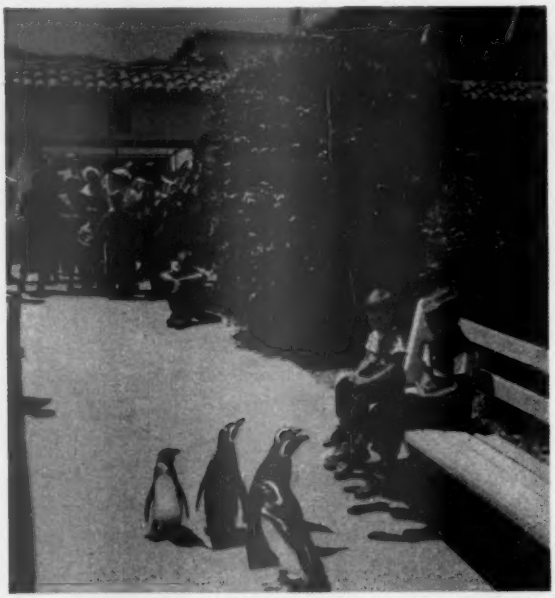
Is it worthwhile to take a family trip to Southern California if you have only a short time—as little as seven days—to spend there? Is it too expensive? Can a family have a good time without working too hard at having fun to really enjoy it? Is Southern California overrated?

All the good things you've heard about Southern California are true. The bad things are true only in respect to parts of the larger cities. In the 15,000 square miles from Santa Barbara to Mexico and from the ocean to the desert, you can sample almost every good way of life, almost every climate, and almost every kind of scenery that you would find on a world tour. There's sheer natural beauty of incredible variety; Emerald Bay at Laguna is a world away from the blazing reds and purples of the desert. Yet you can enjoy bay and desert the same morning. Southern California is not overrated; your family will enjoy it and remember it always.

You can pack a month of excitement into seven days here—the serene luxury of Santa Barbara, the excitement of Newport Harbor, the elegance of Beverly Hills, the cool pine mountains, the four centuries of history that remain so vividly alive here, the sense of tomorrow that is so much a part of daily life in Southern California.

Allow two hundred and fifty dollars—a little more if you've a weakness for souvenirs—for this week (assuming there are two adults and two young [*Turn to page 263*

You can stay longer, but even a one-day steamer trip to Catalina's Avalon Bay will give you thrills of an ocean voyage and family discovery of a treasure island



Fish or fowl? Free bird park on Catalina has one of world's great collections

Quiet of historic Spanish missions, dating back as far as 1769, is a world apart from Hollywood's excitement. Chapel at Pala, above, is small, but picturesque

Pines-to-palms. Spectacular mountain highway drops you from cool heights of often-snow-capped Mount San Jacinto to heat of desert near Palm Springs

You don't have to bring your own yacht to go boating in Newport Bay. Quiet waters offer protected swimming, too, literally "across the street" from ocean beach

Photographs: Muench, Bond, Kelly, de Gennaro, Lowman, Kleinberg

The one sight the natives all agree on: You can see fairyland lights of Los Angeles from countless points. View here is from Mulholland Drive back of Hollywood

Granddaddy of all the "supers," Farmers' Market is a pilgrimage point if you thirst mightily for the fanciest and juiciest of everything that grows

You'll understand why artists and photographers flock to Laguna. Considered the most scenic of beaches near Los Angeles, it's also popular for sun and swimming

The hall continues the yellow woodwork of the living room and carries the green broadloom carpet across the width of the hall and up the stairs where it continues through the upper hall

You can use one color

all through the house

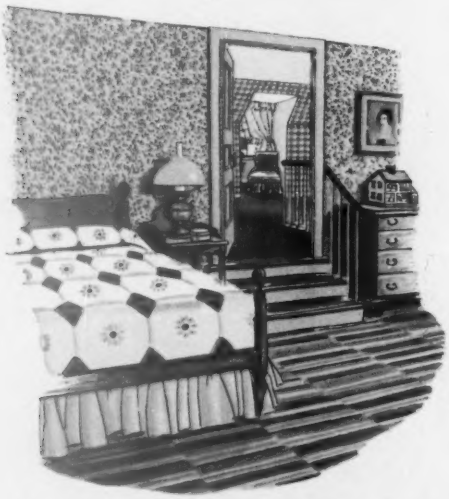
By Harry Richardson

The use of one color is growing in popularity because it has a way of making small homes look larger without being monotonous. If you like the new trend, you've probably wondered just how to go about using your favorite color this way in your own home.

To illustrate how it's done, we've chosen yellow, a color that works wonders in bringing sunshine into rooms that need cheer. By lamplight, yellow casts a warm glow that makes harmonious greens or browns look rich and satisfying.

Whatever your favorite color, these simple rules apply when you create a one-color scheme: Choose one color to predominate. Then select one or two others you'll use to play second fiddle to the leading color. With the yellow scheme shown, green and brown play supporting roles.

Vary the importance you let supporting colors assume in different rooms, and you can get variety without having conflicting color schemes. Here, room by room, is how you can carry one color all through the house.



In the bedroom, brown comes to the fore to create a restful effect. You find it in the wallpaper and in the carpet with its muted greens and yellows. The wood tones are pine and maple

Drawings: Harry Richardson

In the kitchen, yellow cabinets and woodwork, with darker yellow door and soffit are dramatic against dark brown walls borrowed from the dining alcove. Cork-tile floor introduces a pleasant texture and combines well with terra-cotta linoleum counter tops

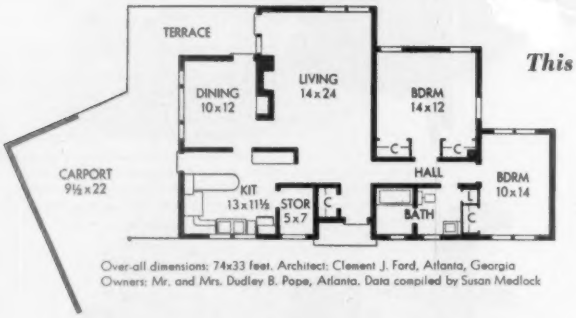
In the bathroom, yellow fixtures and yellow woodwork contrast with dark green cabinets. Cabinets have bright yellow linoleum tops; floor is brown jaspe linoleum; rug is yellow

The living-room colors set the stage for the entire house, and yellow predominates here, with yellow walls and woodwork. Green, second in importance, covers the floor in broadloom carpet, while brown appears only in the furniture

You can get help with your decorating problems at one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. You'll find the Centers listed in this issue on page 230.

Dining alcove follows through with yellow draperies, but—in a room flooded with sunshine—uses dark tobacco brown for the walls. Color accents are the strong terra cotta introduced in the chair cushions and the spice of green and dark brown in the figured rug from wall to wall

In the study, wood-grained wallpaper and linoleum floor introduce brown to this room with its yellow woodwork, bookcase, and captain's chair. Green (used only in fabrics) and terra cotta are color accents



Over-all dimensions: 74x33 feet. Architect: Clement J. Ford, Atlanta, Georgia
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Dudley B. Pope, Atlanta. Data compiled by Susan Medlock

This month's Five Star home proves that you can make a

Compromise with

Our Five Star home for March, No. 2103, is a compromise—and a happy one. Avoiding the triteness of some Traditional as well as the starkness of some Modern, it emerges as a house with a fresh, pleasing style of its own.

This is a good house, though, in more than looks alone.

This is, first, an *efficient* house. Basementless except for one small room to house furnace and water heater, its laundry and most of its storage areas are upstairs—where they belong.

This is a *comfortable* house. Awning windows all around mean you don't have to sprint around closing them every time it rains. The compartmented bath means you can shave, she can soak—and both of you in privacy.

This is a *friendly* house. The pictures at right attest to that, as do the roomy parking court, the picture-windowed dining room, the shaded terrace behind. In this house, guests and good times are almost inevitable.

Finally, this is *not* a regional house. Though you see it here in a Deep South setting, it would be just as efficient, just as comfortable, just as friendly, and just as much at home in Connecticut, Kansas, Kentucky, or California. *More on page 228*

You can buy plans for this or any Better Homes & Gardens

Two walls of the big (14x24 feet) living room are finished with the same light pine used on the entrance alcove. This room, unlike those in too many small homes, is no traffic artery; you don't have to go through it to reach any other room in the house. Notice awning window

The varying reds of old brick—accented by the white of carport and trim—stand out handsomely against a backdrop of pines and oaks. The carport is angled so its louvered wall can provide privacy for the terrace

Photographs: William M. Branham

tradition

By John Normile, A. I. A.
Building Editor

See how to get plans, page 230

The same freedom from style dictatorship that was displayed in the exterior design is also evident inside. Doors open onto the terrace from both the living room (far right) and dining room (see plan). Rough brick of fireplace wall and the smooth, waxed brick of the dining-room floor offer a pleasing contrast in texture

Five Star home

Our contemporary home is

As intimate as an old friend

By Mr. and Mrs. Byron Vandegrift as told to Martha B. Darbyshire

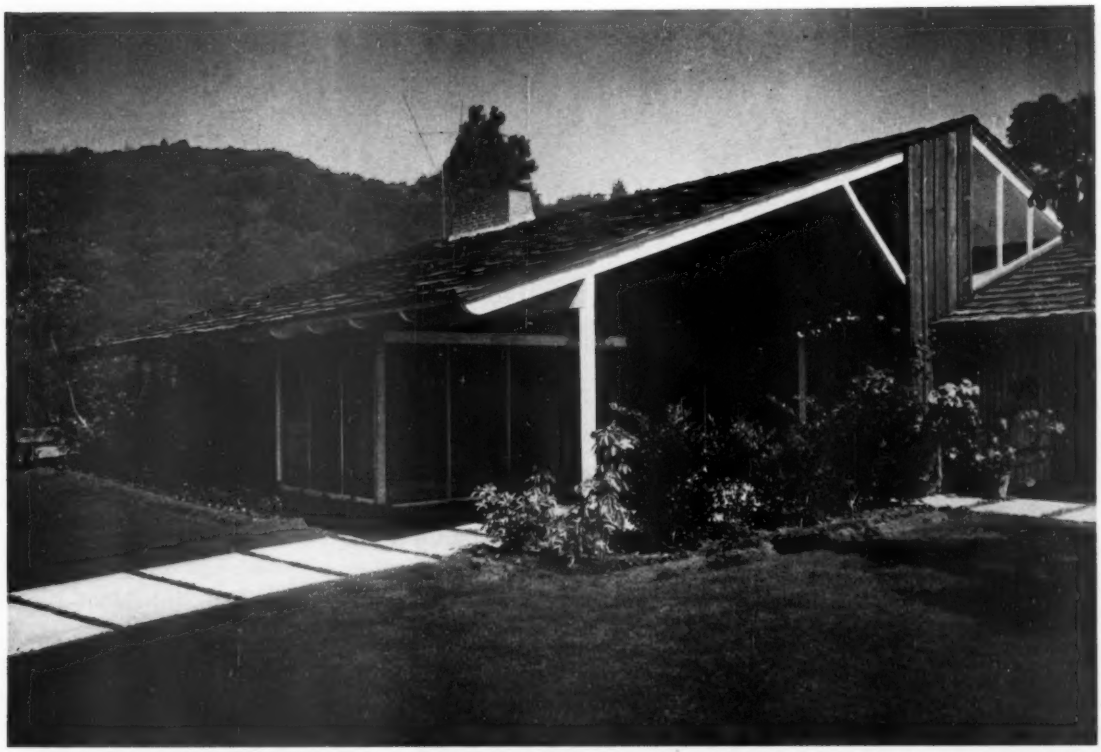
You may decide that a Modern home is the common-sense solution for you and your growing family. And yet when it comes to furnishings, at heart you're still a Traditionalist. You may have treasured pieces you want to use wherever you live. What can you do? You can buy or build your Modern home, move in your Traditional furniture, and live happily ever after.

That's what we did. After living in two old-style houses, we wanted a Modern home—one designed for the comfortable, informal way our family of four likes to live. We wanted room enough so our lively children would have plenty of space to play anywhere in the house.

Into our Modern house went all our treasured Traditional furniture. A few Modern pieces were added. These pictures of our new home prove that good Traditional furnishings, functional and simple in design, fit well into Modern surroundings. We're happy with our new place—it has real livability.

Partition designed to separate the living and dining areas is a close combination of both Traditional and Modern. The Vandegrifts use a wood screen with a partial brick wall and a floor planter. A stretcher table, Windsor chairs, and glass chandelier are old family favorites from a former Traditional-style home. The floor is of easy-to-clean cement tile

As you step into the living room, a pleasant combination of Traditional and Modern greets you. From their former home, the Vandegrifts brought traditional tables, sofa, love seat, and chair. Modern feeling comes from large windows, window planter, and ceiling of half exposed wood beams, half plaster



Shake roof and redwood boards and battens give the Vandegrifts' home an informal look. Floor-to-ceiling windows bring the front yard right into the living room. Broad overhang shades living room from summer sun. Designer Paul Sterling Hoag used a clerestory window in the gable to light the hall

Photographs: de Gennaro

Sitting by the fire is a family tradition. That's why the Vandegrifts had the hearth of their fireplace built extra wide. The long black iron hood serves as a chimney and also radiates heat. There's generous storage space in the built-in magazine rack and cabinets along the wall. The open planning gives you a feeling of spaciousness—plenty of room for a family to relax in

Floor-to-ceiling windows seem to extend living room out onto lawn beyond covered entryway. Note drapery treatment of slanting windows. Conversation-piece table was made by mounting a circular glass top on antique porcelain barrel. Vandegrifts find the table handy when they entertain friends at buffet suppers

Make all your steps important

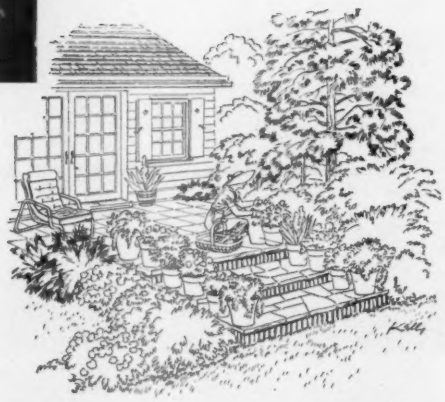
By Leslie MacRae

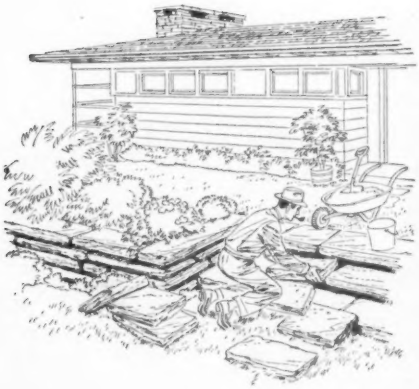
Photographs: de Gennaro

Steps are something you can't ignore. By their very nature, they focus attention on themselves. Reasonably smooth treads and absolute steadiness are the first requirements. After that, you have a choice of materials, each of which produces a different effect, even though the measurements of treads and risers are the same. By planting alone, steps can be made important features. Planting can make them attractive without subtracting anything from their usefulness.

Trim outlines — for terrace near house

Brick risers, smoothly mortared, and capped with tile, slate, or thin stone treads, require a fair degree of skill in masonry, but make a pleasant flight of steps where formal lines without stiffness are wanted. To line the sides with mammoth Swiss Blue Pansies in 6-inch red clay pots is the idea of Mrs. Manfred Meyberg, Bel-Air, California.





Low-cost, serviceable, and pretty

Salvaged broken concrete slabs from walks and pavement can be laid up to make good-looking steps. The coarser the aggregate, the better-looking the steps. Use soil between slabs and plant low-growing rock plants in cracks at sides. Purple aubrietia is the flower that has been used here.

Graphic Photo

Informal — for a planted bank

Where a bank is retained by rocks and low-growing plants, steps with rounded edges blend better than others into the picture. If a curb is used to prevent loss of soil, let it step down as the steps do. Avoid sharp corners. Let pinks, veronicas, sedums, and other mat-forming plantings obscure edges.

More photographs on page 190

Your money's worth in furniture

Don't buy the first you see. Shop around and choose with care. Remember, you want lasting satisfaction

ABCs
OF DECORATING
NO. 3 OF A SERIES

By Mary L. Brandt

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

If you choose Traditional, it's because you want your home to have dignity and charm. And you'll want the best of quality. Here's a dining room furnished with fine Eighteenth Century reproductions. Cherry woods have a warm glow. Striped upholstery material is particularly appropriate with Duncan Phyfe chairs

Rooks

If you choose Modern, you'll look for quality, too, because you know that quality furniture is extra comfortable. In this Modern living-dining room, the furniture is as well made as it is well designed; it cleans easily, wears long and well. You never grow tired of furniture with good design

Furniture is a long-term investment. Most of you hope that the chairs and tables you buy today will outlast your lifetime, perhaps become heirlooms. So you'll want the best possible furniture for your money.

First of all, look for furniture that suits your own needs best. Double-purpose pieces cost a little more, so be sure of just what extra uses you really need. Whatever period you want, you have a choice of dozens of styles, shapes, and sizes. Measure the space you have to find what size and shape will fit it best. (And take your tape measure along when you go shopping. Furniture always looks smaller in a store than it does in your home.)

Think in terms of separate pieces that look well together rather than investing in complete suites. Suites may include too many pieces or pieces that are too big. If you buy each piece separately, you can buy only the pieces you need and want.

Make your own check list of features to look for—and be sure to ask the salesman about them. Your list might include such points as:

Flexibility. How can the piece serve in different rooms now or later? Does it have any extra use? Does it team up with any other pieces to make a storage wall or extra-long sofa? Is the finish one that might blend with different color schemes? Is the style simple enough that you could mix the piece with other furniture periods?

Livability. You'll want furniture that's handsome. But be sure it will be easy to care for and sturdily built, too. Is the finish waterproof? How can the upholstery be cleaned? Will the upholstery catch or snag?

Comfort. Most of all you'll want furniture that's easy to live with. Bring Dad along when you pick out an easy chair for him. Let him try it for size. Pull the end table or coffee table you want over to a chair like your own to be certain it's at an easy-to-reach height.

Most construction points are hidden values. They're part of the reason why two chairs that look alike often vary so widely in price. You can check the seable points like these for yourself: Is all the finish the same color? Is the finish smooth to touch? Does the piece stand [*Turn to page 297*

A fully illustrated study lesson in booklet form on this article is available as one of a new Better Homes & Gardens series on how to do your own decorating. See the "How-to-Helps" feature on page 232 for details on the series and how to get these lessons. Next month: Floor coverings.

Where to get it, page 301

Beautiful

A lovely centerpiece is one sure way to bring a touch of elegance to your table. So go all out next time you have a party. Plan a centerpiece to make your table beautiful.

Here's how to do it: The centerpiece should pick up a color in your dishes or tablecloth. And keep it in style with your table furnishings. For instance, if you prefer the sophisticated look of Modern, let your centerpiece repeat the sleek, simple lines.

What to use for the centerpiece? Here's where your imagination comes in. You can start with a plant stand, figurine, or servers. Or candelabra, candlesticks, flower bowl, or Lazy Susan. Combine any one of these with a touch of greenery, fruit, a few flowers, or the food itself. That's exactly what we've done here.

Where to get it, page 301

Centerpiece picks its Oriental theme from the exquisitely simple, Ming-pattern china. You can make an attractive arrangement with any berried or flowering branch. Cluster a large flower or several small ones at base of the branch for center of interest

Servers and beautiful food make the centerpiece. Glowing brass of food warmers brings the same warmth and richness to the table as the golden-hued flatware. Slender black flower bowl emphasizes the black in dish design and glassware

centerpieces

for your table

By Fae Huttenlocher

Dainty, white-wire plant stand holds bright red cherries splashed with greenery. Notice how the centerpiece picks up the motif of the inexpensive earthenware

Photographs: Hopkins

Dramatic blue-glass bird figurine repeats the color in the dishes and place mats. Yellow accents of the lemons, cigarette dish, and bird brighten the table. Versatile figurines, like this one, are equally attractive with arrangements of flowers or branches. And use them, too, to spark up a mantel or open shelf

Snap beans Sweet corn Onions Peas Endive Cucumbers Eggplant Peppers

Growing your own pays off

If your pyramiding food bills have long since flattened any hope of cutting the high cost of family eating—but you need to be shown that a vegetable garden is worthwhile in money value when you consider what you put into it—here is inspiration.

A study by *Better Homes & Gardens* shows $5.25 invested in seeds, insecticide, and plant food this spring will pay off better than 17 to 1, or $91.02. The figure is based on average retail vegetable prices for July, 1950.

It doesn't take a slide rule to figure the good-eating bonus your family will enjoy this summer from the 15-vegetable bonanza pictured—delivered fresh in season!

The $5.25 cost figure assumes you have the basic tools—garden hoe, spading fork, rake, trowel; that you spade the plot yourself, and that you grow all plants from seed.

But you'll still realize better than 4-to-1 dividends—$91.02 for $19.15—if you buy the tools, pay for the plowing, raise your tomatoes, onions, peppers, eggplant, early

Beets Cabbage Chinese cabbage Carrots Head lettuce Tomatoes Radishes

For the vegetables above, at last summer's prices, you paid— $91.02

You can grow them in a 20x25-foot home garden for— 5.25

Can you use $85.77?

cabbage, and head lettuce from plants or sets, and grow the other kinds shown from seed (see tables, page 288).

There are success conditions. Vegetables need sun, can't cope with tree roots for food and water. Soil must be good, well prepared, and watering means a better crop. You'll need to keep weeds out, pests off.

From 25 to 30 hours during the summer should do the job—8 or 9 hours for planting, and 1 hour a week in care. Bountiful nature will do the rest.

For plot plan and yield chart, see page 288

No yard is hopeless

—with a plan of action

BEFORE

AFTER

Back corner of yard gave us little privacy and an unsatisfactory view of busy and unattractive back alley. Grass in the shade of our dogwood tree was thin and poor

By Alice L. Dustan
Landscape designer

We live in an old house. We thought our narrow city lot in Morristown, New Jersey, was a permanent problem, and the only solution was to move. But finally we recognized its possibilities and acted on them.

We did most of the work ourselves with materials at hand. We achieved privacy, outdoor living areas, and room for our hobby of gardening. All this with a modest outlay of money.

Our garden still doesn't have everything we want—but the future changes already are planned, and will come when we can afford them. Meanwhile, we are completely happy with what we have accomplished.

Here are the difficulties we faced:

The lot was only 45 feet wide, and 110 feet deep. More than half the area was taken up by house, poorly located garage, and a long driveway which cut across the back of the lot. Close neighbors on three sides looked in on us. Although friendly, they made us self-conscious about entertaining outdoors.

Our garden had always given us big returns in color. But, with all the additions, we now seem to have more flowers than ever before.

More on page 282

The changes make the same corner attractive from early spring to late fall. Flagstone replaces scrubby grass. The tall board fence serves as a screen for privacy and wind shelter

Photographs: Gottscho-Schleisner, Nichols

The SOUP that Came before Cook Books

That's Vegetable Soup...variously made Here are three popular kinds

BY Anne Marshall

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics Campbell Soup Company

Vegetable soup is one of the very oldest in the world. Long before there were cook books, or *any* books, women were making soup by combining vegetables and herbs. Often they included meat. This was the beginning of our traditional vegetable soup, which has nourished men, women and children for thousands of years—and will for years to come.

Today the vegetable soup served, more and more, in American homes is ready-prepared from "tried and true" recipes. It's enjoyed in the three equally delicious kinds shown here.

Vegetarian Vegetable Soup seems "made" to accompany salmon salad sandwiches; hot coffee cake and apple sauce; deviled egg salad; peanut butter and jelly sandwiches.

Vegetable-Beef Soup is grand with toasted or grilled cheese sandwiches; potato or macaroni salad; creamed eggs on toast; green salad.

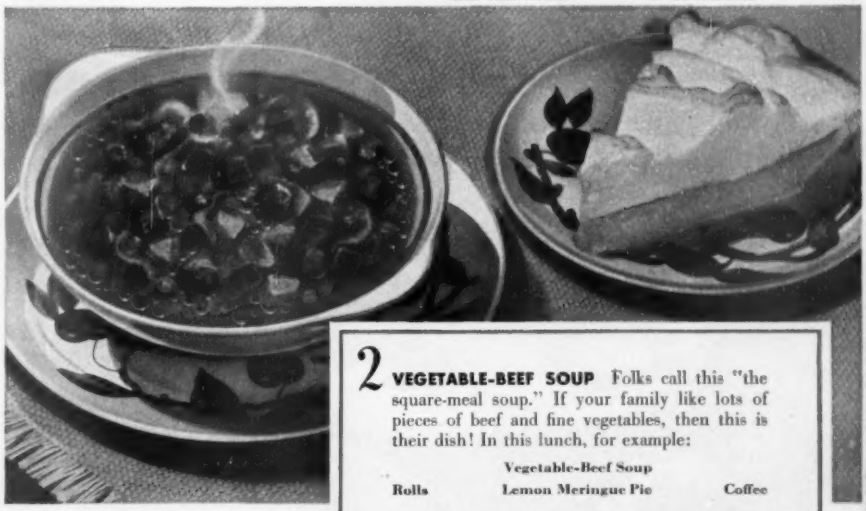
Substantial and heart-warming, Vegetable Soup "goes with" just about everything, and so is ideal to plan meals around. For instance, Vegetable Soup tastes so good with grilled ham sandwiches; cheese soufflé and a relish; with frankfurters on toasted rolls; fruit salad and hot muffins—to name only a few.

Why not try the menus pictured here—or vary them to suit *your* family's taste?

1 VEGETARIAN VEGETABLE SOUP For those who prefer a meatless lunch, the menu below features a fine, flavorful soup crammed with luscious vegetables mingled in vegetable broth. It's sure of a welcome:

Vegetarian Vegetable Soup

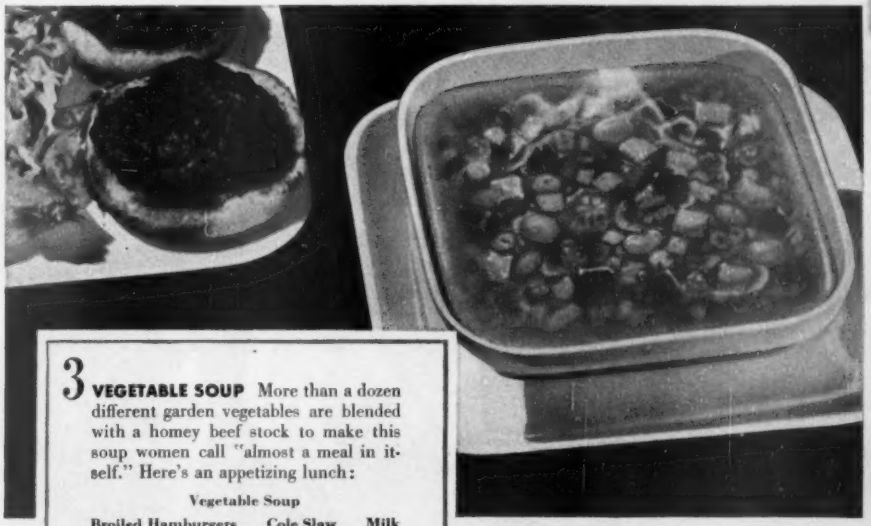
Tuna Sandwiches **Sliced Bananas** **Tea**



2 VEGETABLE-BEEF SOUP Folks call this "the square-meal soup." If your family like lots of pieces of beef and fine vegetables, then this is their dish! In this lunch, for example:

Vegetable-Beef Soup

Rolls **Lemon Meringue Pie** **Coffee**



3 VEGETABLE SOUP More than a dozen different garden vegetables are blended with a homey beef stock to make this soup women call "almost a meal in itself." Here's an appetizing lunch:

Vegetable Soup

Broiled Hamburgers **Cole Slaw** **Milk**

Delicious for Spring

By Myrna Johnston

When a new season bursts as gay, light-hearted, and beautiful as spring, the cook should have a fling. That's *you*. Plan to fix something you haven't served for a long time or, better still, something you've never tried before.

For luncheon guests, Baked Crab Meat and Shrimp, lower left, comes straight from oven to table in ruffly seashells.

Big Tuna Roll, top left, is a neat and delectable way to stretch a cup of tuna. Nippy cheese sauce goes over the top.

The chafing dish keeps Welsh Rabbit smooth and hot to the last snappy bite. Below it is a big baker of Macaroni and Cheese—crusty-topped and full of fine cheese flavor. The little copper casseroles, lower right, have hot deviled eggs nestled in crisp, French-fried noodles, a rich brown sauce all [*Turn to page 95*

Photograph: Kuoni Studio

Desserts that will dazzle your guests

And you do want to dazzle them. That's the fun of turning out a beautiful creation in the kitchen.

The cheese cake's a *dazzler*, all right. Serve it in the evening when it can be the whole show. Bring it on at 10 p.m. One look and one bite, and the talk does a quick switch to "Isn't this wonderful?" "How did you get it so light and tender?" "This is the best cheese cake I've ever eaten."

Dazzler No. 2 is Jonquil Pudding, all white and golden to remind you of jonquils—and spring and Easter-egg hunts.

Dazzler No. 3 is Sunnyside Shortcake—two decks of tender cake topped with neat rows of juicy, perfect orange sections, topped with Orange Sauce.

For recipes on how to dazzle, see below.

Elegant Cheese Cake

So high, tender, delicately flavored—

- 1½ cups fine zweiback crumbs
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- ½ cup sugar
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 8-ounce packages cream cheese
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 4 egg yolks
- 1 cup light cream
- 4 stiff-beaten egg whites

Blend zweiback crumbs with butter and 2 tablespoons sugar; press onto bottom of 9-inch spring pan. Blend ½ cup sugar with flour, salt, and cream cheese, which has been softened at room temperature. Add vanilla. Stir in egg yolks and mix well. Add cream and blend thoroughly. Fold in stiff-beaten egg whites; pour the mixture on top of the crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (325°) about 1¼ hours, or until set in the center. Garnish with whipped cream and red jelly. Serves 8 to 10.

Jonquil Pudding

Alternate the fluffy white and gold mixtures in tall parfait glasses—

White part

- 3 tablespoons quick-cooking tapioca
- ¼ cup sugar
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- 2 cups milk
- 2 stiff-beaten egg whites
- ½ teaspoon vanilla

Yellow part

- 2 beaten egg yolks
- 2 cups milk
- 2 tablespoons quick-cooking tapioca
- ¼ cup sugar
- ⅛ teaspoon salt

White part: Mix tapioca, sugar, and salt; add milk. Heat to boiling. Cook until mixture begins to thicken, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; cool slightly. Fold egg whites into cooled mixture. Add vanilla. Chill. **Yellow part:** Mix egg yolks with small amount of milk; add tapioca, sugar, salt, and remaining milk. Heat quickly to boiling, stirring constantly. Cool. Spoon white and yellow parts alternately into tall glasses. Top with nests of green coconut; fill with candy Easter eggs. Serves 8.

To tint coconut: Add enough green food coloring to 1 tablespoon water to make the color you want. Fill a pint jar half full of shredded coconut. Add the colored water. Cover and shake jar till coconut is evenly tinted. Spread on paper toweling to dry.

Sunnyside Shortcake

Tender one-egg cake served shortcake-style with perfect sections of fresh oranges—

- ½ cup shortening
- 2 cups cake flour
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup sugar
- ¾ cup milk
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 egg, unbeaten

Stir shortening to soften. Sift in dry ingredients. Add milk and vanilla and mix until blended; then beat 2 minutes by hand or low speed on electric mixer. Add egg and beat 1 minute. Bake in greased 13x9-inch pan in moderate oven (375°) 25 minutes. Cut cake to make two layers. Fill and top with orange sections. Pour Orange Sauce over orange sections. Garnish with maraschino cherries on the stem.

Orange Sauce

- ¾ cup sugar
- 2 tablespoons cornstarch
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup orange juice
- 2 teaspoons grated orange peel

Mix sugar, cornstarch, and salt. Stir in orange juice. Cook until thick and clear, stirring constantly. Add orange peel. Makes 1¼ cups.

Photograph: H. Williams

37 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Tender Veal Birds With Savory Stuffing..... 96
Baked Crab Meat and Shrimp..... 95
Big Tuna Roll..... 95
Macaroni and Cheese... 95
Eagles' Nests..... 95
Welsh Rabbit..... 95
Salmon Loaf Salad.... 95
Quick Cheese Rye-bit..110
Butter Toast Cups With Tuna..... 89
Supper Rings..... 89
Pineapple-Veal Patties. 90

Vegetables

Orange Candied Yams.. 96
Minted Peas..... 96
Glazed Carrots.....101

Salads, Dressings

Grapefruit Salad Mold 96
Orange-Cheese Dressing.....110
Garden Cottage-cheese Bowl.....112
Honey Fruit Dressing..101

Sauces, Spreads

Tartare Sauce..... 95
Blue-cheese Topper....109
Honey Butter..... 101

Appetizers

Fluffy Cheese Dip.....109

Breads

Henny Penny Muffins.. 89

Desserts

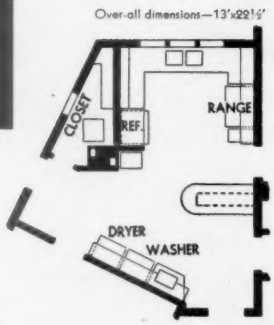
Pineapple Chiffon Cake. 96
Pink Rhubarb Cobbler. 96
Elegant Cheese Cake... 79
Jonquil Pudding..... 79
Sunnyside Shortcake... 79
Toasted Coconut Sticks 101
Petits Fours.....104
Chocolate-Nut Crunch. 89
Hot-fudge Pudding.... 90
Chocolate-Almond Souffle..... 90
Chocolate-Mint Cups.. 90

Extras

Freezer meals..... 84
Coconut tricks.....102
Pancake tips.....117

Floor space in front of laundry equipment is increased by angling the wall (see plan). Laundry tray is enclosed in attractive cabinet that serves as loading counter for washer

Angled wall back of breakfast bar holds laundry equipment. Laundry supplies go in cabinets painted blue; counter and splash back are yellow plastic



This kitchen works—with charm

Utensil cabinet near sink has semicircular shelves that swing pots and pans out with door. Inside of cabinet is watermelon red

Handy hardwood board pulls out next to refrigerator for cutting meat. Yellow plastic used for counter tops extends up wall to cabinets

More on page 136

By Elizabeth Gilrain

Photographs: de Gennaro

A kitchen is only as good as it looks and works. This one, designed by Architect Stephen A. Stepanian and decorated by Robinson's, is a winner on both counts.

It has a U-plan for the food-preparation center that brings major equipment and storage cabinets into a compact working relationship. Furthermore, the cabinets are individually planned for their particular roles. Cooky sheets and serving platters are filed in the cabinet next to the range, and utensils swing out of a cabinet adjoining the sink.

Clever design also angled two walls of the kitchen to provide space for a laundry that works on the assembly-line system. Clothes start at the loading counter next to the automatic washer and progress through the automatic dryer. A second cocked wall gives a triangular pantry to store canned foods and water heater.

Rich color used with birch cabinets makes this U-plan kitchen a standout. Breakfast bar is near refrigerator and range. Curtains and chair pads have quaint Pennsylvania Dutch pattern. Ceiling's white, sound-resistant

62 ideas for your spring dinners

By Betsy McCracken

For the meat platter . . .

Broiled Ham Slice . . . or Baked Ham
Ham Loaf

Potato dish . . .

Orange Candied Yams* . . . or
Au Gratin Potatoes
Scalloped Potatoes

Vegetable bowl . . .

Buttered Asparagus Tips
. . . or
Whole-kernel Corn
Scalloped Tomatoes
Boston Baked Beans

Tender Veal Birds* . . . or Veal Roast
Breaded Veal
Chops

Browned Paprika Potatoes
. . . or
Fluffy Rice
Mashed Potatoes
Buttered Noodles

Parsleyed Carrots . . . or
Cheese Onions
Succotash
Sweet-sour Beets

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Lamb Roast . . . or Lamb Shoulder Chops
Bacon-wrapped Lamb
Patties

Baked Potatoes . . . or
Hash-brown Potatoes
French-fried Potatoes

Minted Peas* . . . or
Broccoli With Lemon Sauce
Chopped Spinach
Carrots and Onions

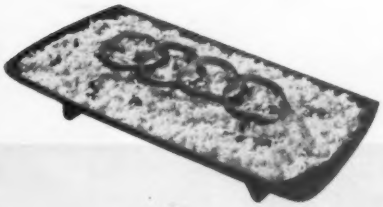
When you find the first tender asparagus spears, tiny green onions, or stalks of rosy rhubarb on the market, you know spring has come. So take advantage of the season's fresh, new flavors and colors to brighten your meals.

Here are ideas aplenty to perk up your daily menus, to make planning them easy for you. This is what you do: First pick the meat from the suggestions in the column at the left. Then choose what to serve in the potato dish, vegetable bowl, salad plate, and for dessert from the ideas across the page. Put on tall glasses of cold milk for the youngsters in your family.

If you're planning for company or Sunday dinner, you can dress up the meal without a lot of fuss. Just add one of the "nice to serve" extras on the right.

Salad plate . . .

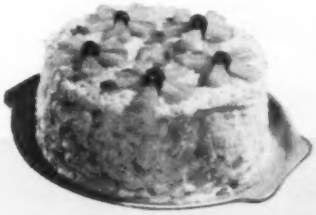
Spring Salad Bowls . . . or
Carrot-Raisin Salad
Frozen Pear Salad
Peach-Pineapple Salad



Cabbage-Pepper Slaw . . . or
Tomato and Onion Ring Salad
Molded Cranberry Salad

Grapefruit Salad Mold* . . . or
Lettuce With Blue Cheese Dressing
Spiced Beet Salad

Dessert . . .



Pineapple Chiffon Cake* . . . or
Lemon Velvet
Hot Mince Pie

Ambrosia . . . or
Lemon Angel Pie
Apricot Whip

Pink Rhubarb Cobbler* . . . or
Burnt-sugar Cake
Cheese and Crackers

And nice to serve

Chilled Relishes . . . or
Hot Biscuits
Pineapple Juice
Watermelon Pickles

Hot Coffee . . . or
Crisp Pickle Slices
Bran Muffins
Cups of Hot Bouillon

Parker House Rolls . . . or
Hot Spiced Tomato Juice
Fruit Cocktail
Chilled Ripe Olives

*Recipes on page 96

You're meals ahead

when you FREEZE

See how easy a dinner or a party can be. You get the food ready ahead when you have the time, freeze it till the busy day. Everything goes to the table just as luscious as when you made it.

By Ida Ruth Miller

A magic dinner that can be made ahead 2 to 4 weeks

From crusty chicken to golden corn sticks and lemon chiffon pie, you can have the meal pictured above ready in 45 minutes. How's that for a dinner after a busy day or for Sunday after you get home from church?

Detailed directions for freezing meal are on page 268.

Here's what you do when you plan to serve your frozen dinner: Thaw cranberries and pie in refrigerator 2 to 3 hours. Take tray out of freezer an hour before dinner. Lift off foil wrap; season chicken, potatoes, and asparagus. Put 2 or 3 pats of butter on asparagus. Replace foil, wrapping it snugly around tray again—it's the lid. Heat in hot oven (425°) 45 to 50 minutes. Then call dinner!

How to freeze foods in photographs, page 268

Kid stuff! You're all ready for small-fry food fun

At a moment's notice, you can have a hamburger fry. Buy buns at store in cellophane packages or make your own. For lunch-box speed make sandwiches and label Monday, Tuesday, and so on. The baked apples are handy for the lunch box, breakfast, or an easy dessert any day.

Ice-cream cones are all dipped when you get a hungry request—no waiting till the gallon container thaws to dipping temperature. Top scoop on each cone was dipped in crushed peppermint stick candy.

You can hand a yumsickle direct from the freezer to the hungry licker. He'll soon thaw it!

Photographs: Kuoni

A party? Get ready ahead

Here are wonderful ways to avoid out-of-breath hostessing: Look at all those ice cubes ready to go! And the frozen rolled sandwiches slice beautifully after they thaw an hour in refrigerator. Slice just before serving. Canapes, center, are all set to go, so all you have to do is thaw them an hour.

The eclairs are ice-cream-filled. Give them about 20 minutes out of the freezer before serving. Ice-cream pie should have 45 minutes on a refrigerator shelf before you serve it.

French-fried shrimp: Heat to piping hot in oven (425°) about 25 minutes. Or you could have shrimp cocktail frozen and waiting.

Cook double; bake double

Here's real luxury: Reach in the freezer for a frosted cake, a fresh-baked pie, a homemade loaf, little chicken pies, home-baked beans, long-brewed spaghetti sauce.

The trick is to cook or bake a double batch: Eat some; freeze some.

Let bread, cake, and pie thaw in refrigerator, or in covered container at room temperature. For warm pie, wrap in foil after thawing, heat in oven (425°). Place chicken pies on cooky sheet; wrap in foil; heat in oven (425°) till bubbling hot. Add a little water to baked beans and spaghetti sauce after they thaw; then heat till boiling hot.

DON'T DEPEND ON "FANCY" FADS WHEN KIDS NEED

HONEST FOOD

NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT ... 100% WHOLE WHEAT... WITH MILK IT'S AMERICA'S GREAT BODY-BUILDING BREAKFAST!

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

Count on NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT to supply your family with *natural* nourishment! This original Niagara Falls product is made of Nature's whole wheat, even the wheat germ and bran. Get this hearty breakfast today – enjoy good, *honest* food!

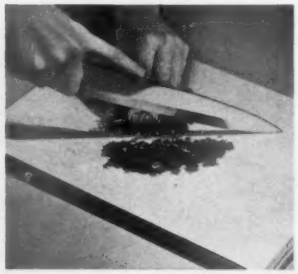
THE BREAKFAST FULL OF POWER FROM NIAGARA FALLS

Sharp tricks

with a chef's knife

By Julia Hindley

You can cut or chop foods safely and easily with a French cook's knife. Its secret is its sharp, heavy blade. Once you catch on to the techniques of using the knife, in pictures below, you'll find it a real timesaver in the kitchen. And it's as handy for meats, fruits, and other vegetables as it is for the parsley and onions.



To cut parsley, first arrange the sprigs into a compact bouquet. Hold stems down on the cutting board with the thumb of your left hand. Spread your fingers over the top about ¼ inch from the edge of the parsley. Grasp handle of French knife close to the blade and extend your forefinger along the top of the knife blade. Hold point of knife down on the cutting board, ready for first cut . . . .

. . . . Blade cuts through parsley in a single, clean, sharp cut to the board. See how your knuckles guide the blade away from your finger tips. Without moving the point of the knife, quickly grasp the parsley with your finger tips again and feed it under the blade, ready for the next cut

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Make point of knife pivot for finer cutting of parsley, vegetables, fruit, or meat. Place small pieces on the cutting board. Hold the handle of the French knife with your right hand. Rest the fingers of your left hand across the top of the blade near the point. Now with a rocking motion, swing the knife blade up and down, back and forth as you cut

Chop 5 or 6 green onions at a time with the perfect leverage of the French knife. Arrange onions in double stack, grasping ends of stems to hold them secure. Hold point of blade down on board; raise the handle. Now cut through onions with one firm stroke. Use the same way for rhubarb, celery, and asparagus

Help The Great Gildersleeve name the twins

Sharpest car on the road—the stunning new 1951 Ford "Victoria." Styled like the snappiest convertible except for sturdy all-steel top and huge rear window. Comes equipped with radio, "Magic Air" temperature control and white side wall tires.

IN PARKAY MARGARINE'S $83,500 CONTEST!

AS FIRST PRIZES 20 FORD VICTORIAS

5 weekly contests with 234 valuable prizes every week-1,170 prizes in all!

Every week 4 Ford Victorias (or cash retail value if you prefer) plus $500 cash bonus to each winner if two "red-bordered end flaps" accompany entry.

Every week 10 General Electric Portable Dishwashers

Every week 20 General Electric Triple-Whip Mixers

Every week 100 crisp new $20 bills

Every week 100 crisp new $10 bills

You can enter every week!

First weekly contest starts March 7, ends midnight, March 17.

Second weekly contest starts March 18, ends midnight, March 24.

Third weekly contest starts March 25, ends midnight, March 31.

Fourth weekly contest starts April 1, ends midnight, April 7.

Fifth weekly contest starts April 8, ends midnight, April 14.

It's fun...it's easy to win!

Just name the adorable new twin babies in the Great Gildersleeve household!

One's a boy . . . One's a girl! Two names like Peter and Paula might win! Or Ray and Kay! You can quickly think of better names than these. Remember, originality counts.

Each Ford Victoria winner can also win a $500 cash bonus!

It's easy to qualify for a special bonus prize. Just include with your entry the red-bordered end flaps from two (2) packages of Parkay instead of one. Then if your names for the twins in the Gildersleeve household are awarded a first prize, you will receive a bonus of $500 in cash in addition to your shining new 1951 Ford Victoria!

plus $500 cash bonus to each winner if two "red end flaps" accompany your entry (see below)

The Great Gildersleeve's niece, Margie, has had twins . . . and just by helping name them you may win a wonderful prize! (See listing of 1,170 prizes at left.)

Here's all you do: Go to your store and buy a package of Parkay Margarine. Tear off the red-bordered end flap and mail it to Kraft with your suggested names for the twins. Use the blank below or an entry blank from your grocer's. (Include two red end flaps if you want to qualify for the special bonus prize of $500.)

Be sure to read all rules carefully before you mail entries.

FOLLOW THESE EASY RULES TO WIN!

1. Print or write clearly your suggested names for the twin babies. Remember, one is a boy, and one is a girl. Use the coupon in this advertisement, plain piece of paper or entry blank from your grocer's.

2. Print your name and address on each entry. Include also name and address of the grocer from whom you bought Parkay Margarine.

3. Send in as many entries as you wish. Write each pair of name suggestions on a separate entry blank.

4. With each entry enclose the red-bordered end flap from any package of Parkay Margarine. To be eligible for the $500 cash bonus awarded to Ford Victoria winners, enclose red-bordered end flaps from two (2) packages of Parkay.

5. Mail entries to Parkay Margarine, Box 6799, Chicago 77, Illinois.

6. There will be five weekly contests. First contest starts March 7, 1951; last contest ends midnight April 14, 1951. Entries received before midnight March 17, will be judged in the first week's contest. Thereafter, entries as received will be judged in the then current week's contest which will close at midnight each successive Saturday. Entries for the final week's contest must be postmarked before midnight April 14, and must be received by April 21. No entries will be returned, and no correspondence entered into. The Kraft Foods Company assumes no responsibility for entries lost or delayed in the mail. Entries with inadequate postage will not be considered. You accept all conditions of rules when you enter.

7. Weekly prize winners will be notified by mail. No one person may win more than 1 prize in each contest, nor more than 1 first prize in all five contests. Complete lists of winners sent on request to anyone sending a self-addressed stamped envelope at close of final contest.

8. Prizes as listed elsewhere in this advertisement will be awarded to the contestants whose name selections are considered most original, most unique and most apt by the judges. Judges' decision is final. Duplicate prizes in case of ties, in any week's contest. All entries become property of Krafts Foods Company. The names chosen for use on "The Great Gildersleeve" may be a combination of names suggested in this contest and do not necessarily have to be any of the winning names in the weekly contests.

9. Any person living in the continental limits of the United States and in Canada may enter this contest—except employees of the Kraft Foods Company, its advertising agencies and members of their families. Contest subject to Federal and State regulations.

PARKAY...tastes so good because it's always fresh!

In most states you can buy Parkay Margarine colored yellow. Parkay also comes uncolored and in handy Color-Kwik bag.

Tune in "The Great Gildersleeve" Wednesday evenings, NBC Network, 8:30 EST. You'll get lots of ideas for names.

Send red-bordered end flap

CLIP THIS ENTRY BLANK

Mail to Parkay Margarine, Box 6799, Chicago 77, Illinois. Enclose the red-bordered end flap from any package of Parkay Margarine. To be eligible for the special $500 cash bonus prize for Ford Victoria winners, enclose two red-bordered end flaps.

My suggested names for the twins—(Boy) _____ (Girl) _____

My own name is _____

My address is _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

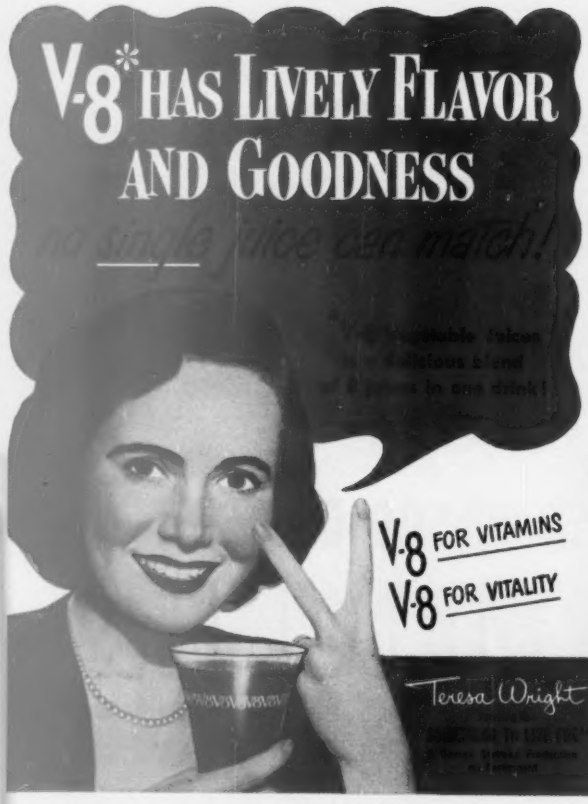
Grocer's name and address _____

Get additional entry blanks from your grocer or use plain sheet of paper.

V-8* HAS LIVELY FLAVOR AND GOODNESS

no single juice can match!

"V-8 vegetable juices is a delicious blend of 8 juices in one drink!"



V-8 FOR VITAMINS
V-8 FOR VITALITY

Teresa Wright

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF Campbell's SOUPS

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd.

So Good— So Easy—

it's great for any BUSY day!

BUSY DAY MEAL... *that's ready in 5 minutes!*

Cream of Mushroom Soup
Franco-American Spaghetti
Apple and Grape Salad
Coffee or Milk

There's a grand-tasting lunch or supper you can serve in a jiffy. Ideal for those busy days that keep you on the run—putting the house in order, doing the shopping, and looking after the children.

Your whole family will enjoy that *good* Franco-American... fine, firm spaghetti—tender-cooked in a marvelous sauce of ten *choice* ingredients, including the best-aged Cheddar cheese and juicy, sun-red tomatoes.

When you have a little *spare* time, use Franco-American as a base for *special* dishes. Try topping Franco-American Spaghetti with chopped onion and celery—browned lightly in butter—then sprinkle with parsley and serve. M-m-m, there's a dish your whole family will relish!

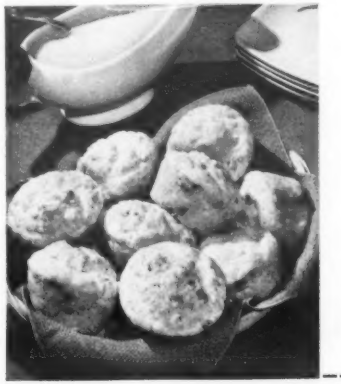
Get *several* cans of Franco-American Spaghetti.

READY IN FIVE MINUTES—AND SO THRIFTY!

Franco-American SPAGHETTI

LEFTOVERS

CHOCOLATE DESSERTS



Butter Toast Cups With Tuna

We tell you how to make the "buttercups"—

- 6 slices day-old bread
- 3 tablespoons melted butter or fortified margarine
- ¼ teaspoon paprika
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- 4 tablespoons butter
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 2 cups milk
- 1 cup leftover canned or cooked frozen peas
- 1 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna fish, flaked
- 3 tablespoons chopped pimiento
- ¼ cup grated sharp cheese

Remove crusts from bread; brush it on both sides with melted butter; sprinkle with paprika. Press into muffin pans and toast in moderate oven (350°) until golden, about 15 minutes. Cook onion in butter until golden; stir in flour and blend. Add seasonings. Gradually add milk and cook over low heat until thickened, stirring constantly. Stir in remaining ingredients and heat until cheese melts. Serve in toast cups.—*Mrs. Mary Newman, Columbus, Ohio.*

Supper Rings

Bologna slices sizzle into little cups to hold fluffy potatoes—

Leave casing on 6 bologna slices, cut ⅛ inch thick. Heat a little fat in skillet; heat bologna in fat until rings puff to form cups. Combine 2 cups leftover mashed potatoes, 1 teaspoon minced onion, 1 tablespoon chopped parsley, 2 tablespoons chopped green pepper, 1 tablespoon melted butter, ½ teaspoon salt, and ⅛ teaspoon pepper; beat fluffy. Spoon into bologna cups and sprinkle with grated American cheese. Place under broiler until cheese melts and potatoes are hot. Serves 6. —*Mrs. Wayne Frederick, Clarksburg, West Virginia.*

Henny Penny Muffins

Make them when there's just 1 cup of chicken left—

- 2 tablespoons chopped celery
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion
- 4 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 2 cups enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 4 teaspoons baking powder
- 2 beaten eggs
- 1 cup milk
- 1 cup diced leftover cooked chicken

Cook celery and onion in butter until golden. Sift dry ingredients into mixing bowl. Combine eggs, milk, chicken, celery, onion, and butter in which vegetables were cooked. Add all at once to dry ingredients and stir until ingredients are just moistened. Bake in greased muffin pans in hot oven (425°) about 15 minutes. Makes 1½ dozen muffins. Serve with hot leftover chicken gravy or condensed cream of chicken soup.—*Mrs. G. W. Remsen, Rockford, Illinois.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Desserts

Chocolate-Nut Crunch

A rich, fluffy square, a cup of coffee—your party's planned—

- 2 cups vanilla wafer crumbs
- 1 cup chopped California walnuts
- ½ cup butter or fortified margarine
- 1 cup confectioners' sugar
- 3 well-beaten egg yolks
- 1½ 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 3 stiff-beaten egg whites

Combine crumbs and nuts. Line bottom of 9-inch square pan with half of the crumb mixture. Thoroughly cream butter and sugar; add egg yolks. Add chocolate and vanilla. Mix well. Fold in stiff-beaten egg whites. Spread over crumb mixture. Top with remaining crumb mixture. Chill in refrigerator overnight. Cut in squares. Serves 9.—*Mrs. M. A. Peterson, New Orleans, Louisiana.*

Hot-fudge Pudding

You make it with a mix. It comes out of the oven with its own fudge sauce—

1 package devil's food cake mix
1 cup brown sugar
1/4 cup cocoa
1 cup chopped California walnuts
1 3/4 cups hot water

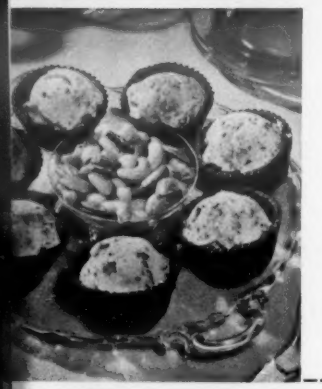
Prepare cake mix as directed on package. Pour one-half of batter into greased 9-inch square pan. (Use remaining batter for cupcakes.) Combine sugar, cocoa, and walnuts; sprinkle over batter. Pour hot water over. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes. Serve warm with whipped cream or ice cream. Serves 9.—*Mrs. William Zoetewey, Los Angeles, California.*

Chocolate-Almond Souffle

A showy, how-did-you-do-it dessert. Airy, but rich—

1/3 cup quick-cooking tapioca
1 1/2 cup sugar
1/4 teaspoon salt
2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, coarsely grated
2 cups milk
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
3 egg yolks
1/4 teaspoon vanilla
3 stiff-beaten egg whites

Combine tapioca, sugar, salt, chocolate, and milk. Cook till mixture comes to full boil, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; add butter. Beat egg yolks until light and lemon-colored. Add egg yolks and vanilla to chocolate mixture; mix well. Add gradually to egg whites, folding in thoroughly. Pour into greased 2-quart baking dish. Bake in pan of hot water in moderate oven (350°) 50 minutes. Serve hot with hard sauce or whipped cream. Garnish with toasted almonds. Serves 6 to 8.—*Ethel Heiple, Auburn, California.*



Chocolate-Mint Cups

You eat the dishes, too—

1 3 1/2-ounce package after-dinner mints
3/4 cup milk
Few drops green food coloring
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
1 1-ounce square unsweetened chocolate, grated

Combine mints and milk in double boiler. Heat until mints are melted. Cool. Add food coloring and fold in whipped cream. Pour into refrigerator tray and freeze until mushy. Fold in chocolate and freeze until firm. Serve in **Chocolate Cups:** Melt 1 6-ounce package semisweet chocolate pieces and 2 tablespoons shortening over hot water. Stir until thick; cool. Place paper baking cups in muffin pans. With a teaspoon, swirl chocolate mixture around inside cups. Cover entire surface with thin layer of chocolate. Chill. When chocolate is hard, tear off paper. Fill with ice cream. Serves 8.—*Mrs. Ned Lemieux, Seattle, Washington.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Leftovers

Pineapple-Veal Patties

You use leftover meat and get these delicious, dressed-up little roasts—

2 cups ground leftover roast veal
1/4 cup fine, dry bread crumbs
1/4 cup catsup
1/4 cup minced onion
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/8 teaspoon pepper
1/8 teaspoon thyme
1 slightly beaten egg
4 or 5 slices canned pineapple
3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
1/3 cup brown sugar
1/2 cup pineapple syrup

Combine meat, crumbs, catsup, onion, seasonings, and egg; mix well. Shape into 4 or 5 large patties. Place on pineapple slices in greased shallow casserole. Combine remaining ingredients and spoon over patties. Cover. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Uncover and bake 10 minutes; baste occasionally. Serves 4 to 5.—*Margaret Morrisroe, Westchester County, New York.*

1 for the flavor 2 for the show

And 3—for the work you save!

For this is DEL MONTE Brand Fruit Cocktail—five fruits tempting and juicy as can be—ready-fixed and ready-mixed—in perfect flavor balance.

And best of all, you're sure of dependable quality, too—when the name's DEL MONTE. Why not always buy by the brand you've known so well, for so long—on so many other delicious fruits?

WINDMILL SALAD

In a shallow bowl, arrange alternating rings of dark and light-colored shredded salad greens. On top, arrange drained and chilled DEL MONTE Fruit Cocktail, as shown. Serve with this new fruit salad dressing, creamy and subtly spiced:

- 1 pkg. (3-oz.) cream cheese
- 1 tsp. sugar
- ½ tsp. salt
- Dash of cinnamon
- 1 tsp. grated lemon peel
- 1 tbsp. lemon juice
- ¼ cup syrup drained from DEL MONTE Fruit Cocktail

Mash cheese; add sugar, salt, cinnamon, lemon peel and juice. Mix well. Gradually add the fruit cocktail syrup; beat smooth. Makes about ¾ cup.

Del Monte FRUIT COCKTAIL

—the brand that puts flavor first

Win a prize, good cooks!

There's a $70 jack pot waiting for you cooks who send us the best spaghetti, macaroni, or noodle recipes and refrigerator cooky recipes. And your chances are good—21 can win. We'll pay $10 for the best one and $3 for each for the 20 close contenders. Eight winning recipes will be pictured in October Cooks' Round Table.

Spaghetti, macaroni, and noodle dishes go easy on your budget, make wonderful cold-weather eating. What is your favorite?

You may start with homemade or prepared noodles; with elbow, shell, or quick-cooking macaroni; with packaged or canned spaghetti. You may end up with a baked dish or a top-of-the-range meal.

Perhaps your specialty is a spaghetti-sausage fix-up with tomatoes and cheese, a macaroni-salmon scallop, noodles with meat balls and tomato sauce. Or you may have a new version of an old favorite such as macaroni and cheese, Italian spaghetti, or chicken and noodles.

This is just a beginning of all the delicious spaghetti, macaroni, and noodle dishes. Choose the one you think is best to eat, prettiest to serve. Mail it in today.

Refrigerator cookies, crisp and delicious, have a lot in their favor. You can mix them ahead of time, then slice and bake when you need them.

What kind does your family like to find in the cooky jar? It may be orange cookies with coconut, rich chocolate-walnut bars, or spicy gingersnaps. Or your stand-by may be oatmeal or old-fashioned molasses cookies.

If you have any special tricks with refrigerator cooky dough, tell us about them, too. Do you roll the dough in logs or press it into an ice-cube tray to chill quickly?

Perhaps you give the cookies a quick trim by slicing them with a corrugated French-fry cutter. Or you may make fancy pin wheels by rolling up layers of chocolate and plain dough jelly-roll fashion.

Send us the recipe you've tried and like—a recipe with your own flair. Just follow the simple directions below. You'll be in line for a prize.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "October Spaghetti, Macaroni, Noodle Recipes" or "October Refrigerator Cookies."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in the upper right corner of the recipe page in ink.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, March 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5403 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Margaret Morrisroe. You'd never guess her delicious Pineapple-Veal Patties started with Sunday's roast.

Chicken is a surprise ingredient in Mrs. G. W. Remsen's tender Henny Penny Muffins. Mrs. Mary Newman's Butter Toast Cups With Tuna are colorful with bits of pimiento, peas, and golden cheese.

Leftover mashed potatoes are the beginning of a favorite meal for Mrs. Wayne Frederick. For her Supper Rings, she adds chopped parsley, onion, and grated cheese to the potatoes, serves them in hot bologna cups.

Prizewinning chocolate recipe is Mrs. M. A. Peterson's luscious Chocolate-Nut Crunch—perfect for your next bridge luncheon.

The cups in Mrs. Ned Lemieux's Chocolate-Mint Cups are made from semisweet chocolate. Inside is mint ice cream full of chipped chocolate. These dessert cups are clever as well as delicious.

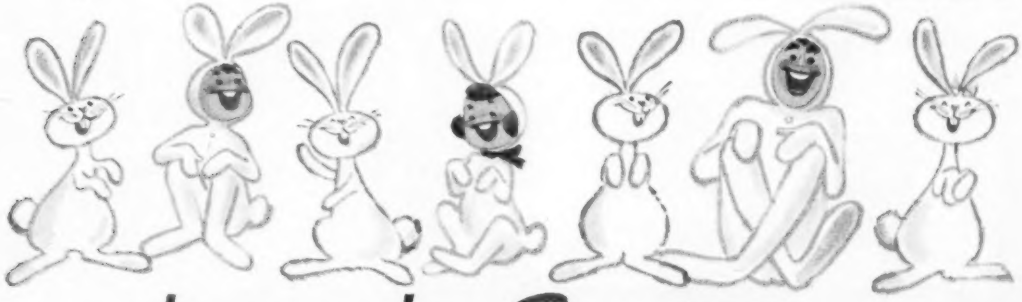
Mrs. William Zoetewey starts her rich Hot-fudge Pudding with a package of devil's food cake mix. That's just how easy it is. Ethel Heiple likes to serve her airy Chocolate-Almond Soufflé hot with plenty of whipped cream.

These recipes are pictured on pages 89 and 90. The cooks who sent in this month's winning recipes are listed below.

Honor Roll

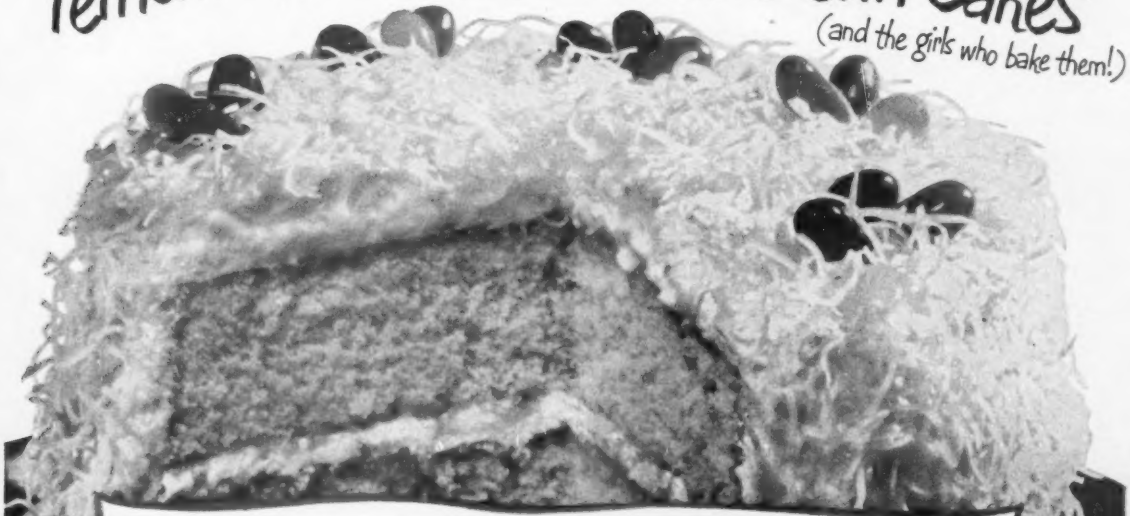
Mrs. Dean Belknap, Conrad, Iowa.
Mrs. A. J. Byer, Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Mrs. Verne Deltenre, Independence, Kans.
Mrs. Wayne Frederick, Clarksburg, W. Va.
Mrs. R. W. Freyman, Los Alamos, N. Mex.
Mrs. Arthur Hardwick, Point Pleasant, N. Y.
Ethel Heiple, Auburn, Calif.
Mrs. C. Kenneth Holland, Elizabeth, N. J.
Ada D. Johnson, Baton Rouge, La.
Mrs. Ned Lemieux, Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. E. V. Lundeen, Minneapolis, Minn.
Margaret Morrisroe, Golden's Bridge, N. Y.
Mrs. Philip Neef, Columbia, Mo.
Mrs. Mary Newman, Columbus, Ohio.
Mrs. Ivan Palmer, Wilsonville, Nebr.
Mrs. M. A. Peterson, New Orleans, La.
Mrs. G. W. Remsen, Rockford, Ill.
Mrs. John Teter, Normal, Ill.
Mrs. Roger Thorngren, Mount Morris, Ill.
Mrs. A. H. Woodward, Knoxville, Tenn.
Mrs. William Zoetewey, Los Angeles, Calif.

If you'd like your Easter Bunnies to shout "HALLELUIAH"



remember, men love Swans Down Cakes

(and the girls who bake them!)



EASTER GLORY CAKE

To Mix: Use recipe for Happy Day Cake on back of Swans Down Cake Flour package. With Swans Down Cake Flour *it's child's play* to turn out a cake *so gorgeous* the *choosiest* Easter Bunny will gobble it up with glee!

Because Swans Down Cake Flour *is* a lighter, finer, softer flour . . . *you get* a finer, lighter, *tenderer* cake! In fact, no other flour in the world can make your cake so Swans Down-wonderful!

To Bake: Bake in layers as directed in recipe. Cool.

To Frost: Prepare your favorite fluffy white frosting. Spread between these luscious layers and on top and sides of cake. Sprinkle generously with Baker's Coconut. Garnish with vari-colored jelly beans.

Now serve this spring-bright beauty to your bedazzled family! You'll get so many whoops and whistles, you'll bless the day you discovered only Swans Down Cake Flour can give you such glorious results!

That's why wise cooks who bake to please their men (and who doesn't!) say: "For fine cakes—it takes cake flour; for super-fine cakes—use super-fine Swans Down Cake Flour."

A GIRL'S BEST FRIEND WHEN SHE BAKES FOR A MAN!

A Product of General Foods

Swans Down
CAKE FLOUR

Martha Logan's EASTER BOUQUET HAM

Prettiest invitation to wonderful eating that ever joined the Easter Parade! The ham is Swift's Premium, of course . . . *America's favorite* because it's *sure* to be grand. You can fix those good-to-eat Easter bouquets in no time . . . of nut-sweet raw turnips that make mighty good nibbling.

Ask your dealer for free directions . . .

Get a how-to-do-it recipe for the bouquet garnish when you order your Swift's Premium Ham for Easter . . . or write to Martha Logan, Dept. PH-1, Chicago 9, Illinois.

Easter Feast or any-night dinner... Swift's Premium Ham *is sure to do you proud!*

HAM IN ORANGE SAUCE: Mix 2 tbsp. flour, ¼ c. sugar, 1 c. boiling water; cook till clear; stir constantly. Add grated rind of 1 orange, ½ c. orange juice, 1 tbsp. butter, a little curry. Heat cubed, cooked Swift's Premium Ham in sauce. Serve on hot, cooked rice. Garnish with green pepper rings.

HAM SANDWICH WHEEL: Cut a slice ½" thick crosswise from center of round loaf of bread. Cut a circle in center, then cut outward in wedges. Spread with butter or margarine, and ground Swift's Premium Ham and sweet pickle mixed with mayonnaise. Garnish with sliced olives and parsley.

This you can count on: Swift's Premium Ham *always* has the same delicious tenderness and wonderfully mellow flavor . . . because Swift's unique system of quality control *insures* every-time perfection. Buy it any time, anywhere . . . Swift's Premium Ham is *sure* to do you proud!

2 STYLES: ***Uncooked*** **(Blue Label) or** ***Fully-Cooked, really*** **ready to eat (Red Label). Look for the Swift's Premium brand on slices, too!**

Delicious for spring

Begins on page 76

around. They're called Eagles' Nests and are perfect for a party luncheon. The loaf below is a salmon salad—for buffet entertaining.

Add to these the crisp, fresh vegetables of spring—a big salad bowlful, or a basket sprouting crunchy celery and new little onions.

Spring something new for spring!

Baked Crab Meat and Shrimp

Bake in casserole or in little shells like those on page 76—

- 1 medium-size green pepper, chopped
- 1 medium-size onion, chopped
- 1 cup chopped celery
- 1 6½-ounce can crab meat, flaked
- 1 6½- or 7-ounce can shrimp, cleaned
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 1 cup mayonnaise
- 1 cup buttered crumbs

Combine ingredients, except crumbs; place in individual seashells or in greased casserole. Sprinkle with buttered crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Serves 8.

Tartare Sauce

A recipe to remember for your fish dinners—

Combine 1 cup mayonnaise, 1 teaspoon grated onion, 1 tablespoon minced dill pickle, 1 teaspoon minced parsley, and 1 teaspoon chopped pimiento.

Big Tuna Roll

Slice it, hot and crusty. Serve with a sauce—

- 2 cups enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 4 teaspoons baking powder
- ¼ cup shortening
- 1 beaten egg
- ½ cup milk
- 1 cup flaked tuna
- ¼ cup milk
- 2 teaspoons chopped onion
- 1½ tablespoons chopped parsley
- ¼ cup chopped sweet pickle
- ½ teaspoon salt

Sift flour with ½ teaspoon salt and baking powder. Cut in shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add egg and ½ cup milk. Mix just until dough follows fork around bowl. Roll ¼ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Combine remaining ingredients; spread over dough; roll. Bake on greased cooky sheet in hot oven (425°) 30 minutes. Serve with **Cheese Sauce:** Melt 3 tablespoons fat; add 3 tablespoons enriched flour and blend; add 1½ cups milk; stir over low heat until thick. Season. Add ½ to 1 cup grated American cheese. Stir until melted.

Welsh Rabbit

It doesn't take long to make. Stir it up for a quick supper or a late snack—

- 1½ tablespoons butter
- 1½ tablespoons enriched flour
- 1½ cups milk
- 1 cup grated American or nippy spreading cheese
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- ⅛ teaspoon paprika
- Salt

Melt butter, add flour, and blend. Add milk and cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly; add cheese and stir over low heat until melted. Add mustard and paprika; salt to taste. Serve hot over buttered toast points. Serves 6.

Macaroni and Cheese

Easy to put together. A wonderful family-style supper—

- 1½ cups scalded milk
- 1 cup soft bread cubes
- ¼ cup chopped pimiento
- 1 tablespoon minced onion
- ¼ cup melted butter or fortified margarine
- 1 cup 7-minute macaroni
- 1½ cups grated American cheese
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 3 beaten eggs

Pour scalded milk over soft bread cubes in bowl. Stir pimiento, onion, and melted butter into bread cubes. Cook macaroni in boiling, salted water for 7 minutes. Add grated cheese, salt, and pepper to mixture in bowl. Mix lightly. Add slightly beaten eggs. Don't overbeat them. Add the cooked, drained macaroni. Fill a greased 9x13-inch shallow baking dish. Bake in moderate oven (325°) 50 minutes.

Eagles' Nests

These are delicious and so attractive for a company luncheon—

- 6 hard-cooked eggs
- 2 tablespoons mayonnaise
- 1 teaspoon vinegar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash of pepper
- ¼ teaspoon paprika
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard

Halve eggs lengthwise; remove yolks. Combine with remaining ingredients; blend. Refill egg whites. Heat in **Brown Sauce:** Melt 3 tablespoons butter; add 3 tablespoons enriched flour and blend; add ½ cup milk and 1 cup consommé. Cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Season with ¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, salt, and pepper. Serve in nests of French-fried noodles.

Salmon Loaf Salad

A cool salad loaf is a nice change from winter's hot, heartier fare—

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ½ cup cold water
- ⅓ cup lemon juice
- 1 1-pound can salmon, flaked, or 2 6½-ounce cans flaked tuna
- 1 cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
- 1 cup chopped celery
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- ½ teaspoon salt

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve over hot water. Add remaining ingredients. Mix lightly. Salmon or tuna should be in large flakes. Pour into oiled 8½x4½ mold; chill until firm. Unmold; garnish with egg slices, cucumber sticks, and lemon. To match loaf in picture, page 77, *double* recipe.

Our furniture, period?

It isn't Modern, of that I'm sure,
Nor is it Early Colonial,
I think you'd call our furniture
Just early matrimonial!

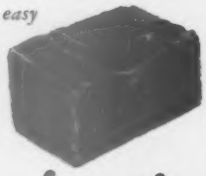
—*Dwight Watkins*

The Best Cooks Use Stokely's Finest Foods

Mrs. J. D. Young, 3852 Graceland Ave., voted Best Cook by Navy Club of U.S.S. Auxiliary Ship No. 42.

Ask Mrs. Young why the juices *she* serves are always Stokely's Finest, and she'll tell you: You'd need a citrus grove to get juice as fine, as fresh-tasting. You'd need fruit specially grown for natural sweetness . . . ripened on the tree, then picked and pressed when it's heavy with juice. That's what you get when you open a can of Stokely's Finest Orange Juice or Citrusip, the refreshing blend of orange-and-grapefruit that's getting to be as famous as that original favorite, Stokely's Finest Tomato Juice. For breakfast, lunch, and on your appetizer tray, enjoy the *finest* juices . . . reach for Stokely's to get the Finest.

Quick, easy fudge



Recipes for these 3 treats on package!

The favorite for richer chocolate flavor!

Money can't buy better pudding or pie....

MY-T-FINE dessert

makes it so quick and easy!

COMMENDED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

© 1951 PENICK & FORD LTD., INC.

MY-T-FINE DESSERTS...8 DELICIOUS FLAVORS

Made by the makers of Vermont Maid Syrup and Brer Rabbit Molasses.

62 ideas for your spring dinners

Begins on page 82

Orange Candied Yams

The brown sugar, orange juice, and peel give them their wonderful flavor—

6 medium yams
½ cup boiling water
2 teaspoons salt
3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
1 tablespoon orange juice
½ tablespoon grated orange peel
¾ cup light or dark corn syrup
¼ cup brown sugar
Orange slices

Pare and halve yams. Add boiling water and salt. Simmer in covered skillet until tender, about 15 minutes. Drain off liquid, leaving ¼ cup in skillet. Dot potatoes with butter. Combine remaining ingredients. Pour over potatoes. Cook uncovered over low heat until glazed, about 15 minutes. Baste frequently; turn potatoes once. Serves 6.

Pineapple Chiffon Cake

High, feathery-light, with a creamy pineapple frosting—

2¼ cups cake flour
1½ cups sugar
1 teaspoon salt
3 teaspoons baking powder
½ cup salad oil
5 unbeaten egg yolks
¾ cup unsweetened pineapple juice
1 cup egg whites
½ teaspoon cream of tartar

Sift dry ingredients into mixing bowl; make a well in dry ingredients. Add salad oil, egg yolks, and pineapple juice in order given. Beat until satin smooth. Combine egg whites and cream of tartar in large mixing bowl. Beat until they form *very stiff peaks* (stiffer than for meringue or angel cake). Fold egg-yolk batter gradually into egg whites. Bake in 10-inch tube pan in moderately slow oven (325°) 55 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 10 minutes. Frost cooled cake with Pineapple-Butter-Cream Icing.

Pineapple-Butter-Cream Icing

Cream ½ cup butter or fortified margarine and 4 cups sifted confectioners' sugar. Stir in 6 tablespoons well-drained crushed pineapple and 1 to 2 tablespoons pineapple juice. Beat thoroughly. Spread on top and sides of cake. Decorate with pineapple daisies.

Tender Veal Birds

There's a moist, well-seasoned stuffing inside—

Cut 1½ pounds veal steak in 3x 5-inch pieces. Spread with Savory Stuffing. Roll; fasten with toothpicks. Wrap with bacon slice. Brown in hot fat; add small amount hot water; cover tightly and cook slowly 1½ hours. Makes 6 birds.

Savory Stuffing

3 cups toasted bread cubes
2 tablespoons minced parsley
2 tablespoons chopped onion
2 tablespoons chopped celery
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
¾ teaspoon sage
¼ cup milk
1 beaten egg
¼ cup stock

Combine bread cubes, parsley, onion, celery, and seasonings. Add milk, egg, and stock; chill 1 hour to blend flavors. Stuffing for 5 to 6 veal birds.

Pink Rhubarb Cobbler

Tender rhubarb pieces bake under a rich biscuit topping—

3 cups diced rhubarb
1 cup sugar
3 tablespoons butter
1½ cups enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
3 teaspoons baking powder
¾ cup sugar
¼ cup shortening
1 beaten egg
½ cup milk

Place rhubarb in greased 8x12-inch baking dish; sprinkle with 1 cup sugar; dot with butter. Heat in moderate oven (350°) while mixing batter. Sift remaining dry ingredients; cut in shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs; add mixed egg and milk. Pour batter over hot rhubarb. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 35 minutes.

Minted Peas

The "mint" is mint jelly—

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) peas
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon butter
⅓ cup mint jelly

Drain peas. Cook liquid until ¼ cup remains. Add peas, seasonings, butter, and jelly. Simmer to heat through and blend flavors. Serves 4 to 6.

Grapefruit Salad Mold

For crispness there are diced apples and nuts—

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
½ cup hot water
½ cup sugar
Dash of salt
1 cup diced, unpared apple
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) grapefruit, undrained
½ cup broken California walnuts

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve in hot water; add sugar and salt. Cool. Add apple, grapefruit, and grapefruit syrup; chill until partially set. Add nuts. Chill in oiled molds or a shallow pan. Unmold and garnish with endive or lettuce. Pass mayonnaise or salad dressing. Serves 6.

Write us before you move

If you plan to move, please let us know at least five weeks beforehand, if possible. Then your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens* will continue to reach you regularly.

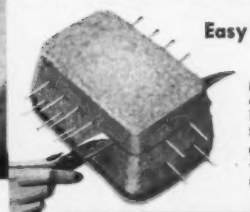
Send your change of address to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, giving both your old and new addresses. Please furnish a clipping of the address label from the cover of a recent issue, or indicate exactly how your magazines have been addressed in recent months.

Betty Crocker Orange Dessert Loaf

FESTIVE 'N FRUITY CHIFFON BEAUTY!

Fancy You— Surprising everyone with this glamorous, party-perfect dessert . . . made by you and you alone!

Beginner-easy! Even if you've never baked before, you can make this delicious, fresh Orange Dessert Loaf! Just follow this easy tested Betty Crocker recipe exactly, use Softasilk Cake Flour and you're *sure* of success every time. Because, Softasilk, milled for cakes alone, gives you higher, finer, more delicate cakes than ordinary flour. Betty Crocker recipes for other Chiffon and Double-Quick Cakes come with your Softasilk package.



Easy way to split this Chiffon Loaf

Measure cake height. Put row of wooden picks one-third from bottom, another row one-third from top.

Cut cake into 3 even layers using wooden picks as guides. Use saw-toothed knife for cutting.

Betty Crocker of General Mills

Betty Crocker ORANGE DESSERT LOAF

Angel-Food Light . . .
Butter-Cake Rich . . .
Fresh Orange Juice Flavor

USE ONLY SOFTASILK

FRESH ORANGE CHIFFON CAKE

Preheat oven to 325° (slow moderate). SIFT an ample amount of SOFTASILK CAKE FLOUR onto a square of paper.

STEP 1 . . . Measure (level measurements thru-out) and SIFT together into mixing bowl:

- **1½ cups (1 cup plus 2 tbsp.) *sifted* SOFTASILK Cake Flour (spoon lightly into cup, don't pack)**
- **⅔ cup sugar**
- **1½ tsp. baking powder**
- **½ tsp. salt**

Make a well and add in order:

- **¼ cup cooking (salad) oil, such as Wesson**
- **2 unbeaten egg yolks (medium-sized)**
- **juice of 1 medium-sized orange plus water to make ⅔ cup (¼ cup plus 2 tbsp.)**
- **grated rind of 1 orange (about 1 tbsp.)**

Beat with spoon until *smooth*.

STEP 2 . . . Measure into large mixing bowl:

- **½ cup egg whites (4 whites)**
- **¼ tsp. cream of tartar**

Whip until whites form *very stiff* peaks. DO NOT UNDERBEAT.

STEP 3 . . . Pour egg yolk mixture gradually over whipped egg whites—*gently* folding with rubber scraper *just* until blended. DO NOT STIR. POUR into *ungreased* pan immediately.

Bake in loaf pan, 9½ x 5¼ x 2¾-in. 325°—50 to 55 min. . . . or until top springs back when *lightly* touched.

Immediately turn pan upside down, resting edges of pan on 2 other pans. Let hang, free of table, until cold. Loosen from sides with spatula. Turn pan over and hit edge sharply on table to loosen.

Split cooled cake crosswise into 3 even layers. Spread Orange Filling (*recipe below*) and sweetened whipped cream* between the layers. Cover top with whipped cream. Chill in refrigerator 1 to 2 hours. Garnish with orange slices, if desired. To serve, slice in pieces about 1-in. thick. *Serves 8 to 10.*

*Use 1 cup heavy cream sweetened with ¼ cup sugar. Grated chocolate may be folded into the whipped cream.

FRESH ORANGE FILLING

Mix together in saucepan . . . { **1 cup sugar**, **½ tsp. salt**, **4 tbsp. cornstarch** }

Stir in slowly . . . **1 cup orange juice (including pulp)**

Cook over moderate heat, stirring constantly, until mixture thickens and boils. Boil 1 minute. Remove from heat.

Blend in . . . . . { **1 to 2 tbsp. grated orange rind**, **1½ tbsp. lemon juice**, **2 tbsp. butter** }

Cool

If you live at an altitude over 2,500 feet, write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota, for recipe adjustments.

General Mills

The Secret of this Glamorous Cake is

Softasilk

SO GOOD IT'S AMERICA'S CHIFFON CAKE FLOUR

fresh-shucked flavor!

THE big thing about Niblets Brand Corn is not how it got that way, the years it took to develop this exclusive breed nor our scientific growing methods. The big thing is this. In each golden forkful you get the fresh-shucked flavor of tender young roastin' ears any time of the year. How about tonight?

Niblets SWEET Corn

Green Giant Company, headquarters, La Sueur, Minnesota; Fine Foods of Canada, Ltd., Tecumseh, Ontario

©GGCo. "Niblets" Brand Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

These are honeys!

They're all treats from your honey jar. Specially quick and easy to do, too

You probably keep a jar of honey on hand to spread over hot biscuits or breakfast toast. But if that's all you do with it, you're missing some treats. Golden honey adds wonderful flavor to desserts, vegetables, and salads. You'll see what we mean in the pictures.

Honey keeps its natural smoothness and flavor if you store it in a dry place at room temperature. It should not be kept in the refrigerator. This makes it grainy.

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Honey Fruit Dressing. There's honey for sweetness, lemon juice and vinegar for a refreshing zest, a subtle blend of spices for the just-right flavor. Pass with a platter of luscious fruits. With hot rolls, coffee, and dessert, you have a luncheon—and a meal that's fit for guests

Golden Nut Sundaes. They're quickies because you don't have to putter with making a sauce. But they're company-style desserts. Just drizzle a generous spoonful of honey over each scoop of vanilla ice cream. Top with a sprinkle of salted nuts and a maraschino cherry

More on page 101

Pillsbury GRAND NATIONAL CAKE

The New $25,000 Flavor!

The Flavor "Scoop" of a Lifetime. Simple, Quick-Mix Cake. Low in Cost. No Frosting Needed.

The Pillsbury $100,000 Grand National Contest has again turned up hundreds of wonderful new things to eat made with Pillsbury's Best, "*The Grand National Flour.*" Among them is the Orange Kiss-Me Cake.

You start out with a single orange, using the inside and the rind, ground up with raisins and walnuts, and blended with other good things. When you end up, you put the juice of that same orange on top of the cake, with sugar and chopped nuts. No frosting needed. This cake stays moist for days. It calls for Pillsbury's Best, of course. In fact, *perfect results cannot be guaranteed with any other flour.*

ORANGE KISS-ME CAKE

1ST Prize Winner in

Pillsbury's

2nd GRAND NATIONAL

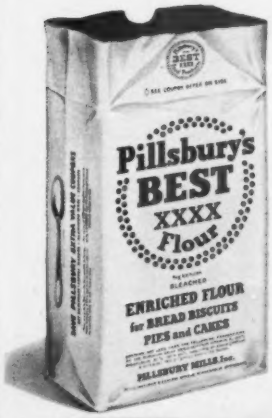
Recipe and Baking Contest

MADE BY QUICK-MIX METHOD
No creaming shortening.
Submitted by Mrs. Peter Wuebel, Redwood City, California
Adapted for your use by Ann Pillsbury
BAKE at 350° F. for 40 to 50 minutes.
MAKES 12x8x2 or 13x9x2-inch cake.
All ingredients should be at room temperature.

Grind together. 1 large **orange**, pulp and rind (reserve juice for topping)
1 cup **raisins**
½ cup **walnuts**
Sift together.. 2 cups sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour***
1 teaspoon **soda**
1 teaspoon **salt**
1 cup **sugar**
Add..... ½ cup **shortening**
¾ cup **milk**
Beat..... for 2 minutes, 300 strokes, until batter is well blended. (With electric mixer, blend at low speed, then beat at medium speed for 2 minutes.)
Add..... 2 **eggs**, unbeaten
¼ cup **milk**
Beat..... for 2 minutes.
Fold..... orange-raisin mixture into batter.
Pour..... into well-greased and lightly floured 12x8x2 or 13x9x2-inch pan.
Bake..... in moderate oven (350° F.) 40 to 50 minutes.
Drip..... ½ cup **orange juice** over warm cake.
Combine.... ½ cup **sugar**
1 teaspoon **cinnamon**
¼ cup chopped **walnuts**; sprinkle over cake. Decorate with orange slices.

*If you use Pillsbury's Best Enriched Self-Rising Flour, omit salt and decrease soda to ¼ teaspoon.

Coming Soon! *All 100 Prize-Winning Recipes in New Cookbook—only 25¢.* Now—the second collection of America's most treasured recipes—prize winners in Pillsbury's 2nd Grand National. 100 pages, full-color illustrations. Simply send 25¢ to Ann Pillsbury, Box 407, Minneapolis, Minn., and *reserve your copy today!*



Pillsbury's BEST

The GRAND NATIONAL Flour

– AND YOUR CROSLEY DEFROSTS ITSELF WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Yes, Shelvador® does a *complete* job of defrosting . . . automatically!

"Care-Free" Automatic Defrosting—means just that! At the same time each night—while you're asleep—your Shelvador *defrosts itself in from 2 to 10 minutes!* You don't even have to flip a switch! You've nothing to watch—nothing to empty. No muss—no fuss—no bother!

New Beauty—this proud winner of the Fashion Academy Gold Medal Award has the distinction of "SOFT-GLO" Interior Styling with gold-colored trim.

Full-Width Freezer—holds up to fifty pounds of frozen foods . . . loads of ice cubes—at temperatures *so low* that even *ice cream* stays hard!

ButterSafe—automatically keeps your butter or margarine at exactly the spreading or creaming consistency you like best—keeps it safe from "picking up" other food flavors.

Crosley Worksaver Design—gives you extra space in the door—*twice as much food where you want it—in front, in sight, in reach.* All space at the "convenience level."

Electrosaver Unit—Crosley engineered, famous for quiet, long-life, *economical* operation—backed by five-year warranty.

The complete line of Shelvador Models offers you wide choice of sizes, features, and prices.

THE PACE-SETTING DESIGNS ARE COMING FROM CROSLEY!

Better Products for Happier Living

Crosley Division AVCO Manufacturing Corporation Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Shelvador® Refrigerators • Freezers • Electric Ranges • Steel Kitchen Cabinets • Sinks • Garbage Disposers • Electric Water Heaters • Radios • Television

Only **CROSLEY** gives you the **SHELVADOR**

Designed from the Woman's Angle

These are honeys

Begins on page 98

Glazed Carrots. Each whole carrot gets a glistening honey-butter coat. Cook carrots in boiling water till tender. Drain. Let stand a few minutes to dry. Melt 4 tablespoons butter in skillet. Blend in ¼ cup honey. Add the carrots. Cook slowly, turning occasionally, till glazed

Toasted Coconut Sticks are so pretty, so good to eat you'd never guess they started with leftovers. You spread narrow strips of cake with butter and honey and roll in shredded coconut. Then bake till coconut is delicately browned. Perfect for a tea party or for dessert

Toasted Coconut Sticks

Slice pound cake in 3x1x1-inch strips. Spread three sides with mixture of 2 parts honey to 1 part soft butter. Roll in coconut and place on greased cooky sheet. Toast a delicate brown in moderately hot oven (375°) about 7 minutes. Serve hot with coffee or tea.

Honey Butter

Cream ¼ cup butter. Gradually add ¼ to ½ cup honey. Beat well after each addition. Serve with hot biscuits, rolls, toast.

Honey Fruit Dressing

⅔ cup sugar
1 teaspoon dry mustard
1 teaspoon paprika
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon celery seed
⅓ cup strained honey
5 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 teaspoon grated onion
1 cup salad oil

Mix dry ingredients; add honey, vinegar, lemon juice, and onion. Pour oil into mixture very slowly, beating constantly with rotary or electric beater. Makes 2 cups. Serve with fruit salad.

recipe

Fruit Snowballs...*with piquant sauce of gay, rich*

Canned Fruit Cocktail from California

1 No. 2½ can fruit cocktail
½ recipe basic 2-egg cake
Confectioners' sugar
¼ cup granulated sugar
1 tablespoon cornstarch
Few grains salt
3 tablespoons lemon juice

Drain fruit cocktail, saving syrup. Prepare cake batter and stir in ⅔ cup drained fruit cocktail. Fill greased custard cups ⅔ full. Cover each with waxed paper and secure with rubber band. Set in pan of hot water and bake in moderately hot oven (375° F.) about 35 minutes. Remove from cups, sprinkle with confectioners' sugar. Serve warm with sauce.

Sauce: Measure 1 cup syrup from fruit cocktail and heat. Stir in blended sugar, cornstarch and salt. Cook and stir until thickened. Add lemon juice and remaining fruit cocktail. Serve over warm snowballs. Serves 6.

Fruit cocktail to start dinner! What a lively, fresh-tasting appetizer it is! Five luscious fruits in one superb blend. And so easy! No work, no waste. The rich, ripe cling peaches, pineapple, pears, cherries and grapes are perfectly diced, sliced, all ready to use!

Cling Fruit Advisory Board

"Better than my own French Dressing!"

SO SAY THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS OF HARD-TO-PLEASE WOMEN. SOME ARE TALKING ABOUT KRAFT FRENCH, SOME ABOUT MIRACLE FRENCH, ALSO MADE BY KRAFT. SEE WHAT YOU THINK!

TOMATO ROSE SALAD

Peel and chill firm tomatoes. Slightly soften Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese with milk. Form 2 rows of petals on each tomato by pressing level teaspoons of the cheese against the side of the tomato, drawing the teaspoon down with a curving motion. Sprinkle center of each "rose" with hard-cooked egg yolk pressed through a strainer. Serve on greens with *Miracle* or *Kraft* French Dressing.

MIRACLE FRENCH. *If you like a touch of garlic and onion—a deft touch, just the right touch!—Miracle French is for you. This lively dressing—of the clear type—has the Parisian accent you've been looking for.*

KRAFT FRENCH. *The most widely popular French Dressing ever created! A creamy-thick dressing, with a marvelous blend of seasonings. Flavor so smooth, so exactly right, it's zippy enough for grown-ups, mild enough for children.*

Just try these two delightful

FRENCH DRESSINGS by KRAFT

Minute trims with coconut

It takes you only a jiffy to give a dessert or a party treat a touch of glamour—when you dress it up with coconut. Drift the snowy shreds over fluffy cake frosting, peaches and whipped cream, tender waffles. They'll taste every bit as good as they look.

Shredded coconut comes two ways. You can buy dry, packaged coconut—this kind you may use in puddings, pie fillings, and custards. Moist, canned shredded coconut gives a fine flavor and a pretty finish to frostings, meringues, and other delicious dessert toppings.

Glamour Coconut Frosting. Drift snowy coconut shreds over your favorite cake frosting before the frosting sets. For a festive touch, try tinting the shredded coconut a delicate color. Or toast it or coat it lightly with chocolate. We give you the picture directions on page 131

Peach Delight is fancy enough for a party. But it's fast. Whip ½ cup heavy cream. Stir in ½ cup shredded coconut, 1 tablespoon sugar, and ⅛ teaspoon almond flavoring. Put big spoonfuls over canned peach halves. Sprinkle extra shredded coconut over the top

Coconut Waffles topped with ice cream and chocolate syrup make a super dessert. With butter and golden syrup, they're a breakfast treat. Just sprinkle the shredded coconut lightly over the batter in the waffle baker before closing up

Tinted coconut. Add few drops food coloring to 1 tablespoon water to make the color you want. Fill a pint jar half full of shredded coconut. Sprinkle with colored water. Cover and shake the jar till coconut is evenly tinted. Spread coconut on paper toweling to dry

Photographs: Bowman and Photography, Inc.

Marshmallow Dreams make a hit with the small fry. Cut marshmallows in half. Dip cut side in shredded coconut. Put halves, coconut up, on salted crackers. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 10 minutes

More on page 131

Swell Sandwiches... *with a* built-in Salad!

THEY *look* like French pastries, but *actually* they're hearty luncheon sandwiches. And *easily* made.

For each sandwich loaf, trim the crusts from two pieces of thin-sliced bread. Cut each slice in half.

Spread each half slice with Miracle Whip Salad Dressing. Make two sandwiches . . . one with sliced tomato and one with lettuce. Spread the top of the tomato sandwich with Kraft Olive-Pimento Cheese Spread and place the lettuce sandwich on top.

Soften rich, delicate Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese with a little milk and frost each loaf generously. At their first forkfuls guests will say "So clever!" . . . "So *good!*"

Look for the red Kraft K. Only Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese has it on the package!

Other cream cheeses are in *similar* blue and silver packages. To help you pick the *real thing* at a glance, look for the red K on every package of famous Philadelphia Brand.

TWO POPULAR SIZES
3-oz. famous since 1880
½-LB. saves you as much as 12%

THERE'S ONLY ONE "PHILADELPHIA" CREAM CHEESE...

THE BRAND MADE BY KRAFT

AND GUARANTEED FRESH!

NORTH WOODS MAPLE FLAVOR

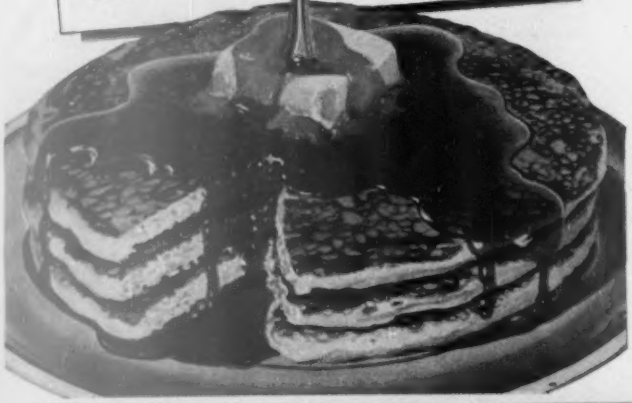
Product of General Foods

Try Pancakes with HOT SPICED Log Cabin Syrup!

A fragrant, spicy treat that brings out all the *goodness* of Log Cabin Syrup. Rich, real maple flavor that results from Log Cabin's delicate, just-right blend of sugar and pure maple sugar syrups.

Spiced Log Cabin Syrup: In saucepan combine ½ teaspoon cinnamon, ⅛ teaspoon allspice, ⅛ teaspoon mace, ⅓ to ½ cup butter or margarine, 1 cup Log Cabin Syrup. Place over medium heat until butter or margarine melts. Beat with rotary beater until blended. Serve hot. Makes 1 to 1½ cups. (May be stored in refrigerator. Before using, heat and beat to blend.)

DELICIOUS WITH WAFFLES AND FRENCH TOAST, TOO!



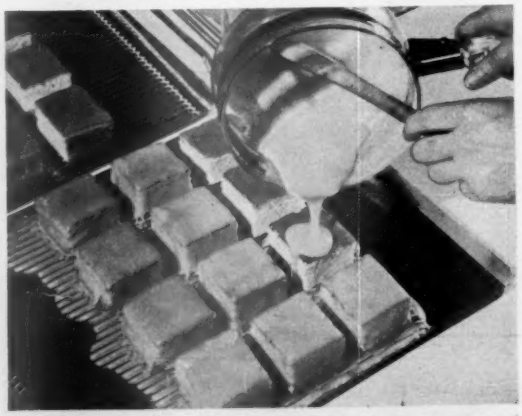
frankly fancy

How to make Petits Fours

By Testing-Test Kitchen Staff

Pronounce them "pe-tee-foor." Serve them at your fanciest parties. Here's how easy they are to do:

Buy or bake a 1-layer cake 1 inch thick. Mark squares with toothpicks. (Cake in the photograph is an 8x12-inch cake, so divides evenly into 24 squares.) Or cut the cake into fancy shapes with cooky cutters



Line cakes up in rows on cake rack. Allow plenty of space between squares. And put a cooky sheet or sheet of waxed paper under rack to catch the drip. Pour frosting over a row of cakes as shown. Pour so cake is completely coated with the glaze. Let stand till frosting is firm

More on page 107

"Mamma, You're a Marvel"... *that's what your family will exclaim when they taste your own homemade*

Hot Cross Buns

You and Ann Pillsbury can make a great team

Pillsbury BEST XXXX Mixes

Ann Pillsbury's HOT CROSS BUNS

BAKE at 400° F. for 15 to 20 minutes.
MAKES 16 buns.

Combine... **Pillsbury Hot Roll Mix**
½ cup **raisins or currants**
3 tablespoons chopped **citron**
2 tablespoons **sugar**
½ teaspoon **cinnamon.**

Dissolve... **yeast** in
1 cup **water** as directed on Pillsbury Hot Roll Mix package.

Add..... Hot Roll Mix mixture immediately. Blend well. Grease top; cover.

Let rise.... in warm place (85° to 90° F.) until double in bulk, 30 to 60 minutes.

Shape..... dough into 16 buns; place on greased baking sheet and cover.

Let rise.... in warm place until light. (If desired, combine 1 **egg white** and 2 tablespoons cold **water** and brush over tops of buns.)

Cut..... a cross in top of each bun with scissors.

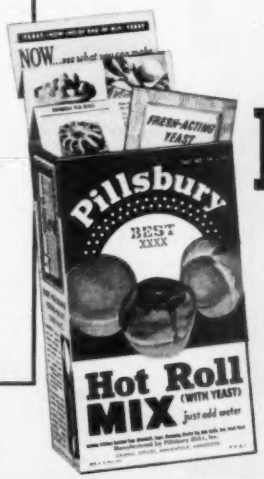
Bake..... in moderately hot oven (400° F.) 15 to 20 minutes.

Combine... 2 teaspoons **milk**
½ cup sifted **confectioners' sugar** and
½ teaspoon **vanilla.** Drip over hot buns, filling crosses.

3 Original Rogers Silverplated Teaspoons. Exclusive Lady Ann pattern—only 50¢ and six coupon values. Send to Pillsbury, Box 150, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Complete silver service available. Extra-Value coupons with all Pillsbury packages. Write for free premium booklet.

Now make them in ½ the time with the new
(compared to standard cookbook recipes)

Pillsbury HOT ROLL MIX
(WITH FRESH-ACTING YEAST)



Wait till you see how the family warms to these hot cross buns—the kind that you make especially for them.

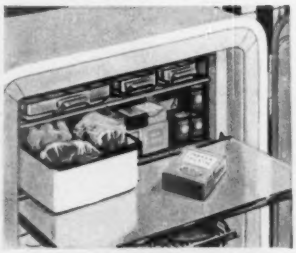
And it takes so little of your time! (Less than half as much as you might have expected.) You do no sifting, no involved measuring with the new Pillsbury Hot Roll Mix—and Fresh-Acting Yeast comes right in the package.

Why not take this unexpectedly simple way to surprise the folks at your table! Give them your own homemade Hot Cross Buns!

RECIPES right in the package for hot rolls, sweet rolls, coffee cakes, raised doughnuts and many other delicious baked foods, too.

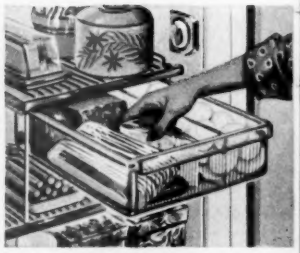
Now - the refrigerator made for once-a-week shopping

Frigidaire's SAFE cold lets you decide how often to market



Here you can stock up to 45 lbs. of frozen food, fresh meats and desserts in *near-zero freezing cold*. Like having a store at home! Ready always for quick meal-planning. And there's still lots of room for plenty of crystal-hard ice cubes, too!

A week's supply of vegetables, salad greens, fruits stay fresh and crisp in the constant, *moist-cold* of Frigidaire's bin-size Hydrators. And because Frigidaire provides safe cold — *top* to *bottom* — all foods are practically *wrapped* in cold!



Everywhere you look there's space aplenty! Head-room for tall bottles. Basket drawer for eggs, dairy products. Adjustable shelves that seem to grow with your needs. And every inch, top to bottom, sparkles with *chilling cold*.

Model DM-90

YOU HAVE TO SHOP often if your refrigerator is too small. Or if it has a "lazy" cold-making unit. You have no other choice.

But now, Frigidaire makes tiresome, "hand-to-mouth" buying a thing of the past. Now *you* can decide how often to shop.

For Frigidaire brings you a refrigerator bigger on the *inside*, actually smaller on the *outside* — a feat made possible by compressing and rearranging the working parts.

Not only have you room for more food, but food keeps longer, better. Frigidaire's famous Meter-Miser is the reason. Simplest cold-making mechanism ever built, the Meter-Miser makes all the cold you'll ever need for all the kinds of food you keep.

Add to this, such advantages as Frigidaire's Quickube Trays that pop ice cubes out at the flip of a finger, Lifetime Porcelain, and a host of other features, and you'll know why Frigidaire is America's No. 1 Refrigerator!

There's a size and type of Frigidaire for your own shopping needs. See your Frigidaire dealer today. Find his name in Yellow Pages of your phone book. Or write to Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ont.

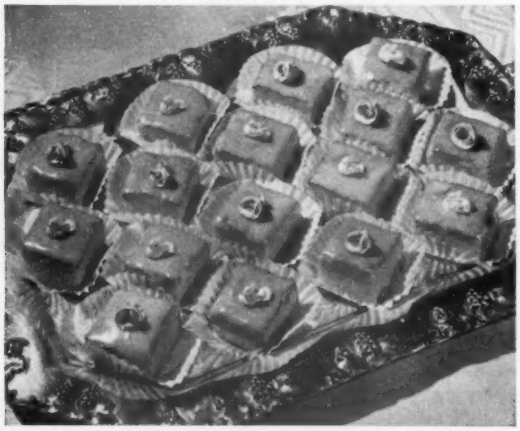
Frigidaire

America's No. 1 Refrigerator

How to make Petits Fours

Begins on page 104

Decorate cakes with candy decorations or nuts. You can buy the decorations or, if you're handy with a pastry tube, you can make your own



Place decorated cakes in cupcake liners or on small doilies. Arrange them on your prettiest tray. They're so shiny, so perfectly glazed, they look like candies. Serve with afternoon tea, coffee, or with dessert

What to measure and mix for Petits Fours

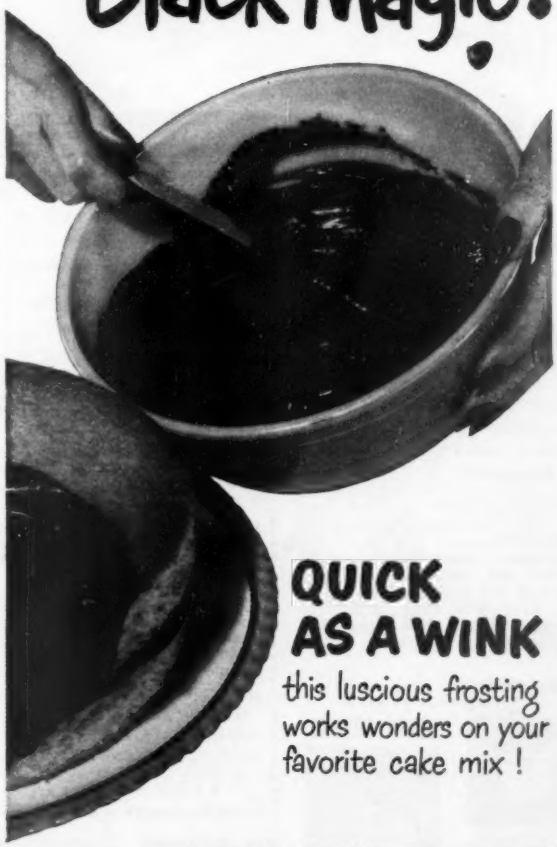
¼ cup butter or fortified margarine
¼ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla
¼ teaspoon almond extract
2 cups cake flour
¼ teaspoon salt
3 teaspoons baking powder
¾ cup milk
¾ cup egg whites
¼ cup sugar

Thoroughly cream butter, shortening, 1 cup sugar, and flavoring. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with milk; stir smooth after each addition. Beat egg whites to stiff froth; gradually add remaining ¼ cup sugar and continue beating until mixture forms peaks that bend slightly. Fold into batter. Bake in waxed-paper-lined 8x12-inch pan in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes. Cut in squares, ovals, triangles, or any other desired shapes. Frost with Petits Fours Frosting.

Petits Fours Frosting

Cook 2 cups granulated sugar, ⅛ teaspoon cream of tartar, and 1 cup hot water to thin syrup. Candy thermometer will read about 226°. Cool to lukewarm (110°). Add ½ teaspoon vanilla. Add sifted confectioners' sugar till frosting is of consistency to pour. It will take about 1½ cups. This amount of frosting frosts about 10 Petits Fours. You can tint it any desired color with food coloring.

Black Magic!



QUICK AS A WINK

this luscious frosting works wonders on your favorite cake mix!

HERE'S one to try this very day . . . Quick-as-a-Wink Icing . . . fast, smooth, chocolaty . . . and foolproof! Good on any mix: gingerbread, chocolate, white cake. And *more* magic—it can't get grainy, or run all over the plate!

Try it today . . . and remember, it's just *one* of the tricks you can turn with Nestlé's Semi-Sweet!

For more tempting new dessert tricks . . . just like magic . . . send for free "Mix Tricks" recipes!

QUICK-AS-A-WINK ICING

Melt 1 pkg. Nestlé's Semi-Sweet over hot water. Add alternately 1 c. sifted confectioners' sugar and ½ c. evaporated milk. Beat after each addition until smooth. YIELD: Icing for 2-8" layers.

Nestlé's Chocolate Test Kitchen, Dept. B Box 198, Canal St. Sta., N. Y. 13, N. Y. Some quick-and-different new desserts are *just* what I need! Please send me the free "Mix Tricks" recipe leaflet.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

WITH THAT FAMOUS NESTLÉ'S CHOCOLATE FLAVOR

Now—

"EASY AS PIE"

to make

flakiest crust ever!

MAZOLA

liquid shortening is the key

- No "Cutting In" Shortening
- Liquid Shortening Measures Easy
- Dough Rolls Out Quickly, Perfectly
- Uniform Results Every Time
- No Guesswork

You'll make perfect pie crust *every* time . . . the amazing new MAZOLA "EASY-MIX" way.

No sticky, hard-to-handle dough! Just roll out pastry between two squares of wax paper . . . and pop in oven! Your oh-so-flaky MAZOLA® crust *stays* crisp . . . never soggy, even with juicy fillings. Try it!

"EASY-MIX" PIE CRUST

The new, quick Mazola Oil way to *wonderfully flaky* pie crust.

Makes 2-crust 8 or 9-inch pie

(*All measurements are level*)

Sift together . . . 2 cups sifted **All-Purpose Flour**
1 teaspoon **salt**

Combine in measuring cup . . .
½ cup **Mazola** and
¼ cup plus 1 tablespoon **ice water.**
Beat with fork until creamy. Immediately pour all at once over flour mixture. Toss and mix with fork. Form into ball.

Divide . . . dough in half; shape each with hands into smooth, flat round. Roll between two 11-inch squares of wax paper to outer edges.

Remove . . . top sheet, invert dough over pan; peel off other sheet. Fit pastry into pan. Roll top crust. Cut gashes for escape of steam.

Fill . . . pastry-lined pan with desired filling. Place top crust over filling and trim ½ inch beyond rim. Fold top crust under bottom crust. Flute edge.

Bake . . . at temperature required for filling used.

FOR ONE PASTRY SHELL: Make ½ recipe as directed above. Prick entire crust with fork. Bake in hot oven (475° F.) 10 to 12 minutes.

JUST 4 EASY STEPS

1 Blend MAZOLA Oil and ice water in measuring cup until thick and creamy.

2 Pour over entire surface of flour mixture! Form dough into ball—divide in half.

3 Roll to outer edge between two 11-in. squares of wax paper. Remove top paper.

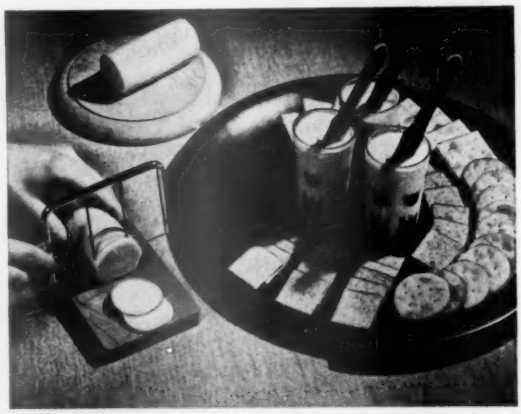
4 Invert pastry over pie pan—peel off bottom paper. Fit the pastry into pan.

AVAILABLE IN PINT BOTTLES AND QUART TINS

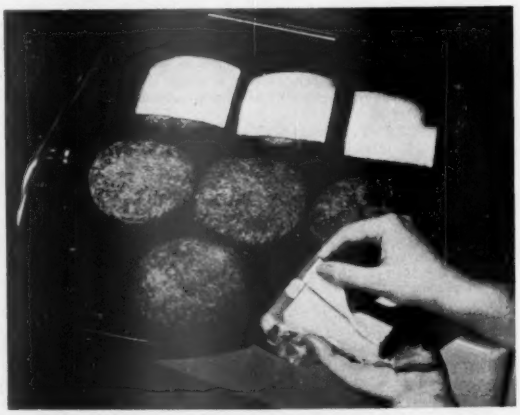
Free! *Exciting new 24-page* MAZOLA *recipe book. Ways to use new "Easy-Mix" pie crust recipe for fruit, meat, chicken pie, etc. Crammed with how-to-hints . . . recipes for better baking, salad dressings, and delicious, digestible frying. Write: Jane Ashley, Dept. H, Box 611, Trenton, N. J.*

Jiffy treats with cheese

Appetizers, salads, vegetables, and main dishes—each of these is extra good because it's flavored with cheese. And each is fast—takes you only minutes to fix



Snack Tray. Crackers and cheese make easy snacks. And they're fun to serve because they're casual. Place glasses of assorted cheese spreads in center. Ring with crisp crackers and smoked-cheese slices



Cheeseburgers. Golden cheese melted over juicy hamburgers—just watch the youngsters go for these. And they're easy to make in the broiler. Top each broiled hamburger with a slice of processed cheese. Run back under the heat just long enough to melt the cheese slices

Tossed Green Salad. Narrow strips of sharp cheese give extra zip to the salad bowl. Break lettuce and endive into pieces in bowl. Top with cheese, tomato wedges. Toss salad with a vinegar and oil dressing

Fluffy Cheese Dip. Its snappy flavor makes a hit when snackers gather 'round. And it's speedy. Thin one 6-ounce package chive cheese with 3 tablespoons milk. Put out crackers, potato chips

Photographs: Wesley Bowman Studio

Blue-cheese Topper. A tender steak is wonderful eating. With butter and Blue cheese, it goes gourmet. Spread a mixture of 2 parts soft butter to 1 part Blue cheese generously over a sizzling hot steak

More photographs on next page

Orders to AMERICA'S FINEST COOKING WARE

FARBERWARE

Trade Mark

heavy aluminum and Stainless Steel cooking ware

Awarded the Fashion Academy Gold Medal

"for superior design and vital styling achievement"

The Tops in Bottoms

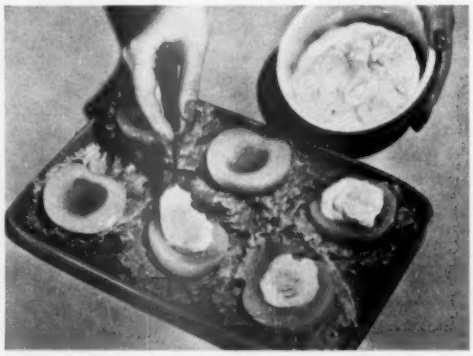
. . . . . exclusive with FARBERWARE!
⅛ inch thick aluminum bottom insures
NEW MIRACLE HEAT SPREAD. Food
tastes better because it cooks evenly. Hot spots
eliminated . . . scorching, sticking minimized.
And FARBERWARE is so easy to clean. Gives
years of satisfying service. 27 matched pieces.
The finest cooking ware at any price —
COOKS BEST! LOOKS BEST! CLEANS BEST!

FREE! Write for Fashion Academy Award Folder. Dept. BH-7, S.W. FARBER, INC., NEW YORK 54

Jiffy treats with cheese

Begins on page 108

Toasty Cheese Buns. These crusty, snappy-flavored buns take the place of a hot bread in a meal. They start with buns from the bakery. Cut buns in half; toast. Spread with soft butter and sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Slip back under broiler a minute to melt cheese



Orange-Cheese Dressing. A little sweet, a little tangy—perfect for a fruit salad. Blend together one 3-ounce package cream cheese, 3 tablespoons orange juice, 2 teaspoons sugar, and ½ teaspoon grated orange peel. Spoon a fluff of fruit dressing over each salad

Quick Cheese Rye-bit. Here's a dish that's worthy of company, yet simple to make. Add 2 cups grated sharp cheese to one 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed mushroom soup in chafing dish or double boiler. Heat till cheese melts. Stir occasionally. Add ¼ cup chopped ripe olives, ¼ cup chopped green pepper. Serve over rye bread or toast

More photographs on page 112

No Defrosting! No De-freezing!

because there's never any frost in this moist-cold refrigerator! because you never have to shut off the cold; foods stay frozen; never get mushy!

No Dried Out Foods!

because foods stay fresh, moist, appetizing without lids or wrappings!

Old way: These cold cuts were kept 7 days in an ordinary refrigerator. They have dried out, shriveled, lost flavor and color.

Dual-Temp way: These cold cuts, sliced from same piece, were left uncovered 7 days in an Admiral Dual-Temp. Thanks to moist-cold, they're still fresh-tasting, juicy, tempting.

MODEL 1191 — DUAL TEMP — 11 CU. FT.

See the new '51 *Admiral* DUAL-TEMP with new *Serv-a-dor,* new butter keeper, coldest-cold freezer and new glacier blue interior

Here, truly, are 2 appliances in 1! In the huge freezer compartment temperatures range to 20° below zero (52° below freezing) and you can quick-freeze and safely store up to 72 lbs. of food.

In the giant moist-cold compartment, the climate is perfect for preservation of foods—cool and moist yet completely without frost. Foods stay fresh as the morning dew, never need lids or wrappings. An ultra-violet SunAire lamp keeps flavors and odors from mingling, retards mold, helps purify the air.

Admiral refrigerators begin as low as $199.95

Admiral Electric Ranges—the only ranges that give you the accuracy of Flex-O-Heat controls, plus the automatic, self-turning Rotary Roaster. For refrigerators and ranges that do more and cost less, see your nearby Admiral dealer.

FREE: Subscription to "America's Smart Set". See your Admiral dealer.

Admiral

DUAL-TEMP

TELEVISION • APPLIANCES

TELEVISION: SEE AND HEAR "LIGHTS OUT" MONDAYS, 9 PM, EST OVER NBC NETWORK; "STOP THE MUSIC" THURSDAYS, 8 PM, EST OVER ABC NETWORK.

Wake Up to Pancake Perfection

Aunt Jemimas-the only pancakes that give you lightness *plus* . . . Aunt Jemimas' *FINER FLAVOR!*

It takes more than lightness to make a pancake perfect. Pancakes must have superb flavor, too. That's why you'll prefer Aunt Jemimas. For only Aunt Jemimas give you both. All the tender, fluffy lightness you could wish for—plus . . . that heavenly, delicate flavor no other pancake has ever been able to copy.

Mm-m! Get some today!

Treat your folks to hot buttered stacks of golden Aunt Jemimas — America's favorites. Let 'em enjoy real pancake perfection!

- The red box for flavory-light pancakes.
- The yellow box for tangy buckwheats.

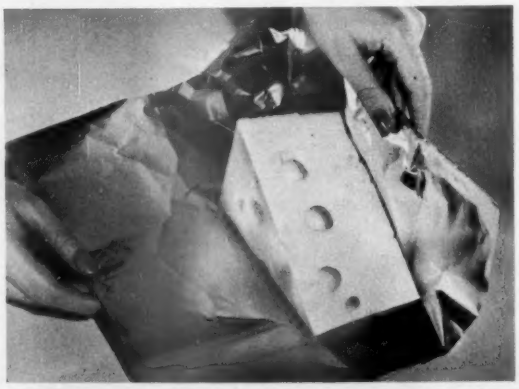
See for yourself why . . .
MORE WOMEN PREFER AUNT JEMIMAS
than all other brands combined!

Jiffy treats with cheese

Continued from page 110

Garden Cottage-cheese Bowl. Chopped vegetables add crispness and color. Combine 1½ cups cottage cheese, ½ cup shredded carrots, 2 tablespoons finely chopped green pepper, 1 finely chopped green onion, 2 tablespoons mayonnaise, salt and pepper. And salad's ready

To keep loaf cheese from drying out, cut a slice through wrapper at end of cheese. When you've finished cutting the cheese you want, put end slice back against the loaf. Store cheese in the refrigerator



Keep a wedge of cheese fresh by wrapping it in a strip of aluminum foil. Fold the foil tightly enough on all sides to keep the air out

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM

THE ORIGINAL—ALL FINE HAM ZESTFULLY SEASONED

For 86 years America's favorite spread

©CRESCENT MFG. CO., SEATTLE

POPS SO EASY AND TASTES SO GOOD

JOLLY TIME POP CORN

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

Giant Size Towels For 1000 Household Uses

EXCELLO *Laundry Fresh* KITCHEN TOWELS

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL

Look for Excello Plastic Table Covers, Plastic Yard Goods packages, and Cotton Dish Towels at leading department and variety stores.

$250 for your one-dish meals

Do you plan a one-dish meal on a shopping day when you know you'll arrive home just before the family? Bake a special casserole to take along to the club luncheon or serve friends you have in Saturday night? Have a thrifty dish that stretches the food budget toward the end of the week?

If so, you may be headed for a prize. We want to hear about your favorite one-dish meals—the kind your family asks for again and again.

If you win first place in this special contest, we'll send you $100. Second place will receive $50, third $25, fourth $20, fifth $15, and sixth $10. And you have six other chances to win $5.

Just think of the best one-dish meal you ever made. It may bake out of the way in the oven, or bubble slowly in a skillet, or cook elegantly in a chafing dish.

Perhaps you start with ground beef, tuna or salmon, chicken, dried or corned beef, or leftover meat, then go on from there to add Limas, macaroni, noodles, rice, or potatoes. You may give it extra flavor with vegetables, cheese, or a blend of spices or seasonings.

Your specialty may be fancy enough to go on the buffet table when company comes—a chicken-mushroom bake or shrimp and rice in a cheese-tomato sauce.

Or it may be as simple as a Saturday-night hamburger casserole with mashed-potato topping. Or a highly seasoned chili con carne.

Send us your favorite one-dish meal today. If your family and the company that comes to your house vote your recipe tops, we want to try it, too.

Here are the rules:

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "One-dish Meal Recipes."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in level cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons; never give them in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the nationally known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, March 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 8303 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Perfect Gravy every time... ANY TIME!

SMOOTH ... BROWN ... DELICIOUS !

Adds extra flavor to "Meat 'n' Potato" Dishes

No more gravy failures! Make *perfect* gravy *every* time... *any* time... with Franco-American Beef Gravy. Made from fine, selected beef. Has that real pan-browned flavor. All ready to serve—all *you* do is heat it.

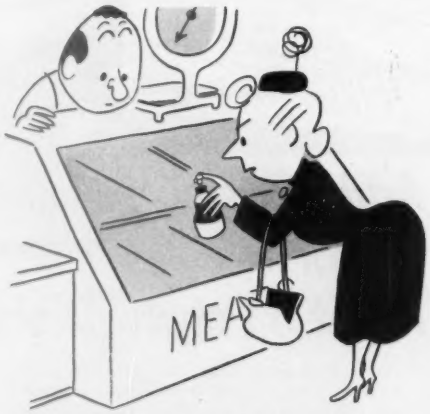
You'll find this rich, brown gravy is simply *delicious* in the Meat 'n' Potato Casserole shown above. And it's grand with roasts, meat loaf—for hot sandwiches—in stews! Or add it to your own gravy—when you haven't enough and want more that has that homemade flavor.

Good cooks everywhere praise Franco-American Beef Gravy. You will too! Get several cans at your grocer's.

Franco-American BEEF GRAVY—READY TO SERVE!

"Sorry to hold you up, but I just realized that I forgot to put Drāno *in the drains this week!"*

Dangerous sewer germs lurk in every drain. No liquid disinfectant can budge the muck they breed in. It takes Drāno to unclog drains and keep them running free and clear. Use Drāno once a week—every week. Won't harm septic tanks. Makes them work better. Get Drāno today at your grocery or hardware store. Also available in Canada.



"I'm going to clean this with Windex Spray and get a good look before I spend my money!"

Seems like everybody's changing to Windex® Spray! And no wonder! It's the quickest, easiest way to make windows and mirrors simply sparkle! *Whish!* Spray it on! *Swish!* Wipe it off lightly! Windex Spray leaves no messy dust to clean afterwards, like some cleaners. Saves time! Saves work! Costs far less than a penny per window. Even *more* economical in the big 20-oz. size. Also available in Canada.

What's wrong with

1 **"Keep going, Bill!"** Billy Watson, 9, rounds third base and heads for home as his dad waves him on. If Bill makes it, he'll score the winning run for the Hillside Tigers over their arch rivals, the Little Mustangs and be quite a hero. The game means a lot.

2 **"Y'er out!"** Billy makes a sprint for it, but the umpire calls him out. It doesn't look that way, though, from where Mr. Watson is standing. It looks to him as though Bill's team has been getting a bum break on the umpire's decisions all afternoon.

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **"Hey, you, leave him alone."** Bill and the umpire are having a real rhubarb, and the umpire, a bigger kid, is pushing Billy around. That's too much for Bill's dad. He can't stand by and see Bill get a raw deal like that, specially when he seems to be right.

Photographs: Leavens

4 **Mr. Watson doesn't seem to have convinced anybody.** He and Bill are headed home, somewhat dejected. "What's the matter with you? Why didn't you hit him back?" asks Bill's dad. Bill's disgusted: "What did you expect me to do, fight the whole team?"

What's wrong with this family?
See page 281 for the answer.

Hey Mom! The gang's coming over to cram for exam!

You know what *that* means! After all that strenuous studying there'll be a raid on the refrigerator. You'll be smart if you have a few glasses of Kraft Cheese Spreads ready and waiting. Kraft Spreads are so wholesome . . . so much finer in flavor that they're far and away America's favorite cheese spreads. Get several varieties the next time you shop. For snacks and sandwiches—they're super!

You'll rate 100-A plus *if you have plenty of* *Kraft Cheese Spreads* *on hand for snacks*

TRY ALL 9 DELICIOUS VARIETIES: Kraft Pimento, Olive-Pimento, Relish, Pineapple, Cheese-and-Bacon, Limburger Flavor, Roka*, Old English* and Smokelle*.
*Kraft trade-marks

The sign of good cooking...utensils

This year, we are celebrating the 150th year of the founding of this business by Paul Revere. Revere Ware, like his beautiful antique silverware, are considered heirloom pieces by millions of women in America. Dealers tell us their customers call them "Kitchen Jewels," for they are not only beautiful, but they bring new ease to kitchen work, new flavor to cooking, new food values to meals year after year after year. Take the irk out of your kitchen work with these easy-to-clean copper-clad stainless steel utensils. But make sure you get Revere Ware—the original, the best! Look for the trademark in the copper bottom!

See "Meet the Press" on NBC Television Every Sunday

REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Rome Manufacturing Company Division • Rome, New York

Perfect pancakes with a mix

Hot cakes and sizzling bacon.
The perfect man-size breakfast. And so easy to do when you use a pancake mix

Empty pancake mix into a large mixing bowl. Combine well-beaten egg, milk, melted shortening; then add all at once to pancake mix. Leavening in mix starts acting as soon as liquid is added

Stir lightly . . . just until flour is moistened. A wire whisk is better than a spoon. Overstirring makes a less-tender pancake, so be sure to leave batter lumpy. Small lumps come out in baking

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

For beautiful, golden-brown pancakes, season griddle with salt like this: Tie salt in a piece of cloth; rub vigorously over heated griddle. Or sprinkle salt directly on griddle; rub it in with paper toweling. Use plenty. Then rub off. Repeat the salt rub after each batch. Or you can grease griddle lightly each time

More on next page

1

Gentler *bleaching action.....*

added protection for linens! At today's prices, linens are well worth protecting. That's one reason Clorox ranks first with U. S. housewives. For Clorox *conserves* costly linens, assures maximum wear... it's free from caustic, *extra gentle*. Join the millions of housewives who keep their white and colorfast cottons and linens lovely and long-lasting with Clorox!

2

Greater *disinfecting efficiency...*

added protection for health! Making your refrigerator sparkling bright, fresh-smelling *and sanitary, too*, is just one of the many ways Clorox helps to protect family health. Because Clorox is one of the world's safest, most efficient household disinfectants, more efficient than any other product of its kind, it has dozens of home health uses. Directions on the label.

Copr. 1951, Clorox Chemical Co.

CLOROX AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

Window
in search of a treat...

LACE NET Wilbarry Curtains

Tired of the same plain curtains year after year? Then it's time to change to curtains designed to make your windows sparkle with new interest.

Treat your windows to Wilbarry lace net curtains. Choose a graceful design for traditional air . . . or a simple square with modern flair. Wilbarry's delicate designs are woven right into sheer net, with thread crossings tied in place for long wear, easy washing.

Traditional curtains, left—about $3.98 per pair. Modern design, right—in cream for curtains, in six decorator colors for overdrape—about $1.25 per yard, 51" wide.

For "Fashions for Your Windows"—the colorful 24-page idea booklet illustrating 22 graceful ways to dress 15 kinds of windows—send 25c to:

THE WILKES-BARRE LACE MFG. CO.
Dept. A, 21 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Makers of Wilbarry Lace Dinner Cloths

Perfect pancakes with a mix

Begins on preceding page

Be sure griddle is correct temperature. Test griddle this way: Sprinkle a few drops of water on it. If water dances, griddle is ready. A griddle meter eliminates guesswork. Heat griddle slowly over medium heat. When it's hot enough, the meter will read 400° to 425°

Dip batter with a ¼-cup measure; pour onto griddle. Cakes will all be same size. If the batter is spooned on, the first spoonful will start to bake before the second can be added. Note lumps in batter

Pancakes are ready to turn when edges look cooked and top of pancake is covered with tiny bubbles. Turn *once* and bake on other side. Don't spank cake down on griddle. Now you can see the light, tender, even, golden-brown cakes you get when you use the tricks in the pictures. It will take you about 3 minutes to bake a perfect pancake

Charm,
simplicity; true elegance—
this is

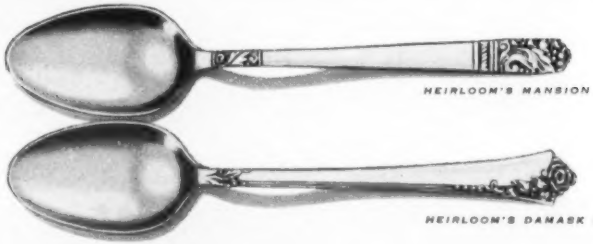
Lasting Spring

in

Heirloom Sterling

Memorable engagement party... Heirloom Sterling's Lasting Spring*, romantically beautiful, on pink damask, with tiny symbolic gifts showering from pastel umbrellas

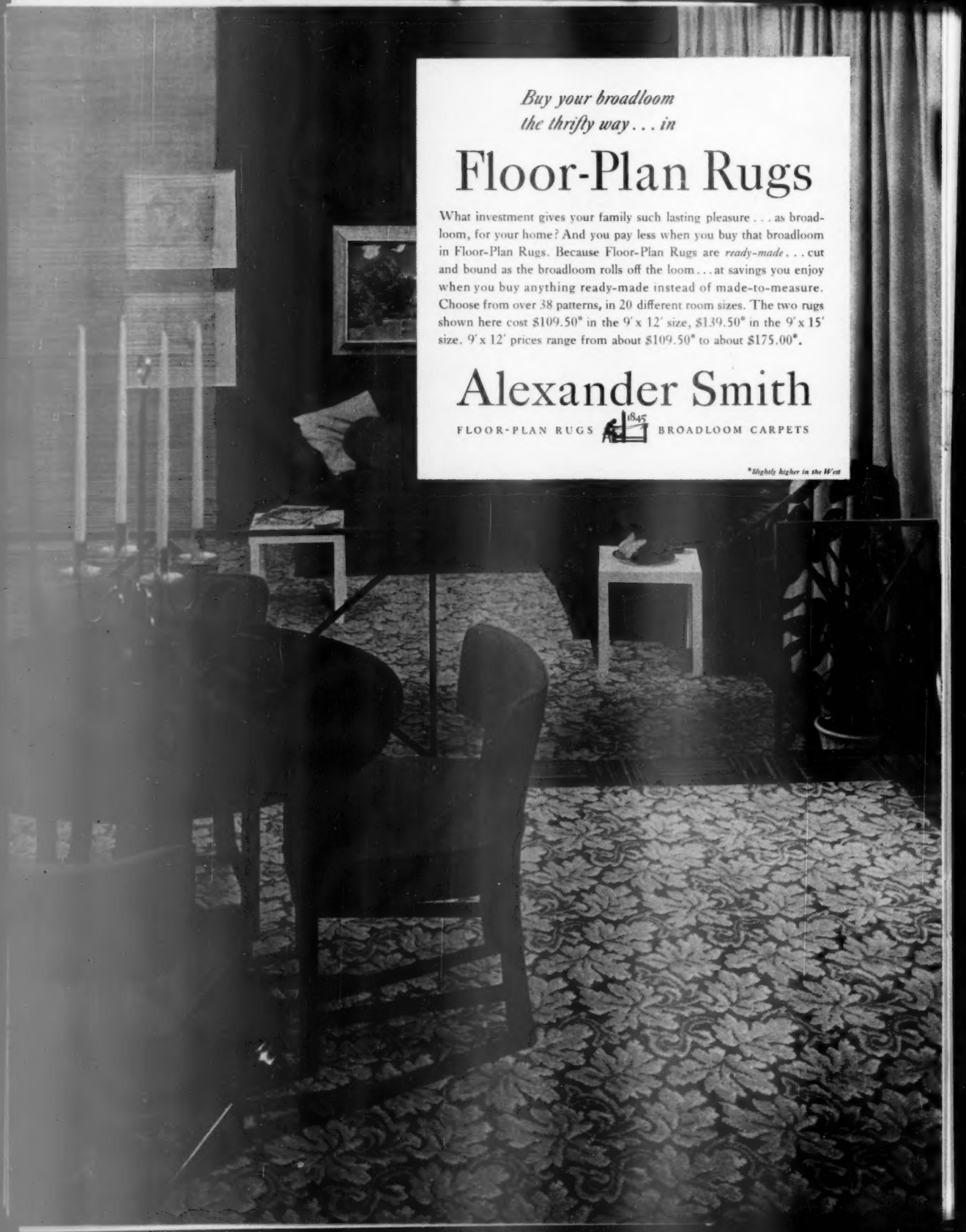
The bright promise of tomorrow begins here—with the proud luster of this solid silver, gleaming symbol of a happy new home. Like a perfect marriage, your Heirloom Sterling grows more beautiful with each passing year—even a hundred years of constant use can't wear it out! Heirloom* Sterling's greatly loved patterns are young in spirit, famous for freshness, originality. Start *your* Heirloom Sterling with just two place-settings if you like... add more later. Ask your jeweler about easy-payment terms!



HEIRLOOM'S MANSION HOUSE*

HEIRLOOM'S DAMASK ROSE*

*Trade Mark. © 1951, Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N.Y.



Buy your broadloom
the thrifty way . . . in

Floor-Plan Rugs

What investment gives your family such lasting pleasure . . . as broadloom, for your home? And you pay less when you buy that broadloom in Floor-Plan Rugs. Because Floor-Plan Rugs are *ready-made* . . . cut and bound as the broadloom rolls off the loom . . . at savings you enjoy when you buy anything ready-made instead of made-to-measure. Choose from over 38 patterns, in 20 different room sizes. The two rugs shown here cost $109.50* in the 9′ x 12′ size, $139.50* in the 9′ x 15′ size. 9′ x 12′ prices range from about $109.50* to about $175.00*.

Alexander Smith

FLOOR-PLAN RUGS 1845 BROADLOOM CARPETS

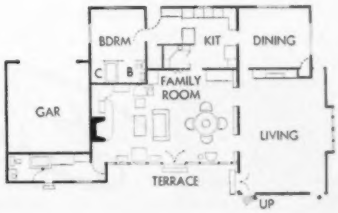
*Slightly higher in the West

Photographs: de Gennaro

Homey quality of the room comes from rough-brick fireplace, red Provincial paper above plate rail, unbleached muslin draperies topped with red-and-green Provincial print valance, and multicolor chenille rugs. There's a television set concealed behind doors of wood box at right of fireplace. Webbs found this a way to use fireside furniture arrangement as television seating

What a family room can mean to you

By Martha Stevens



Circular Lazy Susan dining table with captain's chairs is close to the kitchen. It's a favorite spot for doing homework. The entire wall is lined with bookshelves, and there are cabinets below for storing games. Interior decoration is by George Hall

Here's how one family got its family room. The Herbert C. Webbs, Beverly Hills, California, decided to enclose and make part of their home the terrace area between their two-story house and garage. It was an ambitious project, but the Webbs saw it as an investment in good living. How well it has paid off for the Webbs and their two children may help you decide whether such a room is worthwhile in your own case.

The Webbs have found that:

1) The family room is a practical solution to the problem of finding a place for their teen-age daughter to entertain.

2) The room makes evenings at home a new pleasure by drawing all the family together.

3) The Webbs can enjoy a bridge foursome, or fill the room with tables for larger groups. And it's easy to serve buffet style from the snack bar.

Those are three good reasons why you, too, may find such a room a worthwhile investment for your family.

More on page 139

In your living room, hang organdies straight over a bay window, single pair as over-drapes

In your bedroom, loop in several places

It's so easy to decorate with

Berkshire Combed Organdy Curtains

8 fashion-right colors chosen by House & Garden's panel of experts as only Berkshire makes them!

You can give every room that decorator touch with Berkshire's lavish organdy curtains. Loop them back, hang them straight—they're fashion-right! House & Garden's own experts selected these exciting shades that blend with every decorative scheme.

Berkshire Organdies are woven of fine combed yarns with a permanent finish that keeps its crispness after washing. They're full-cut with generous, picoted ruffles. In all popular sizes.

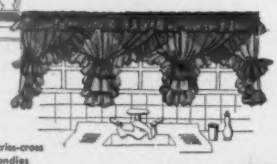
See Berkshire's stunning new colors and classic white organdies at your favorite store or send coupon below for information.

Avocado	*Hot Chocolate*	*Flame*
French Blue	*Sprout*	*Carnation*
Citron	*Forest Leaf*	*White*

Berkshire®

FINE CURTAINS

Producers of the finest combed fabrics for apparel and home furnishings



In your dining room, drape pair to one side, hang extra panel straight

In your kitchen, criss-cross all-length organdies

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Send 10¢

for booklet, "Fashions in Windows," that will help you solve your window problems . . . also name of nearest store where you can buy Berkshire Combed Organdies.'

BERKSHIRE CURTAINS, Dept. BH-3, Madison Sq. Sta. Box No. 159 New York 10, N. Y.

I enclose 10¢ for a copy of "Fashions in Windows" and name of nearest store selling Berkshire Organdies in House & Garden colors and white.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

We lived in Shangri-La on $75 a month!

By Jay Vincent O'Ryan

The plumbing was a little primitive, but we settled for peace of mind

You too can live on considerably less than $100 a month! We did, for a memorable half year.

Our home was part of a great mansion; our bedroom was as large as a small cottage, cool and dark, with a heavily beamed ceiling. A gracefully colonnaded porch opened on a courtyard full of flowers, with trees whose branches were hardly able to carry their burden of luscious fruit.

Our existence was unhurried, unworried. Delightful idleness indeed, especially for my wife, Jody, whose only concern was the delegation of work to our two servants, a mother and daughter.

These two faithfuls did everything and did it well, for the combined monthly wage of $6, and had never heard of "maids' day off" until we forced it on them.

With the abundance of pork chops and roasts, sirloin tip and filet mignon, venison steak, and fresh fruits and vegetables, we had to watch our waistlines. The meats cost an

Photographs: O'Ryan—Burgess, Western Ways

"Shangri-La"—isolated but accessible, forgotten by Father Time

average of 16 cents the pound, any cut; and fowl, the entire fat bird, mind you, could be bought for some 40 cents. Nosey, our cocker spaniel, was flabbergasted by his sudden windfall of raw meat, juicy bones, and milk. The latter cost 8 cents a quart. Eggs cost 20 cents a dozen, bread 3 cents a loaf, coffee and fresh country butter 25 cents a pound.

On the help's day off and with my spouse too worn out from strenuous dozing on our sun-drenched patio to fix a bite to eat, we would amble over to our favorite restaurant, El Chino's. Here our host would serve a savory soup, chicken or steak with all the trimmings, potent black coffee, and dessert. The tab, 35 cents per person. A tip of 5 cents for the waitress would evoke countless thanks; 10 cents would leave her speechless.

The superb winter climate made house-heating an unknown practice. If some special occasion demanded a new dress, my mate would simply buy a few yards of material and go into a huddle with her favorite modiste, Chayo Acosta, a veritable demon with a treadle sewing machine and knitting needles, who could whip out an original or an exact replica of some favorite Adele Simpson or Claire McCardell in less than a day. And for less than $2 per number! A knit-to-order outfit, Chayo would produce in no time flat for some $5, a cardigan or sweater for $1.50. Not wanting to be outdone, I had myself an elegant, excellent-fitting gabardine suit hand-tailored by the local "master" tailor. He staggered me with his $12 fee.

To top it all off, the people were so truly from-the-heart gracious and hospitable that I doubt if the word "no" ever appeared in their vocabulary.

We went to this Shangri-La quite by accident. We're still having to assure ourselves it was all true. But true it was, since we lived there six months and intend to go back as soon as possible.

It was after our family doctor had whispered in Jody's ear about my war-injured back that she announced that we were going to: (a) rent our home; (b) pack our duds, dog, and ourselves in the car; (c) get away from it all for an indefinite period. All this to blow and bake the jitters and pains out of my mind and body in those wide, open spaces. And knowing Jody and old Doc Murphy, that was that! I had been inducted into a new army, that of the retired, or, I hoped, the semiretired.

It was on a very hot Arizona day that Lady Luck took a hand in our pleasurable, but never- [*Turn to next page*

Easier than ever to clean and keep clean —your new CALORIC

"America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean" really means something in your home... time saved, work saved, hours away from the kitchen. That's why "easy-to-clean features" came first with 7 of every 10 women who told us why they bought a Caloric. Now, Ultramatic Caloric gives you even more easy-clean advantages along with the modern, speedy, trouble-free, *completely automatic* cooking features you've always wanted in a range.

See dealers under "Caloric" in classified phone books. Caloric Stove Corporation, Widener Building, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

WHY CALORIC IS SO EASY TO KEEP CLEAN:

Porcelain enamel inside and out—triple-coat acid-resisting white parts ★ Seamless construction eliminates dirt-catching crevices ★ Veri-Clean Broiler, completely removable for washing in sink ★ Porcelain burners easily removable for washing ★ Vents keep cooking vapors from soiling walls

Any Caloric model can be factory-equipped for "Pyrofax" Bottled Gas or other LP-Gases.

Ultramatic Caloric Gas Ranges

America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean

TEST YOUR CAR!

THE STARTING TEST

How fast can you start on cold, frosty mornings? If you have trouble, you need Casite. Casite retards congealing of oil, lets the engine turn over and go, no matter how cold the weather. Casite *guarantees* Quick Starting or *Double-Your-Money-Back!*

THE IDLING TEST

Notice any engine roughness, jerks, sputters? Chances are, they're caused by sticky valves. Casite gets rid of gum and goo, frees sticky valves and rings, lets the power zoom through. Casite *guarantees* Better and Smoother Performance or *Double-Your-Money-Back!*

THE "MOLASSES" TEST

You'll find that finest motor oil is heavy and sticky as molasses when cold. It must warm to 210° before it gets around efficiently. Casite helps this oil get around fast—into all the tight spots—actually speeds the flow of No. 10 oil 24.3% at 50°F., more when the engine is colder. This cuts engine start-up wear, cuts repair bills.

Get Casite from your garage, service station or car-dealer.

FREE Write for your free copy of "Facts of Engine Life."

CASITE DIVISION • HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO.
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Casite Division, Hastings Ltd., Toronto

We lived in Shangri-La on $75 a month

Begins on page 122

theless aimless, wanderings. We had both begun to miss puttering among our prized azaleas, the familiar nooks in our old house, our favorite home-cooked dishes, and I, my comfortable, tobacco-drenched den.

The great idea suddenly dawned on me in Tucson. Driving past Davis Monthan Air Base brought memories flooding back. I suddenly remembered adventuring, desert-ratting Tim Casey, one of my favorite comrades during the war. Tim and his fanciful stories of the desert—prospecting trips, digging for ore, lost cities. During one of these bull sessions, he had told me of a fantastic, isolated, yet very accessible place in the Mexican Sierras, a forgotten little town he intended someday to return to and "do absolutely nothing."

As I recalled from his enthusiastic description—one I found later to be 100 percent correct—it was an ancient mining town, founded in the Sixteenth Century. The mining had petered out, but this semi-ghost town had once been powerful and wealthy, with more than 25,000 souls. Now it counted a bare 3,000. Its once-great mansions were half in ruins, but it was still an architectural gem. And living there, according to Tim, was so pleasant, comfortable, and *cheap* that anybody could afford it on a small income.

That night I told Jody about it. By the gleam in her eyes, I could see she was making up *our* minds. What was there to lose but time—and we had an oversupply of that. In our minds, there began to build up the hope and the hunch that this might be IT, the spot we had been searching for.

We decided to get to IT as fast as possible. Early the next morning, we headed due south for Nogales, where the courteous Mexican consul issued us 6-month visitors' permits. We checked through the Mexican customs, hit the excellent highway to Sonora's streamlined capital, Hermosillo, 170 miles south, and Guaymas, 85 miles beyond, famed for its deep-sea fishing. We left Guaymas on a rough, but passable road—since paved—and came to Yaqui River after 80 dusty miles, crossed it on a ferry, and drove through the amazing desert boom town of Ciudad Obregon, central point of the great Yaqui Desert. Parts of this desert, with vast wheat fields, have been transformed into Mexico's breadbasket. Forty-five more miles and we were in Navojoa, jumping-off point for our destination, 35 miles away in the purplish hills. All these towns, on the main highway and railroad, and all with good hotels, we now left behind us.

Slowly we started climbing, drove through the half-in-ruin village of Minas Nuevas where John Hays Hammond mined silver in 1882 and where now the beloved *patrona* is the well-known Dona Clara Yaeger. For over 30 years, this remarkable American has lived near the now-silent mine, once operated by her husband, in her great and comfortable "United States equipped" *casa*. Here she brought up and educated her four children, and here she intends to stay, not wanting to trade her life for all the comforts north of the border.

Western Ways

Here's architectural beauty undimmed by four centuries of history

Six more miles, then we crunched over a dry, sandy river bed and onto the cobblestone streets of a town so utterly different from those we had seen that we felt we had landed in a quaint corner of Old Spain. Here IT was, the small *pueblo* with the big name: EL REAL DE NUESTRA SENORA DE LA PURISIMA CONCEPCION DE LOS ALAMOS, now just plain Alamos.

Past one handsome plaza, shaded by enormous wild fig trees, all the while escorted by a reception committee of shrieking *chamacos* (urchins), we jogged toward another plaza and came to a stop in front of an imposing two-story mansion, the Hotel Alamos. A courteous caballero, Don José Enriquez Aguilar, and his comely, English-speaking daughter Rafaelita led us to our room on the second floor. Two *mozos* (servants) lugged the baggage up, drove the car into the regal patio, and we were left (feeling dirty, tired, and forlorn) in our suite. It contained a double bed, washstand with bowl and pitcher, two chairs, and a chifforobe dimly revealed by a 15-watt lamp. And also, gleaming in a far corner, a *pot de chambre*. All this was enclosed by 4-foot-thick walls with heavily grilled windows. By careful measurement, the room was 35 feet one way, 20 the other, and topped off by a 16-foot ceiling.

We pulled our dusty clothes off, our bathrobes on, and, rather gingerly started a tour of investigation of the plumbing facilities. Half a block from our baronial chambers, we located an enormous Chick Sale, without doubt the only one in any hemisphere so loftily perched. We were informed we would find the bathroom downstairs. Suspecting nothing, we descended the handsome, winding stone stairs in our flowing robes. To our consternation, and certainly to that of some 500 assorted Alamenses, we landed in the midst of this throng of eager natives, streaming into the vast patio to attend an open-air movie. They regarded us as doubly odd when both Jody and I beat it hastily into the *cuarto de bano* (bathroom) with fixtures that were simplicity itself. A 50-gallon drum sat on a scaffold; the nonadjustable shower head as large as the wheel discs on our car, nearly washed us out of the house.

When we emerged, the entire audience disregarded the 20-year-old Andy Devine talkie, with Spanish subtitles. Five hundred heads turned in unison; 500 pairs of eyes fastened on our toga-ed figures and did not let go until we had reached a bend in the stairs.

We enjoyed Don José's hospitality for a week. We increased our room furnishings by the simple expedient of renting more chairs, tables, and such from our now great *amigo*—at from 2 to 3 cents per item. Our palatial quarters cost us the staggering rate of 50 cents a day for two! [*Turn to page 126*

At the Nation's Call

This country's telephone service is one of its greatest assets in time of emergency.

We have more telephones than all the rest of the world put together. They are connected with one another by a nationwide network, reaching into every corner of the land and speaking in unmistakable tones of the unity and purpose of the American people.

Every telephone is a weapon for our defense. These are not weapons yet to be built. They are here, forty-two million strong. Behind them is a force of telephone men and women equal in size to forty full strength divisions—thoroughly trained, well equipped and eager to do whatever task may be set for them.

America's telephones are busier than ever with the urgent, vital calls of production and defense. The products of America's might are rolling off the assembly lines and the telephone is helping to get the job done.

In everything that concerns the defense of our country, the Bell System can be counted on to do its full part . . . always.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Big Ben

is a family man

BABY BEN ALARM. Popular little brother of Big Ben. He has a quiet tick and a steady call—which you may adjust to loud or soft. Only 3½ inches high, this handsome little fellow comes in plain or luminous dial.

BIG BEN LOUD ALARM. World's best-known alarm clock. He has a friendly, reassuring tick you can hear, and his deep, intermittent "fire-alarm" gong will wake the heaviest sleeper. Long famous for sturdy reliability, Big Ben Loud Alarm is a good-looking chap, comes in plain or luminous dial.

BIG BEN ELECTRIC ALARM. Pleasant bell alarm is adjustable. In plain or luminous dial.

BIG BEN CHIME ALARM. "First he whispers; then he shouts." In plain or luminous dial.

POCKET BEN. Thin, attractive; a completely reliable timekeeper. Plain or luminous dial.

WRIST BEN. Smartly-styled new watch, built for rugged use. In plain or luminous dial.

BIG BEN

Keeps America on Time

WESTCLOX

Products of GT GENERAL TIME Corporation

Shangri-La

Continued from page 124

Haunting tunes for a few centavos

Leisurely we investigated Alamos. Walking the streets of this ancient town, which had been forgotten by Father Time and which in turn had somewhat disdainfully returned the favor, was like strolling arm-in-arm with romance and history. On bars of silver laid on this very street from that imposing casa yonder to the Cathedral, a beauteous, young bride had once picked her way to early Mass. Her aged, adoring husband, the fabulous Don José Maria Almada, who had fathered no less than 43 children by two previous wives, could not bear to see her soil her feet in the muddy rain water. So he simply ordered his servants to lay out silver on top of the muck.

Such grandiose gestures came naturally to this forgotten town, once so rich with seemingly inexhaustible mines that it became the seat for a Bishop, had its own mint, and was even once the capital of what is now our own Arizona. It was one of the main stations on the *Camino Real* (King's Highway) from Mexico City to San Francisco, and it played an important part in the founding of the city at the Golden Gate. It was in 1775 that Capitan Don Bautista de Anza made his memorable overland trek from Sonora, via Tucson, with some 177 members in his party. Forty-nine were from Alamos.

In the José Maria Almada mansion, a large number of silver coins were unearthed in subterranean passages by a poor merchant who had rented it. On numerous occasions in Mexico's turbulent past, wealthy, politically involved families often had to make hasty exits to save their heads. Jewelry was easily concealed on the person, but hard and heavy money had to be left behind and buried.

This is the story, generally believed founded on fact, about the once great Promontorios Mine, which originally belonged to the Jesuit Order. When Charles III of Spain ordered their expulsion in 1767, the fathers, it is said, closed off the best stopes and drifts, hid surface openings, hoping that the time might arrive for repossession of their mine. Various parties have been interested in this fascinating property and solely, it is believed, because of the bullion and coin the padres are said to have left behind.

The more we saw of Alamos and met its gracious inhabitants, the more we wanted to stay, but in a place of our own. We found several vacant houses which could be rented, unfurnished, or even bought, at ridiculously low prices. The furniture formed a problem, and we were advised by all means to consult that *muy, muy fina y bella profesora de ingles* (very high-class and beautiful teacher of English). We located her home on the Calle Obregon, a block-long, one-story casa, entirely enclosed by walls 20 feet high.

In this, her ancestral home, we met the Senorita Rafaela Adriana Marcor, her aged maid and erstwhile nurse Pancha, her half-dozen startling-looking *gatos* (cats), and Dicky, her canary. These were the sole occupants of what we consider the handsomest house in Alamos, an establishment made up of about 20 tremendous rooms, lovely patios and arched porches, servants' quarters, and private stables. A home mellowed by age, exuding serenity and the mystery of great memories. Miss "Bebe" Marcor was a charming and beauteous personage, the Spanish aristocrat in the best sense of the word.

We persuaded her to rent us a small unfurnished part of her house. Next we scoured the town for furniture and ended up by renting a weird collection from various families, who hauled out forgotten pieces from dark recesses of their huge, old homes.

My practical spouse was in an enchanted heaven of her own, giving rein to her suppressed talents as a decorator as repairs, scrubbing, and paint brightened the ancient furniture. She astonished me particularly with a big, dilapidated screened bird cage. My astonishment grew, as did my admiration for my senora, when I returned one afternoon to see on our big porch the renovated cage swaying in the cool breeze and packed with ham, cheese, and other groceries. It had been turned into our insect-free food locker, the approved manner of refrigeration in Alamos.

Next, we acquired Josefa Garcia and her 12-year-old, doe-shy daughter, Concepcion. Josefa was a remarkable Indian woman, who carried her 200 pounds plus with great natural grace.

Cheerfully she would sweep the acres of brick floors, do the marketing and inevitable bargaining, the cooking, ironing, laundering. In addition, while smoking my cigarettes and giving me a vivid description of the trials and tribulations of the Mexican peon, she would give me daily massages, in

[*Turn to page 153*

For this special purpose!

Don't use "anything handy" to clean the toilet bowl—only Sani-Flush can do it right. For Sani-Flush is made for this one special purpose. It not only cleans chemically, ***without scrubbing***, but disinfects—and removes the germy film that gathers in all toilet bowls even though you can't see it. Just follow directions on the familiar yellow can. At all grocers. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

PERFUMED with a mild, fresh fragrance

RELIEVES HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS PAIN FAST

Here's Why . . .

Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

FALSE TEETH

KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion, holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 5129-C, ELMIRA, N. Y.

Renew at least six weeks before your present subscription expires.

If it's TOWLE *your taste will never be questioned*

BECAUSE all TOWLE is Sterling — solid silver . . .

BECAUSE the TOWLE Sterling patterns are noted for their beauty, are so well designed that they will never go out of date . . .

BECAUSE more than two and a half centuries of silversmithing mean superior craftsmanship, and contribute prestige and beauty to your table . . .

BECAUSE TOWLE Sterling is found in the finest stores . . .

And yet TOWLE Sterling is not expensive; a Demi-Tasse Coffee Spoon can cost as little as $2.50.

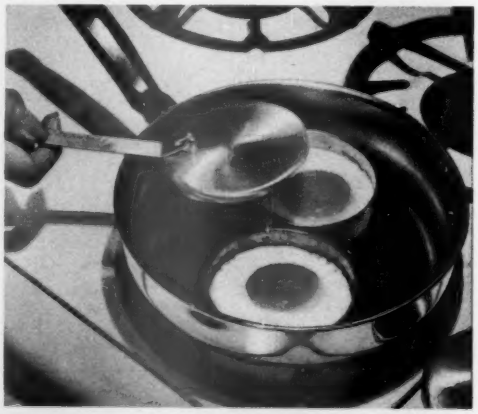
TOWLE
STERLING

There's a Towle pattern that's perfect for you

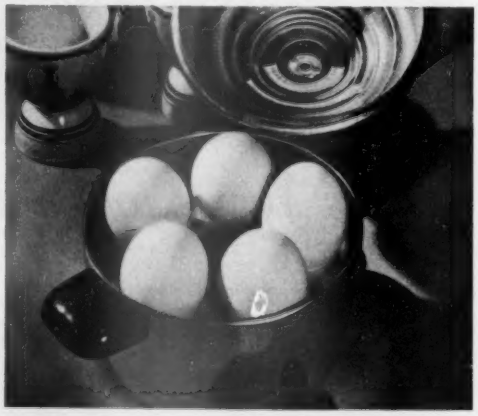
Collecting *your* Sterling? Send 10c in coin to Dept. B3, Towle Silversmiths, Newburyport, Mass., for your copy of *How to Build Your Own Collection of Towle Sterling.* Includes table settings, uses of pieces, care and cleaning, ways to collect *your* Sterling.

These cook eggs

And eggs fried, poached, or shell-cooked to perfection make breakfast a *good* breakfast. They can even be the secret of getting folks to eat a *big* breakfast. There are many new cookers on the market to do a good job for you: special rings to keep fried or poached eggs *round;* poachers to make eggs *square;* a bacon-and-egg cooker that keeps the bacon hot while the eggs cook; and special soufflé pans.



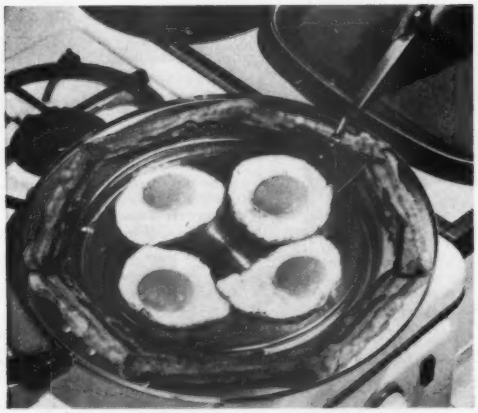
For perfectly round fried eggs, set these rings in your skillet. Slip in the eggs and cover them if you want firm yolks. To make basted eggs, add a teaspoon of milk or water before you put on the cover. To poach eggs in the rings, pour ¼ inch of hot water into the skillet



Shell-cooked eggs steam just the way you like them in this automatic cooker. Measure water in the grooved cover for soft-, medium-, or hard-cooked eggs Prick the large end of each egg with the pricker centered inside the cover. This punctures the air pocket, so egg won't crack during cooking. When water's gone, cooker clicks off

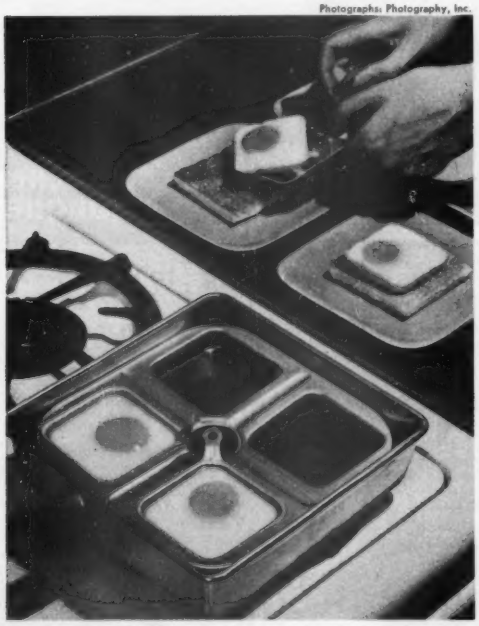
to perfection

By Tasting-Test Kitchen Staff



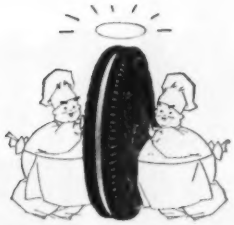
Bacon and eggs, *both* piping hot, go on the platter and then to you. Fry the bacon first, using cover plate to speed cooking and to prevent hot grease from spattering on you. Then slide bacon over to the edge. It stays hot while you fry eggs sunny-side-up or once over easy. Baste eggs, if you like, with drippings from the ring-drain

Photographs: Photography, Inc.



Square poached eggs fit the toast. The flat-bottomed poacher does a speedy cooking job. Water line inside shows you how far to fill the pan. Could use it to warm baby food, a different kind in each cup

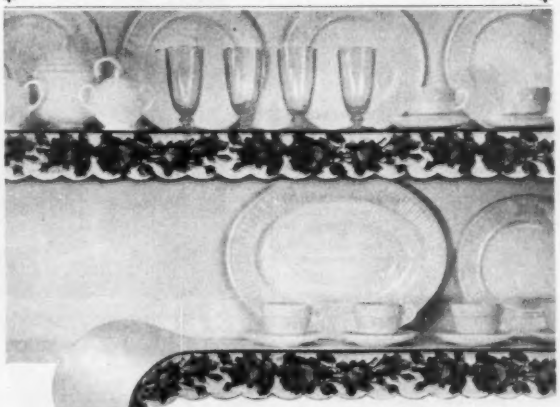
More photographs on next page



We formed a perfect combination...

by uniting, in perfect harmony, two *crisp* chocolate cookies with a velvety cream filling in between. This delicious combination is known by millions today as Sunshine HYDROX . . . the *original* cream-filled chocolate cookie . . . the *Finest Ever Made!*

Sunshine
HYDROX
COOKIES
THE ORIGINAL CREAM-FILLED CHOCOLATE COOKIE



"Rose o' Day" pattern on shelves

KITCHEN DECORATING TIP

Here's how to transform your kitchen in minutes into a new picture of color-beauty: simply place colorful Royledge Shelving on all your shelves, and see the room sparkle with gay reds, yellows, blues, greens! Costs only pennies. Choose from new patterns now at 5 & 10's, Supermarkets, Housefurnishing, Naborhood, Dept. Stores.

Plasti-Chrome
Royledge
Td. Mk. Reg. U. S. Pat Off.

Shelving Paper & Edging all-in-one 9 ft. & 24 ft. pkgs.

New ADHESIVE Edging for steel or wood shelves

PULL TO OPEN··
PULL TO CLOSE

Smooth
IN LOOKS AND ACTION

Kirsch TRAVERSE DRAW CORD RODS

Inexpensive, but so *satisfying!* Draw cord rods with the advantages only Kirsch combines: simple installation . . easy, smooth operation . . generous, positive overlap for privacy . . and the famed bone-hard Kirsch enameled finish, baked-on for long service. Insist on Kirsch!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

85 WINDOW IDEAS FOR YOU
There's a Kirsch idea—and fixture—to add beauty to every window . . in any room. Send 25c for "*Smart Window Styling*," Kirsch Co., 289 Prospect St., Sturgis, Michigan.

MADE IN 4 EXTENDABLE SIZES
to fit windows from 28" to 159" wide.
Also available cut-to-measure, for extra "custom" luxury.

Choose the Name You Know!
Kirsch
DRAPERY HARDWARE AND VENETIAN BLINDS

These cook eggs to perfection

Begins on page 128

One motion lifts all six eggs out of the hot water and drains them. No fishing with a spoon. Cooking them in this position centers the yolks. You'll like the way the eggs look for garnishes and for stuffed eggs. Try using this aluminum rack, too, when you color Easter eggs

Souffle bakes golden brown and puffy in special pan that works like a double boiler. Put water in lower part, souffle or custard in top. Sloping sides of the top pan make souffle easy to serve at the table

Candlelight

By candlelight the world grows calm and good
A fitting place for peace; and simple food
Is festive, as the tapers' mellow glow
Shines down upon the dearest things I know . . .

The silver shimmer of pale damask's gleam
Tall goblets catching sparkle from each beam
Of flickering flame, the breathless hush of night,
And you across from me in candlelight.

Humbly I bow in thanks at eventide
For things like these; Who could ask more beside
Food, shelter, hearth,—the weary day's release
From petty things to you and home, and peace?

—*Eleanor Frances Smith*

Serve HOT pop corn ON COLD WINTER EVENINGS

EVEREDY Korn Popper*

. . . pops 2 quarts in only 6 minutes! No shaking or burning. Use measuring cup to pour in pop corn and cooking oil, then watch it pop under glass cover. Works on any range.

Korn Popper is made of steel, finished in polished chrome. Has cool Bakelite handle. Packed in colorful gift box. Buy one at your department or hardware store.

*T. M. REG. APP. FOR

The EVEREDY Co.
FREDERICK MARYLAND
Mfrs. of Speedy-Clean Cookware

For a gift that your friends will appreciate the year around, give a subscription to Better Homes & Gardens.
It's a gift of better living.

USE KITCHEN Bouquet

TO MAKE GRAVY *EXTRA* RICH, BROWN, DELICIOUS

It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE —ADDS SO MUCH!

WRIGHT'S
CLEANS—WITH LOVING KINDNESS

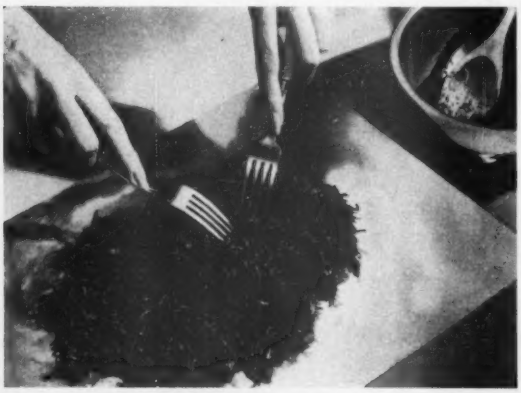
America's Largest Selling Silver Cleaner

Minute trims with coconut

Begins on page 102

Three-decker Tea Sandwiches are a conversation starter. Spread bread with butter, then jelly. Put three slices together. Cut off crusts. Cut crosswise and lengthwise twice to make nine squares. Spread all sides with softened cream cheese. Roll sandwi hes in toasted coconut

Toasted coconut. Spread shredded coconut out in a shallow pan. Toast in a moderate oven (350°) until lightly browned, about 6 minutes. Stir the coconut frequently



Chocolate-coated coconut. Heat 4 ounces sweet or semisweet chocolate over boiling water till partly melted. Remove from water. Stir in 1½ cups toasted coconut. Spread on cooky sheet. Separate shreds with a fork. Chill in refrigerator till chocolate is set. Store in covered container. You're ready to dress up frostings, ice cream, or puddings

IN NATIONWIDE TASTE TESTS

STAR-KIST TUNA WINS 3 to 1

over other leading brands

In unbiased taste tests, an overwhelming majority chose Star-Kist. *Why?* Because only the smaller, naturally finer tuna are packed under the Star-Kist label. And smaller tuna are better three ways:

LIGHTER, FINER-TEXTURED, BETTER-TASTING!

See below how thousands, in concealed identity tests, preferred Star-Kist flavor to all other leading nationally advertised brands of tuna! Then, try Star-Kist yourself. Buy several cans . . . always have plenty on the kitchen shelf for casseroles, sandwiches, salads.

THE EXPERTS — food editors and home economists — tried samples of the leading nationally advertised brands of tuna. Identity was concealed.

MRS. AMERICA — thousands of housewives — tasted and expressed their opinion when asked: "Judging only flavor, which tuna do you prefer?"

Star-Kist Tuna was preferred by an overwhelming majority of 3 to 1!

—as audited by independent certified public accountants.

Buy either Blue label FANCY SOLID PACK or Green Label CHUNK STYLE. Both are the same fine Star-Kist quality!

GUARANTEED BETTER OR DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK

Buy Star-Kist Chunk Style Tuna and *any other* brand of flaked, grated, bite-size or chunk style tuna. Compare both brands side by side. If you don't agree that Star-Kist is better, send us the labels from both cans compared and we'll refund twice the price of the Star-Kist Tuna.

Buy Several Cans Now!

Leading stores feature Star-Kist Tuna. Look for special floor displays. Stock up now.

ASK FOR STAR-KIST THE TUNA OF THE STARS

The Turquoise Room is located in the lounge car on the new Super Chief, next to the dining car.

You are invited

to entertain a group of your friends privately in the Turquoise Room aboard the new Super Chief . . . the only private dining room on rails in the world. It is one of many features that distinguish this great new train.

Daily service between Chicago and Los Angeles

new Super Chief

Santa Fe

For Turquoise Room reservations, just consult any Santa Fe ticket agent or the dining car steward on the Super Chief.

Cabinet space at your finger tips

Not enough space for everything in your kitchen? Take another look and see how much good you're getting out of the space you *do* have. Are cabinets and drawers equipped to do the job they could be doing? Are walls working above your range and refrigerator? Are you using corner space? You may find that you have cabinet space at your finger tips if you'll only put it to work.

By Doris Adams

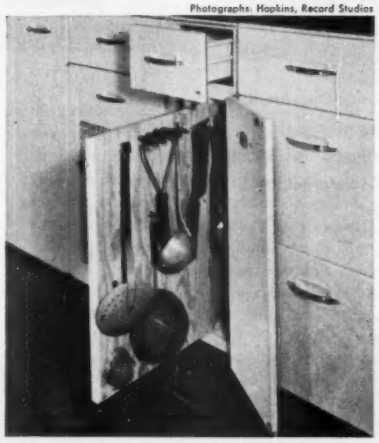
For pots and pans

File lids for saucepans or skillets in 3-section drawer next to your range. Linoleum lining in bottom of drawer prevents marring, cuts down on the noise. You could also file cake pans, piepans, or skillets up to 9 inches across

Hang pots and pans in a tall cabinet by your range. Hooks are fastened in movable panels, which can be spaced up and down to fit the size of your pans. Lids, pie- and cake pans, cooky sheets or serving trays can be filed in the deep, divided space in the bottom part of the cabinet

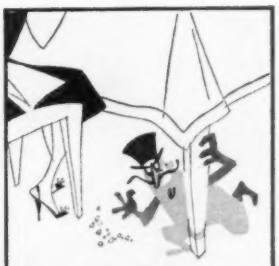
Photographs: Hopkins, Record Studios

Place mixing bowls, small pots and pans in easy-sliding drawers. No bending down to peer into the back of a low shelf. The drawer slides out so you can see what you want. High backs on drawers keep pans from sliding off



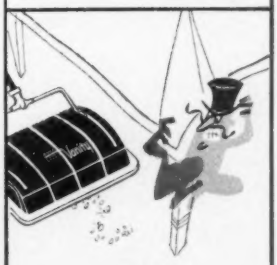
Hang sieves, dipper, potato masher in a narrow cabinet. Good for trays and cooky sheets, too. Or remove partition and make a 2-shelf unit for canned goods

More on next page



WATCH ME!

I'M THE RUG-A-BOO! I'M GOING TO TRAMP THOSE CRUMBS RIGHT INTO THE RUG—AND STAIN IT BEFORE SHE VACUUMS TOMORROW!



HEY!

WHO BOUGHT THAT ❀!!@ BISSELL CARPET SWEEPER? IT'LL GET UP EVERY CRUMB BEFORE I GET IN MY DIRTY WORK! HELP! HE...LP!

MY BISSELL® IS SO HANDY FOR QUICK CLEAN-UPS! THAT "BISCO-MATIC"* BRUSH ACTION GETS THE DIRT—WITHOUT BEARING DOWN ON THE HANDLE AT ALL! EVEN UNDER TABLES AND CHAIRS!

DON'T LET THE RUG-A-BOO GET YOU! GET A "BISCO-MATIC" BISSELL

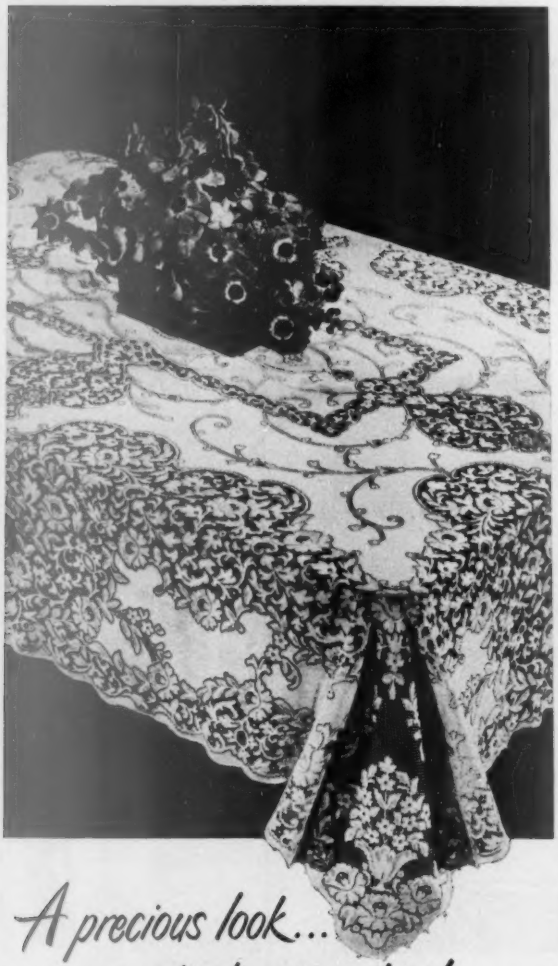
Only $6.95 up
A little more in the West.

BISSELL SWEEPERS

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Bissell's full spring controlled brush.

Baroness Pattern No. 5270—Pat. applied for



A precious look... a practical personality!

You'll prize the charming beauty of a Quaker Lace Cloth and delight in its absolute practicality! No need to be upset by an occasional drop of gravy . . . spots just sponge out. Come laundering time, give it the soap and water treatment and your exquisite Quaker Lace Cloth is back in fresh glory!

Quaker
LACE CLOTHS

Quaker Lace Company, Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Sales Office: 330 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Also makers of Quaker Net Curtains and Quaker Nylon Hosiery

Cabinet space at your finger tips

Begins on preceding page

For canned and packaged foods

Shallow cabinet over the range uses often-wasted space. Shelves are the right size for small canned and packaged foods, serving bowls. Cook books fit in vertical divider in center. Two shelves on each door double front-row space. Salt and pepper shakers, gay jam pots sit on shelf below

Round, revolving shelves built into corners provide space for canned and packaged foods, pots and pans. A touch of your finger turns the shelf. Two shelves are built in lower cabinets, three in upper cabinet. All have rims to keep things from sliding off in back

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Cans of fruit for many a meal go into this cabinet over the refrigerator. It can also hold a reserve supply of jelly, catsup, and vinegar. Stores your salad bowls, too. Extra shelves on the doors bring twice as much food to the front, help you find in a hurry just what you need to fix dinner

A Musical Dream Come True

ZENITH BRINGS YOU

PITCH AND TEMPO CONTROL

WITH THE SIMPLEST AUTOMATIC RECORD PLAYER EVER INVENTED!

IT'S ZENITH'S *sensational new way to play records.* And music lovers are a-buzz with the news of these new Zenith "Cobra-Matic" radio-phonograph combinations!

Now you can play all records always at the *exact* speed they were recorded. You can play records faster or slower, to suit your dancing mood. You can control pitch to suit your own musical preference. Thus you can *sing* with any record, too. Or *accompany* it with any musical instrument!

Now your cherished old records, too . . . the Gold Seals, Columbias, Victors, Brunswicks that were recorded at different speeds . . . can be played in perfect pitch and with rich new tone quality. The "Cobra-Matic" has 3,000 speeds to let you play records of any present speed from 10 to 85 —including the coming 16 R.P.M. With the touch of a finger, you set one control for record speed, the other control for record size—7, 10 or 12 inch. *And that's all there is to it!*

Above, the New Zenith® "**Classic**" **Radio-Phonograph**, with Cobra-Matic Record-Player, Super-Sensitive FM Radio, Long-Distance® AM Radio. Chippendale cabinet, beautiful Swirl Mahogany veneers. **$349.95***

*Price subject to change without notice.

New Zenith "Cobra-Matic" Record Player—the Music Lover's Dream. Available only on new Zenith Radio-Phonographs and TV Combinations. See them now at your Zenith Radio and Television dealer's.

ZENITH RADIO and TELEVISION — THE ROYALTY OF RADIO AND TELEVISION

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Illinois • Over 30 Years of "Know-How" in Radionics® Exclusively • Also Makers of Fine Hearing Aids

"We fixed our furnace for good!"

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
HEAT

TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company • Jackson, Michigan
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Accepted STA Standard
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

HIGH-EFFICIENCY LO-BOILERS are available in both oil- and gas-fired models, as are other Timken Silent Automatic boiler units, furnace units and conversion burners, all in a complete range of capacities. Also oil-fired water heaters. Easy terms—10% down, 30 months to pay if desired.

Ever look at your furnace and wonder, "Who's boss around here?" Shovel drudgery and damper watching are so unnecessary—once you've installed Timken Silent Automatic Heat!

Here's a 'round-the-clock servant that takes over *all* your heating chores—and quietly gives you the ultimate in thrifty, dependable heating comfort. These advance-engineered units are the finest expression of the famous *wall-flame* heating method. The original cost is moderate, and Timken Silent Automatic equipment actually costs less to operate than old-fashioned hand-fired furnaces and boilers.

Hundreds of thousands of successful installations—dating back a quarter century—prove Timken Silent Automatic will serve *you* best. Find your nearest Timken Silent Automatic Authorized Dealer in the "yellow pages"—*and phone him today!*

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE!

Timken Silent Automatic, Jackson, Michigan:
Please mail illustrated literature. I am interested in:

_____
(type of equipment)

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY and STATE _____

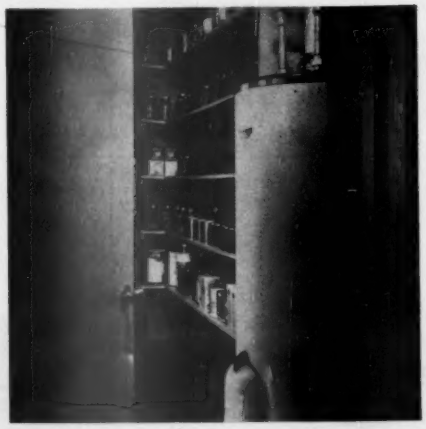
If you are a student, please check here ( ) for special information. B-B1

The kitchen works—with charm

Begins on page 80

Fluorescent tubes lighting the breakfast bar are recessed in birch cabinets that are suspended from the ceiling. Light thrown on bar is evenly distributed. Interior of recess is the watermelon red of cabinet interiors. Shelf for decoratives surrounds cabinets

Serving trays and cooky sheets have their own partitioned storage next to the range where they are most used. Yellow range top matches plastic top of counters on either side



Not even the small, triangular space at side of kitchen is wasted (see floor plan on page 80). Filled with shelves, it serves as a pantry as well as providing space for water heater

Women with a sense of Style
PREFER FIRTH
From the fascinating Peasant Collection by Firth come these superb all wool carpets woven for today's fashions in homes . . . by the House most famed for achieving individuality and character in carpets. The effect of vegetable and pot dye colors is skillfully reproduced . . . as are the rugged textures from peasant handcraft sources . . . eight subjects to set a warm, inviting theme for your home, whether it be ranch-type, very modern, or in the traditional manner.
Rugs illustrated at right (top to bottom)
THE SPOTTED CUSCUS WEAVE
THE PEASANT TANAGRA
THE PEASANT PATCHWORK
THE PEASANT FLOWER
Approximate price $12.95* per sq. yd.
Write for the new strikingly colored, 56-page booklet, "How to Achieve Charm in Your Home" . . . full of helpful hints for any home. Send 25¢ in coin to Dept 3.
THE FIRTH CARPET CO. • 295 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. 16, N. Y.
Dress by Cell Chapman
*Price subject to change owing to possible wool market advances.
FIRTH
FLOORCOVERINGS

Hotpoint All-Electric Kitchen

Saves You At Least 8 Hours' Work Every Week!

● **Work-Saving COOKING CENTER** is built around the Hotpoint Electric Push-button Range. This is just one of many Hotpoint Electric Range models.

● **Work-Saving CLEAN-UP CENTER** features Hotpoint Combination Sink with Automatic Dishwasher and Disposall. Separate unit models are available.

● **Work-Saving FOOD-STORAGE CENTER** features Hotpoint "Super-Stor" Refrigerator. Large picture: "Super-Stor" Combination freezer and refrigerator.

● **Work-Saving LAUNDRY CENTER** is planned around Hotpoint Automatic Electric Washer and Electric Dryer—for "workless washdays," rain or shine!

Four Planned Work-Saving Centers, Arranged To Suit Your Family's Needs, Save Steps, Work, And Time

IT'S A JOY to work in a beautiful Hotpoint All-Electric Kitchen! You never waste energy on needless steps, because everything's at your finger tips. With the magic of electricity doing all the difficult jobs, your kitchen duties are much simpler and easier. And because a planned Hotpoint Kitchen really saves you time—at least eight hours a week—you have more time for yourself, more for your family.

● **You'll discover** new pleasure in cooking the Hotpoint Push-button way. It's cool, clean, fast, and wonderfully easy! You'll quickly forget how tiresome it was to do dishes when the Hotpoint Dishwasher washes and dries them at the touch of a dial. You'll be delighted with the Hotpoint "Super-Stor" Refrigerator that stores so much food so conveniently. And you'll like the way Hotpoint Automatic Laundry Appliances do your washes better, save time and work.

● **Ask your Hotpoint dealer** to demonstrate the new Hotpoint Appliances. Let him show you how you can build your time-saving all-electric kitchen around Hotpoint's Work-Saving Centers—step by step, if you choose. Hotpoint Inc. (*A General Electric Affiliate*), 5600 W. Taylor Street, Chicago 44, Ill.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint

Quality Appliances

RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSALLS® • WATER HEATERS • FOOD FREEZERS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • ROTARY IRONERS • CABINETS

Look To Hotpoint For The Finest . . . First!

Family room

Begins on page 121

Studio couch in one corner offers a quiet spot for reading—or bed for an overnight guest. End of bed slips under bookshelves. Pillow is concealed by a panel that lifts up. Telephone can be reached from either kitchen or family room

Snack bar is an essential part of the Webbs' family room. It makes informal serving easy, and it's a favorite with teen-agers. When not in use, it is concealed by a double-hinged door that blends smoothly with wood-paneled walls

NOW

BUY LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE'S NEW THRIFT-PAK...

SAVE $3.00 A YEAR!

...treat yourself to a home permanent with what you save!

NO OTHER DENTIFRICE you can buy beats Listerine Tooth Paste for:

- **Reducing tooth decay**
- **Thorough polishing**
- **Sparkling flavor**
- **Cleaning teeth and breath**
  ("Listerine" means breath control.)

As makers of Listerine Antiseptic we would never put our name on any product that isn't "tops"!

So buy Listerine Tooth Paste in the new Thrift-Pak and do whatever you want with the 3 dollars you save.

The Thrift-Pak (*two* regular 45¢ tubes for 59¢) contains enough Tooth Paste to last the average family a whole month . . . and saves you 30¢ every time you buy. Within a year the average family's bound to save as much as $3 or more.

Only modern machinery, mass production, and more than sixty years of "know-how" make the low price possible. Change today to Listerine Tooth Paste in the new Thrift-Pak.

. . . UP TO 60% LESS TOOTH DECAY! **Research at a famous university definitely showed that modern dentifrices like Listerine Tooth Paste, used regularly immediately after eating, can reduce cavities as much as 60%. When it comes to cleaning, no tooth paste . . . not a single one . . . beats Listerine Tooth Paste.**

THE HOMEMAKER'S CORNER by Betty Woods

Camouflage comes in handy whether you're hiding a skin blemish or a scratch on furniture.

O-Cedar All-Purpose Polish conceals minor scratches on furniture as it *cleans, polishes* and *protects*. This famous triple-action has made it the favorite of homemakers for two generations. Use a little on your dust cloth.

Polish Floors as you dust 'em

It's easy with an O-Cedar Triangular Polish Treated Dust Mop. Gets dust out of corners, glides under low furniture. (Mop head is washable, can be remoistened with O-Cedar All-Purpose Polish.) Untreated dust mops available for waxed floors.

See the man who sells

O-CEDAR

"the greatest help in housekeeping!"

O-Cedar Corp'n
Chicago, Ill.

O-Cedar of
Canada, Ltd.
Toronto, Can.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Planned by a man who knows his kitchens

By Virginia Mahoney

When the Ellis Wing Taylors built their home, Mr. Taylor had his own ideas about kitchens. Like many men, he likes to take a hand in the cooking. (His specialty is salads.) An architect and structural engineer, he planned this kitchen down to the last detail, including a salad counter for himself. Result: An attractive, smooth-running kitchen, a room of many talents.

Ruffles and scallops, pert red-and-green floral curtains, and Provincial wallpaper in red and green make the breakfast room a charming contrast to the modern streamlined kitchen. Captain's chairs have red leather cushions. Antique light fixture, casement windows, give an old-day grace to room. Note bulletin board and pencil sharpener handy to kitchen desk

Washing supplies are stored in cabinet below the special laundry tub. Cabinet at right serves as a garage for the ironer. When it is needed, ironer rolls out easily, ready to go. Hinged rack on the cabinet door behind ironer (at far right) swings out to hold the finished ironing, wrinkle free

Photographs: de Gennaro

There's plenty of counter space in this spic and span kitchen. Red laminated-plastic counters and walls, metal cabinets, and tile-board ceiling are simple to clean. Note opaque-glass sliding doors on cabinets

More photographs on page 142

new glamour

for your home!

Surprisingly priced at 229^{50} for sofa and chair

Pillow Back Sofa and Chair in Jacquard Mohair Frieze

This glamorous new Kroehler Cushionized Furniture is beautifully upholstered in sculptured, high-loop mohair friezes . . . in many interesting patterns and stylish colors. Both sofa and chair are yours for only 229^{50}

Terms available.

Your living room becomes glamorous instantly with this smart, new Kroehler Furniture. See its modern, low-slung, streamlined simplicity. Notice the luxurious fabric . . . the finger-thick cord that trims the base and outlines the deep, soft pillow backs. Buy Kroehler Cushionized* Furniture for extra comfort—sold only by Authorized Dealers.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Cushionized furniture is made only by **KROEHLER**

(Say KRAY-LER)

WORLD'S LARGEST FURNITURE MANUFACTURER

Kroehler Mfg. Co., Chicago 11, Illinois • In Canada: Stratford, Ont.

Radiant Sunny Warmth
FROM A HEATING SYSTEM
Completely Concealed

Typical installation of floor coils in B & G Hydro-Flo Radiant Panel Heating System.

B & G *Hydro-Flo** Heating
with Radiant Panels

It's little less than magic—this utterly modern way to heat your home!

There's no visible means of heating, yet a B & G *Hydro-Flo Radiant Panel* System blankets your home with cheerful warmth from fall to spring. Pipe coils in the floor or ceiling emit a constant flow of *radiant heat* as soothing as sunshine. The heat supply is automatically matched to the weather—so exactly that your home is always at the same comfortable temperature—never too hot, never too cold.

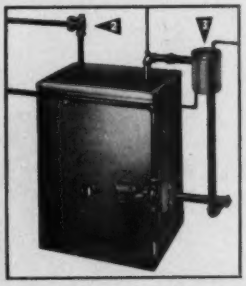
You'll be delighted, too, with the decorative freedom permitted by this *completely concealed* heating system . . . and with its greater cleanliness.

All the hot water you can use!

And here's the *plus* value of B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating . . . an all-year supply of hot water, heated by the same boiler that heats the house. Hot water *when* you want it—*all you want*—for automatic washers, for baths and showers.

All on least amount of fuel

The precise control of heat which distinguishes a B & G *Hydro-Flo* System means not only greater comfort but smaller fuel consumption. The combined cost for heating both the house and domestic water is unbelievably small for this double duty.



B & G *Hydro-Flo* equipment can be installed on any hot water heating boiler.

1. B & G Booster. An electrically operated, thermostatically controlled pump which circulates hot water through the pipe coils.

2. B & G Flo-Control Valve. Helps keep home temperature at the comfort level and permits year 'round operation of the Water Heater.

3. B & G Water Heater. Provides an abundance of low-cost hot water for kitchen, laundry and bath . . . all around the clock and calendar.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

BELL & GOSSETT *Company*

Dept. BY-36, Morton Grove, Ill.

Please send free booklet "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating".

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Planned by a man who knows his kitchens

Begins on page 140

With telephone handy, Mrs. Taylor can plan her marketing, take time out to chat with friends. Cook-book shelf, above radio, is within easy reach for meal-planning. Drawers file household accounts

Laundry corner turns into salad corner now. Lid over laundry tub makes extra counter space. Laundry tub is also handy for washing fruits and vegetables. Cabinets with sliding glass doors, above, hold salad oils and seasonings. Tall cabinet, right, holds staples

Live with tomorrow's fashions today
"Forecast Carpets and Rugs" by

magee
makes a house a home

This is "RUBICON"... one of Magee's famous carpets-of-tomorrow. Available now in Calaban Red (shown here), Cocoa, Spruce Green, Putty Grey, Parchment Beige, Venetian Rose, Brigade Green. 27 inch, 9 and 12 foot widths.

THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY • MILLS: BLOOMSBURG, PA.

POODLE BY MR. JOHN

MAKE YOUR OWN DECORATING PLANS. SEND 25¢ FOR FASCINATING "MAGEE ROOM SERVICE KIT" WITH MINIATURE CUT-OUTS, BRUSH AND WATER COLORS

Don't tolerate fuel waste another day...

INSULATE NOW!

Call the *Chamberlin Man*

PROMPT SERVICE

NO NEED to put up with cold, heat-leaking walls and roof . . . high fuel bills. Or worry about being ill-prepared in case of fuel shortages. Call your local Chamberlin Man!

Let this insulation expert survey your *exact* needs, give you a sound job-estimate absolutely free. Then, skilled Chamberlin mechanics will *blow* fire-resistant Chamberlin rock wool *evenly* into walls and ceilings *fast, clean* and *right*. No muss, no fuss, no guesswork.

What a difference! Rooms stay warmer, healthier in winter . . . cooler in summer. Fuel bills go down—slashed as much as 30%! The money you save soon pays for your complete insulation job.

And, if fuel shortages crop up, you'll be well-prepared. Proof?—"Blown" rock wool insulation has government endorsement as a fuel-conserving measure. So call your Chamberlin Man *now*. Easy terms; 10% down, 36 months to pay.

REAL COMFORT

EVERY INSULATION SERVICE

Chamberlin, America's oldest and largest fuel saving specialists, has everything you need for snug, economical home comfort—weather strips, rock wool, calking, combination storm windows and screens. Call your local Chamberlin Man or fill out coupon, below, for additional information.

Availability of metal products subject to defense regulations.

OVER 53 YEARS OF SERVICE

Factory branches coast to coast.

CHAMBERLIN
CHAMBERLIN COMPANY OF AMERICA

3013

Chamberlin Company of America
1254 Le Bresse St., Detroit 32, Mich.

Yes, I'd like to know more about Chamberlin's home comfort services. Please send me, without obligation, free literature on:

☐ Weather strips ☐ 2-in-1 storm windows and screens
☐ Rock wool ☐ Calking ☐ Screens

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Here's how you can

Save by raising your own plants

By Dr. L. C. Grove

You'll get an added feeling of accomplishment out of gardening—and it will be cheaper, too—if you grow your own flower and vegetable plants from seed this year.

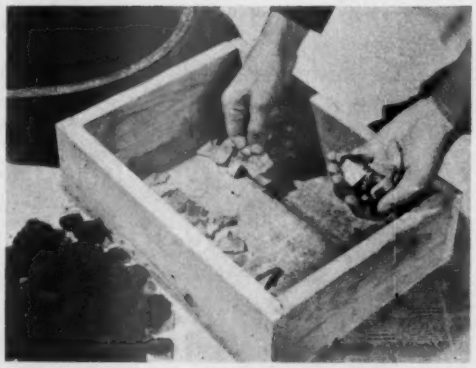
The two most important points for success are:

1. Give your seedlings sun as soon as they are up.
2. Don't let the seedlings dry out.

If you begin now, you'll have the pleasure and satisfaction of your own plants ready by the time it's warm enough to set them out.

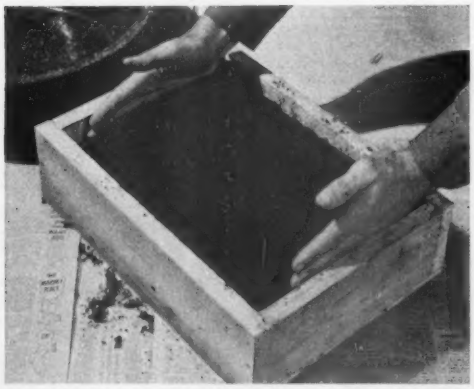
Buy good-quality seed of the varieties you want, and follow the step-by-step directions presented here:

Before sowing vegetable or flower seeds, disinfect them with a dust available at your seed store. Tear off a corner of the seed packet. Take as much dust as will stay on the tip of a pocketknife blade and insert it in packet as shown. Close opening and shake briskly for about 10 seconds. Seeds will be coated and ready to go in the soil

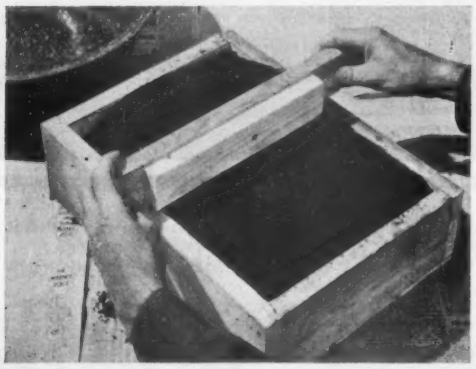


1. A small, shallow box like this will start a good many plants, takes only minutes to build. Pieces of broken clay pots over drainage cracks in bottom will prevent clogging. Spread soil lumps (like those in front of box) over bottom before you fill with soil mixture

Fine seedlings like these will get your garden off to a head start



2. Mix equal parts of sand, soil, and peatmoss or rotted leaves. Pile mixture high in box. Press down firmly along sides with your hands to prevent cracks around edges from carrying away water. Soil porosity is more important than fertility in making seeds grow quickly



3. After firming soil around edges, scrape off surplus with a board as a straightedge. Or make a soil tamper, as above, by nailing two bits of lumber together. Now firm the loose soil with tamper or a smooth brick so it is spread evenly about ¾ inch below top of the seed box

More on page 280

Compare!

Now! Permaglas costs no more

than ordinary water heaters!

Surprising as it seems—it's true! *Permaglas* with its built-in protection against tank rust and corrosion now costs no more than ordinary water heaters. Mass production savings, passed on to you by A. O. Smith—builders of more than a million water heaters—make possible this big value news!

Now there's no reason to settle for less than the *finest* automatic hot water service in your home! Enjoy all the sparkling-clean hot water you want for bathing, shaving, dishes and laundry—with never a trace of tank rust! *Permaglas* has the famous tank of glass-surfaced steel plus patented *Ceramitron* Construction. Can't rust because glass can't rust! To be sure you get automatic water heating at its *finest*—be sure you get a *Permaglas!*

A.O.Smith

AUTOMATIC GAS WATER HEATERS

See your A. O. Smith Dealer now—or write for FREE "Inside story" by Don Herold! A. O. Smith Corp., Water Heater Division, Kankakee, Ill.
Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

The "Fresh Up" Family Drink!

So pure... So good...
So wholesome for everyone!

You like it... it likes you!

FAMILY GAME BOOKLET. Family fun suggestions for youngsters and grownups! Send 20¢ in coin to FAMILY FUN, 1523 S. 10th St., St. Louis (4), Missouri, or your local Seven-Up Bottling Company.

Name----------
Address----------
City----------*State*----------

Copyright 1951 by The Seven-Up Company

What should you do about allowances?

Photograph: Pease

Spending money—it's great stuff. But how much of it does a fellow need? Should he earn it or should you give it outright?

Here's what other parents and their boys and girls—in grade, junior high, and senior high schools—had to say about this puzzle when a whole town talked it over. It may solve youngster's money troubles

By Jeannette Eyerly

Should your boy or girl have an allowance? When shall it start? Shall it be monthly or weekly? How much shall it be? Should your child "work" for his allowance, or shall it be given without regard to chores done around the house? Should you interfere if you feel that your child is spending his allowance foolishly?

These and other similar questions are asked by intelligent parents everywhere, for they realize that, in large measure, their children's adult happiness will depend on their ability to handle money—both saving and spending—successfully.

Unfortunately, however, just realizing that the "allowance problem" is an important one, doesn't necessarily help you to solve it.

Sometimes your thinking is unconsciously warped by your own childhood experiences. One father, a self-made man, says "I didn't have any allowance when I was a kid. My boy is going to have to get out and work for his money." Yet another man, equally poor as a child, denies [*Turn to next page*

Eljer's Legation Bath has an integral end-seat and a wide, front rim-seat, only 16 inches high . . . easy to step in or out and ideal for bathing children. Bottom is flat for safety's sake. All parts are within easy reach for cleaning.

For a beautiful bathroom, combining color and styling with easy, immaculate housekeeping, install Eljer's Fine Plumbing Fixtures. Whether you choose a lovely pastel shade or Eljer's snow-white, the finish *cannot* fade, become dull or lifeless. Bathtubs have an extra-thick coating fused to a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron base.* Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids because they are *real* china. Eljer Faucets, too, are quality-built for long, trouble-free service. For free booklet, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.

ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

What about allowances?

Begins on preceding page

himself many adult pleasures in order to give his children lavish allowances because "I don't want them to skimp and do without, the way I did when I was a child."

However, for every parent who lets his emotions influence his judgment, there will be dozens of others who resolve to tackle the allowance problem squarely and intelligently, only to discover that there is no one right way to handle it—that it rests with each family.

For example, the Duncan boys—aged 11, 14, and 16—have earned money ever since they were old enough to rake leaves or push the lawn mower. They baby-sit with the neighbor's children, carry papers or help on a paper route, and do odd jobs. They'd think it "sissy" to have an allowance. They are, however, given a certain sum each week to pay for carfare, school lunches, supplies, and, now that they are older, some articles of clothing. Candy bars, movies, comics, and other "junk," they pay for from money they earn themselves. Gifts to members of the family are also paid for from money they earn—and no gifts are more highly valued by any parents.

The two Harris girls, 10 and 12, are given 60 cents and a dollar, respectively, each week. They do no "work" for this money. Of their own free will, or "for love" as the youngest says, they make their beds every morning, set the table, and wash or dry the dishes at least once a day. They are given the opportunity to earn extra money by working around the house or yard.

The reverse of this picture is seen in the family with four youngsters, 5, 12, 13, and 16. The mother of this brood says, "Johnny, who is 5, receives 5 pennies a week. The 12- and 13-year-old girls each get 1 dollar a week. This is to cover movies, bus fare, afterschool ice cream, and small purchases. Our other son, when he reached 16, was raised from 2 dollars a week—which he got from the time he was 14—to 3 dollars a week, because he's now at the age where he does a little 'sparking.' This 3 dollars also has to cover all of his bus fares, movies, school games, and the like.

"All three of the older children are expected to do certain chores each week for this allowance. The girls wash their socks and underwear, and change the sheets on their beds. Chris takes care of the outside of the house—yard work, driveway, garage cleaning. In winter he takes care of the furnace."

The fact that all three of these systems are completely different, yet all function smoothly is of little help if you are coming face to face with the allowance problem for the first time.

That allowances are a vital subject was demonstrated recently in Des Moines, Iowa, by Paul Durrie, director of that city's Adult Education Program. Seeking an interesting topic for the annual Family Life Conference, he asked P.T.A. groups in all of the grade, junior, and senior high schools to submit case histories of problems that perplexed them.

The subject of allowances topped all the rest.

Typical was the following case history: "Tom is 8 and goes to an elementary school. He has a small weekly allowance which he saves or spends as he pleases. Most of his playmates have a much larger amount to spend, although some never have more than a penny. He often competes with his playmates in buying candy or gum as a bribe for friendships or favors. Money has been taken from his pocket in the cloakroom. Tom, himself, has been known to take things from stores—as have others—because his money was stolen or because he did not have enough."

Another group of mothers asked, "Should children's allowances be in proportion to their fathers' incomes or should parents try to keep in line with those of other children in the neighborhood? What about the child who has thrift explained to him but does not respond as his brother and sister do?"

A comprehensive questionnaire on the subject was prepared and under the heading "Homework for Parents" was sent out to the parents of the 28,000 children in the Des Moines public schools.

Within 48 hours, nearly two-thirds of all the questionnaires had been filled and returned. Professional pollsters would have been content with a 10-percent return!

At once, a corps of volunteer P.T.A. workers began checking the answers. By the time the survey was finished, there was enough information to provide a Ph.D. candidate with a year's work.

A sampling of the more than 10,000 questionnaires, which had been checked by both parents, revealed that nearly all children should have regular allowances. The most common reason given was that allowances helped children learn how to use money.

About half of the parents of grade-school children believed that the decision about an allowance and its amount should be made by the parents. The other half felt it a matter for decision by parents *and* children. On the junior- and senior-high level, parents were more apt to believe it should be a cooperative decision.

Many parents felt that the amount of the allowance should be proportional to the parents' income, and the majority agreed it should vary with the child's age.

Two-thirds of all parents believed that children should work for their allowance, but only about one-fifth felt that the entire allowance should depend on this. More believed that there should be a small allowance which could be added to if children were helpful in the home.

Parents of older children were more inclined to give a free hand in the use of the allowance, but agreed they should counsel with

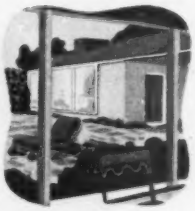
[*Turn to page 150*

Here's how to give your home *Color Harmony*

inside and out...with colors you choose right at home!

Exclusive free offer no other paint maker has ever made... Send for DEVOE Library of Colors... over 200 big color swatches for choosing color schemes right on the spot!

Decorative Enamels—a bright "new" kitchen chair for 19 cents! Devoe MIRROLAC ENAMELS can do the trick. Dry overnight. In *all* Library of Colors.



Outside Paint — house trim and sidings can be colorful too. It's surprising how a change in color scheme can give your whole house a new lease on life. In *all* Library of Colors.

An unusual opportunity, this! An opportunity to harmonize walls and trim with draperies, rugs and upholstery; to harmonize the color scheme of the living room with the hall and the hall with the dining room. And to add new color to *exterior* walls and trim. In short—to give your home *Color Harmony*.

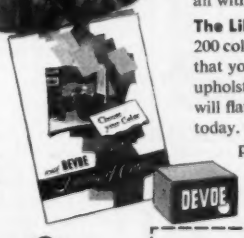
How does Devoe make it so easy? Simply by offering their famous Library of Colors and an instructive book of decorating tips, showing how to correct rooms too large or too small, too narrow, or too wide, all with COLOR!

The Library of Colors you'll love! Over 200 color swatches in every shade imaginable that you hold up next to draperies and upholstery . . . that show what color schemes will flatter a room *best!* Send for yours today. See your Devoe dealer for *all* your painting needs.

Interior Finishes for kitchens, bathrooms. Devoe VELOUR GLOSS on walls gleams like crystal in the sunlight. VELOUR SEMI-GLOSS dries to soft luster.

50¢ Value—FREE!

The Devoe Library of Colors (over 200 color swatches) *and* booklet "Choose Your Color"—*each* selling for 25¢—will be yours absolutely FREE if you send the coupon NOW! (Offer expires May 1, 1951.)



DEVOE PAINT

DEVOE & RAYNOLDS COMPANY, INC. FOUNDED 1754

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS DEVOE ONE-COAT HOUSE PAINT

50¢ Value—FREE!

Gentlemen: Please rush my Devoe Library of Colors and the booklet "Choose Your Color." I understand that by sending this coupon the offer is absolutely free. (Offer expires May 1, 1951.)

Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., Dept. B-3
P. O. Box 1619, Grand Central Annex
New York 17, New York.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Let it rain..let it blow

Every day's a perfect drying day with a

Westinghouse CLOTHES DRYER

NO WET CLOTHES TO CARRY or hang. No lifting, bending, no line to put up.

Now you can laugh at the weather! Rain or shine, day or night, *any time* is perfect drying time with a Westinghouse Clothes Dryer. And it's all so work-free, worry-free, carefree. Just pop clothes into the Dryer, set the Dial, and your work is done. Clothes are Tumble-Dried in warm, clean air . . . come out soft, sweet-smelling, fluffy as new, *every time.*

And they're dried exactly as you want them . . . thoroughly dry for immediate storage, or damp-dry for ironing. Then the Dryer shuts itself off. The whole job is completely *automatic.*

Now . . . every day's a perfect drying day with a Westinghouse Clothes Dryer.

Ask your Westinghouse retailer for a *free demonstration.* Phone him today. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Electric Appliance Div., Mansfield, O.

NO DANGER OF FADING BRIGHT COLORS. Clothes always soot-free, dirt-free.

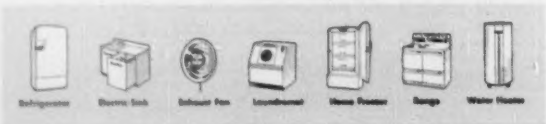
AMERICAN • SOCIETY • MERIT AWARD • INDUSTRIAL • ENGINEERS

WESTINGHOUSE LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT WINS 1951 MERIT AWARD OF AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS.

. . . of course it's electric!

See TV'S Top Dramatic Show . . . WESTINGHOUSE "STUDIO ONE" . . . Every Week

YOU CAN BE SURE..IF IT'S Westinghouse



 Continued from page 148

their children about its best use.

Opinion was evenly divided on whether money should be given for improvement in school and extra-curricular activities. And fathers were more inclined to favor such recognition than mothers!

More than a third of all parents with grade-school children felt that money should be left home when they were not planning to use it. One parent replied, "If they carry it and lose it, they learn its value." Less than a third thought that stealing resulted from the existence of unequal allowances. One parent confidently wrote "children can understand if you can't give them a big allowance. Only a child who has not been properly trained would steal because he had a smaller allowance than the boy next door."

Even more fascinating than the percentage figures, however, was the between-the-lines scribbling on many of the folders. One woman was so full of her subject that she covered two pieces of writing paper with her comments!

"A child should not be paid to do his schoolwork," one father wrote. "Kindness and encouragement help more than money, although the child may be given something extra as an award."

Another penciled in, "Money given for schoolwork is a bribe. If a child has enough talent to get an A, he will get it without being paid."

A questionnaire from one of the poorer districts bore this notation: "Real happiness proceeds from appreciating what you have. Envy and desire for more will raise its head regardless of the amount of material wealth."

More than a third of all parents felt that "grade children should do things without being paid." As one put it, "A child should work because it is *his* home also."

It was not, however, until a panel discussion was held at the junior and senior high schools in Des Moines that the boys and girls on the receiving end of the allowance had their "say."

Three students and three parents were on each panel. A 17-year-old girl chosen to represent her senior classmates agreed that "the primary purpose of an allowance is to teach the child how to use money."

Replying to a father's question about when the allowance should start and how long it should continue, a boy of 14 said, "It's usually determined by the practice in the neighborhood and payment of the allowance may begin as early as 5 years of age and continue until a person has his own income."

Students at one junior high defined "allowance" as "the child's part of the family income." Their young spokesman explained it this way, "Allowances should not be paid for household chores. After all, my dad isn't 'paid' to earn the living, and my mother isn't 'paid' for taking care of all of us. Therefore, my sisters and I don't expect to be paid for what we do either. My dad simply gives us our allowances with no strings attached."

One teen-ager expressed the opinion that an allowance should be given in addition to a child's necessary expenses. A harried father asked, "Who's to decide what *are* the vital necessities? Some kids consider bubble gum the staff of life."

The teen-ager, however, retorted, "Let them spend it for bubble gum if that's what they enjoy. That's no worse than adults spending money on cigarettes. Besides, kids have to make their own mistakes. That's the way they learn."

Surprisingly, most children agreed with their parents that "payment" for good grades produced a false sense of values.

"A child should be made to realize that receiving an education," one senior said, "is his security against the future."

When one mother, however, suggested that an occasional bonus for good work—like a bonus from the boss—might be a good thing, she received a hearty second from the junior-high student who admitted, "I'd rather have a dollar than a kind word."

On the subject of bailing a child out of debt, parents and youngsters were again in agreement that Polonius' advice to Laertes—"Neither a borrower nor a lender be, for loan oft loses both itself and friend"—still holds good.

There are, of course, circumstances that justify a child receiving an advance on future allowances to enable him to make an important purchase, such as ice skates in the winter months rather than in July.

The younger and older generations also agreed that when an allowance has been increased to cover clothing and other important expenses, parents have a right to see that it is not frittered away on nonessentials.

It wasn't the purpose of the Family Life Conference to find out whether or not parents and children were in complete agreement on how allowances should be handled. The important thing was that the two generations understand the other's point of view.

And, although opinions vary and no two families will have the same problems—making generalizations difficult—there are a few guideposts which may help parents who are starting children on allowances for the first time, or who are dissatisfied with their present system.

It's better to start an allowance late than never to start it at all.

Because it isn't easy for a child to project plans into the future, it's sometimes wise, with the very young boy or girl, to give the allowance in twice-a-week installments instead of once a week.

Many families have discovered that the best way to arrive at the amount of an allowance is for both parent and child to sit down to-

[*Turn to page 272*

Enjoy your
Spring "Cheer-up" Time
with WEST BEND
A. Automatic Percolator — Electric Flavomatic, gleaming and graceful. Makes delicious coffee, shuts off, keeps it hot—all automatically. Makes 6 to 8 cups - - - - - - - - - $11.95*
B. Electric Bean Pot — A modern beauty that gives wonderful old-time flavor. Ceramic pot with separate electric base - - - - $6.1[illegible]*
C. Electric Corn Popper — For perfect popcorn without shaking. Every kernel pops. - - $4.95*
D. "Trig" Singing Tea Kettle — Chrome on copper or all copper. 2½ quarts - - $4.9[illegible]
E. Color-Glo Tumblers — Four rich colors of glossy-finish aluminum. Set of four - - $3.95
F. Bowlmaster® Mixing Bowl Set — Stainless steel. For electric or hand mixing, storage, serving. 3½ qt. and 1½ qt. Set of two - - $5.95
G. West Bend Bowlette — 1-pint stainless steel bowl for storing left-overs, serving popcorn, etc. $1.00. Set of four - - - - - - $3.95
H. Flavo-Seal Waterless Cookware — Makes it easy to prepare delicious, healthful meals. Thick aluminum. Four-piece set - - $[illegible]
I. Electric Ovenette® — [illegible] tifully. Plug in anywhere. Gives you an extra oven. 14-piece set, [illegible] - - $[illegible]*
STAINLESS STEEL
A.
B.
C.
D.
E.
F.
G.
H.
I.
A Refreshing Cup of Coffee and a Cupboard Full of Beauty...
It's here — the season to give your home that new spring look. Let these lovely and practical appliances and serving utensils give you a lift. Then — as you take time out for a cup of delicious coffee from your Flavo-matic — look around with satisfaction at your bright array of West Bend beauties. Each holds a promise of pleasure in daily living, of easy and enjoyable parties. And what grand gifts they make! . . . Featured now at leading stores in the U. S. and Canada.
WEST BEND
Aluminum Co.
Dept. 583, West Bend, Wisconsin
*Electric appliances complete with cord. Prices include excise tax.
LOOK FOR THESE WEST BEND PRODUCTS AT YOUR FAVORITE HOUSEWARES AND APPLIANCE STORES

How do you buy a Carpet?

Chevron—texture like Persian lamb in three levels of looped pile. Four high-style hues in a long-lasting blend of wool and new carpet rayon fiber.

Friezette—the wool hard-twist texture long famous for its clear, clear colors. All carpets woven on power looms in the U. S. A.

Tweed—rich, rippling wool texture to add distinctive luxury to any decor. Choose from four decorator shades.

LOOK FOR STYLE
LOOK FOR QUALITY
LOOK FOR

GULISTAN
CARPET

AND BY ALL MEANS SEND FOR THE HELPFUL FULL-COLOR BOOKLET "HOW TO BUY A CARPET"—brimming with invaluable advice on that important purchase—your carpet. Be sure of choosing the carpet that brings out the most beauty in *your* home—send 25¢ to: Dept. BH-1, A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York.

We lived in Shangri-La on $75 a month

Continued from page 126

El burro: If he went on strike, Mexican life would come to a stop

which art she excelled. Her home-cooked liniment was some horrible witches' brew which would briefly and violently sear skin and muscle, but bring marvelous relief. She assured me that after a few weeks more of her *manipulacion de los nudos y musculos* (knots and muscle manipulation), I'd be feeling like a *gallo peleador* (fighting rooster) again. And with all due and deep respect to our splendid V.A. hospitals, in which I spent more months than I like to remember, Josefa's magic liquid and deft fingers did me more good than all the modern therapy back home. Or could it have been her strange Yaqui incantations?

No matter what tasks Josefa was engaged in, light or strenuous, chopping firewood or chickens' *cabezas* (heads) off, never would she remove her *rebozo* (shawl). And no matter how we coaxed and explained, one thing she refused to do: use those rented contraptions we called wood and kerosene stoves. No, *senor*, she would quietly retire to the back patio, assemble some bricks and rocks on the ground, and cook over her own *estufas* (stoves). Results, always excellent.

Another matter of amazement to me were the lengthy conversations my wife held with Josefa. Jody, upon my word, knew only four words of Spanish: *huevos, betabeles, gracias, and cuanto* (eggs, beets—and don't ask me why—thanks, and how much); Josefa could not even say "yes." Nevertheless, Jody, with much batting of the eyes and many gestures, would pour forth a torrent of slurry-musical "Geawgia." Josefa, her expression never changing, would take it all in, then answer in singsong Spanish so peculiar to the Mexican Indian. I would look and listen in wonderment. Pretty soon, as if nothing unusual had taken place, I would see Josefa nod understandingly, disappear with the equivalent of one dollar in pesos and return with an immense supply of dinner makings. When I tried this English-speaking stunt, like as not my hearers would just look at me in bewilderment, roll their eyes, shrug their expressive shoulders.

Our day would ordinarily start at 5:30—after all, there was always an afternoon siesta to make up for lost sleep—when we would stroll to the *mercado municipal* (public market), stopping at El Chino's for some coffee and his special hot *kahkees* (cakes) for us *norte americanos*. By the flickering lights of kerosene lanterns, we and all other Alamos householders would do our marketing. We soon learned that a red *bandera* (flag) hung over a meat stall denoted bull meat, and that Rafael, our vegetable *amigo*, kept his freshest wares not on his stand, but in a back room. We found the market clean and all meat rigidly inspected.

A source of never-ceasing wonder was the frugality of the buying and the small quantities carefully weighed or measured out. It was not uncommon to see shoppers purchase 2 pennies' worth of soupbones, ground coffee, lard, or kerosene. And many is the time that I saw highly prized soap powders dispensed by the *tablespoonful!*

After our return and morning coffee, freshly roasted and ground, we would take our morning showers, as soon as the Alamos water supply was turned on. After our bath, Josefa would fill every available container with water, since at 10:30 the valves would be turned off. The same system applied to the municipal electric works. At 6 p.m. the new Diesels, recently installed as a Federal Electrification Project, would start roaring. Until midnight Alamos would have electric current—and the O'Ryans an occasional waffle feast. At 12:00 the lights would blink twice, the

Make Your Bedroom a PICTURE ROOM

WITH

Mainline MODERN

BY HOOKER-BASSETT

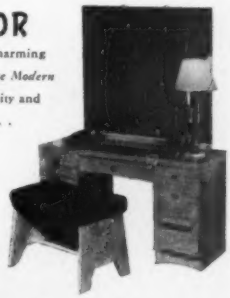
flank a beautiful *Mainline Modern* bed with two handsome *Mainline Modern* night tables . . . add a lovely, style-approved *Mainline Modern* chest . . .

. . . Then add

a beautiful *Mainline Modern* dresser — available in double or single styles . . .

. . . OR

a charming *Mainline Modern* vanity and bench . . .



AND YOU HAVE IT —

A distinctive, lovely-to-look-at *picture bedroom* built around gracious, medium-cost

Mainline MODERN

Mainline Modern bedroom furniture is sold by progressive dealers throughout the nation. The suite shown above is available in *Dawn Grey Walnut, Limed Oak* and rich *American Walnut*. Select woods . . . beautiful hardware . . . beveled plate glass mirrors . . . stain-resistant finishes . . . and many other quality features are yours at surprisingly low cost when you buy *Mainline Modern*. Plan now to have your own *Mainline Modern* picture bedroom. If you do not know the name of the *Mainline Modern* dealer in your community, write us — we'll reply immediately.

HOOKER-BASSETT FURNITURE COMPANY, Inc., Martinsville, Virginia

Decorators know: Only WALLPAPER gives rooms warmth and beauty like this

Now-Nancy Warren Guarantees it!

. . . guarantees you will be enchanted with the new beauty Nancy Warren wallpaper gives your room—OR you may have a second selection of Nancy Warren wallpaper of equal cost—FREE! Learn the secret decorators know: walls are the most important single feature of any room and when you give them new life you add new interest and beauty to the whole room! . . . See the new collection of Nancy Warren wallpapers—and remember Nancy Warren guarantees your choice is *right!*

For dealer's name, see Classified Phone Book under "wallpaper."

Nancy Warren WALLPAPERS

A DIVISION OF UNITED WALLPAPER, INC. MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO 54

Nancy Warren, Dept. BHG-3
Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54

Send today for Nancy Warren's "Decorating Hints" and "The Hang of It with Wallpaper," both for 15¢.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ **State**_____

We lived in Shangri-La on $75 a month

Continued from preceding page

roar would stop, and Alamos would go into a deeper sleep, awaken slowly, start next day in low gear, and never increase this serene pace.

At first, the tranquillity of this "City of the Poplars" actually came as a shock to our United States nerves. After we got in step, we discovered how soothing the pace, how salubrious the climate, how clean this little town actually was. And above all, how remarkable its inhabitants; helpful, gentle, unsophisticated, completely tourist *unconscious*. Wherever we went, we were *really* welcome. Generally poor by our standards, they always insisted on giving something—homemade sausage, flowers, *dulces* (sweets), fruits, delicious *chicharrones* (fried pork scraps), which took the place of bacon.

Alamos, with its Spanish-Moorish architecture and the soft patina of the ages, certainly cast its spell on us. It did the same to William Levant Alcorn, a jolly but practical and prosperous Pennsylvania dairy farmer, who was jeeping through Sonora. Having to lay over in Navojoa for a day, he thought he might as well kill time by a short side trip to Alamos. Naturally he looked us up, Americans being a rare commodity there. He stayed overnight, then another night—the spell was doing its job.

Levant ended up by staying two months! During his sojourn, we jeeped all over the place. We knocked on doors, and I explained that the senor was interested in *antiguedades* (antiques). And *antiguedades* we uncovered; lamps, statuettes, pitchers, glassware, paintings, silver, old jewelry and coins, Ming vases holding dusty, artificial flowers, and on back porches, Sheraton tables or Louis Quinze chairs from which we had to chase indignant hens.

Levant first acquired a gem of a *casita* (small house) under a huge oak by the Alamos creek, in which the natives still pan gold when times get really tough. For this piece of real estate, he paid about $125. Now completely under the spell of Alamos, he put in a bid on a *casa* facing the Plaza—and got it. For a brief description of this new property, let it be said that, at the time of purchase, it housed 50 cavalrymen. Considering the fact that Senor Alcorn had a farm back home to look after and was not thinking of retiring and becoming a Grandee, this Plaza palace began to look like a white elephant, until I suggested he transform it into a tourist home. And so he did, modernizing it completely with American plumbing, stoves, refrigerators, and such. And so now the less adventurous or more hurried visitor can find pleasant asylum in *Los Portales*, Calle Juarez No. 6, at rates I am dead certain will hardly pay the interest on the investment.

Josefa, 200 loyal, willing pounds

There were frequent visits with Miss Marcor, easily the most outstanding figure in this town of personalities. For over 25 years, she has devoted her life to teaching Alamos youth English, Spanish, singing, dancing, mandolin, guitar, piano, good manners, and common sense. She is the official organist in the Cathedral, the official interpreter of English in court, and an accomplished pianist.

Seated on her patio under a great mango that threatened to bury us under an avalanche of fruit, we would listen for hours to her playing on the magnificent grand piano in her reception room. Soon the sidewalk would be filled with silent, starry-eyed children and grownups, listening and looking in through the grilled windows. Or she would hold us spellbound with Alamos stories in which her people played a major part.

There was the time, during a revolution, when her father and mother had to flee to the United States. Miss Marcor, then 18, stayed behind with faithful Pancha, looked after her father's vast ranch while revolutionaries held the town.

Poor the people of Alamos were, but only when measured by our standards. They required little, but were rich in contentment and peace of mind. It is said that next to human life, the cheapest commodity in Mexico is *labor*. The latter is definitely true in Alamos.

For example, an expert mason-plasterer is paid $1.25 per 10-hour day; his helper earns about 60 cents. An expert shoemaker, doing piecework, earns a top of $2 per diem, and splendid, handmade footwear costs about one-fourth of our stateside prices. Hand-embossed Western saddles can be bought for $25, and I acquired a hand-tooled shotgun case for $8. My greatest triumph was having our car overhauled from stem to stern—valve grind, rings, new clutch, working over the hydraulic brakes, innumerable minor jobs, all of this topped off by a sparkling

[*Turn to page 157*

TV *happiness shared by all the family!*

Model 17F6—in mahogany and limed oak. 17 inch TV... FM and AM radio ...3 speed phonograph.

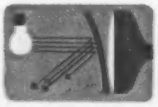
Whether it's a party for friends or just a quiet evening at home . . . your Motorola TV will add plenty of pleasure with its variety of entertainment. Drama, music, sports and educational programs . . . all these are yours on Motorola's big-screen, photo-perfect television! Hear your favorite recorded music faithfully reproduced with Motorola's dependable and easy-to-operate "Multi-Play" record changer. And for the best in both FM and AM radio, there is nothing finer than Motorola's famous "Golden Voice" tone that's as rich and true as the original sound itself.

Motorola TV

LEADER TODAY BECAUSE OF 22 YEARS OF PIONEERING IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

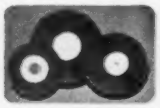
ONLY MOTOROLA GIVES YOU THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES . . . IN FASHION AWARD ! CABINETS!

GLARE TRADE MARK GUARD THE CURVED ANTI-REFLECTION SCREEN



NEWEST TV IMPROVEMENT. The *curved* surface of the Motorola Glare-Guard screen directs reflections *down*—out of the viewer's eyes . . . cuts annoying room-light reflection glare as much as 98%.

TWO SIMPLE CONTROLS. Sharp, steady pictures with just two simple controls. Turn it on . . . select your station . . . that's all! Bilt-in-Antenna. Rectangular black picture tubes.



THREE-SPEED RECORD CHANGER. Automatically plays all size 78, 45 and 33⅓ rpm speed records without complicated adjustments. Single, feather-light tone arm, permanent needle.

"GOLDEN VOICE" AM AND FM RADIO. New "Music Lover" sound system faithfully brings you true pitch and tone in both musical and voice reproduction, from lowest bass to highest treble.

LONG LIFE "DEPENDA-BILT" CHASSIS. Factory tested . . . we play it before we ship it . . . to make sure that it brings you long, reliable TV reception. It's built to perform better . . . longer!

SEE YOUR CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST MOTOROLA DEALER • *Specifications subject to change without notice.*

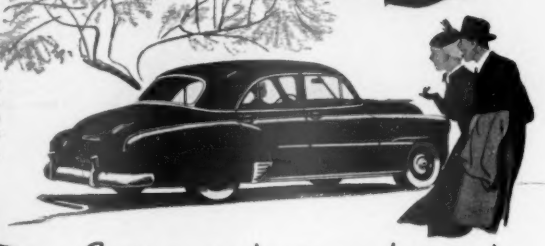
The Smart New Styleline De Luxe 4-Door Sedan

now that we own our wonderful NEW 1951 CHEVROLET

What a thrill I get from POWERGlide!*

And you don't know how *easy* driving can be until you've tried Powerglide. I can hardly believe it myself. No clutch pedal. No gear shifting. It's all automatic—and smooth? Well, you should try it!

*Combination of Powerglide automatic transmission and 105-h.p. engine optional on De Luxe models at extra cost



So many people stop and stare!

I can't say I blame them. Our new Chevrolet is so *easy* to look at! So new and different! So big and beautiful! So long, sleek and low! I think it's the best looking car on the road.

Wonderful for shopping, too!

Room to spare! Both inside the car and in the luggage space, too. What a joy *that* is! But what I like most is the *easy* way our Chevrolet slips into a parking space. It's so *easy* to swing the wheel. Why, there's nothing to it!

America's Largest and Finest Low-Priced Car!

...and such low-cost driving!

When it comes to costs, my husband and I have to watch our step. So I'm happy to say our new Chevrolet is *easy on the budget, too.* We get marvelous gas and oil mileage. It's certainly easy to see why *more people buy Chevrolets than any other car!*

CHEVROLET

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, *General Motors Corporation*, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

We lived in Shangri-La on $75 a month

Continued from page 154

wax job. I drove into Alamos with an asthmatic vehicle, I left it in a car that again felt like a *gallo peleador*, and Maestro Miguel's total bill came to $40. And it was during the repair job that another curious incident occurred. The dual carburetion on my car is a bit intricate, and I doubted Miguel's knowledge on that subject. He stopped, wiped his greasy hands on his pants, and said: "*Dispense, un momentico, senor* (Excuse me, just a little moment, senor)." He dug under some greasy tools and rags and brought forth . . . a complete correspondence course in Spanish, covering automotive and Diesel engines—from a correspondence school in Los Angeles. He pointed to the carburetor instructions, and I shut up.

If not otherwise engaged, we would call on Jack Byrd, his senora, and daughter, 8-year-old Jackie, who was receiving a complete and thorough schooling from Miss Marcor. Jack Byrd, engaged in mining, informed me that he—a Texan—would not trade Alamos for his whole home state. Then there were visits to hospitable Mrs. Yaeger, her marvelous refrigerator, and the inevitable feasts on her renowned turkey with fresh-oyster (flown in from Guaymas) dressing or Burgundy-marinated venison steaks.

There were the impromptu *fiestitas* (small parties) which the gay natives would start at the drop of a hat. Or the *serenatas* (serenades) in the soft moonlight; the hunting under the expert guidance of José Anaya, in the nearby hills, the Sierra de Alamos, abounding in all manner of game, from quail to mountain lion and wild boar. José Anaya, in the dim past a mechanic in Detroit, was equally adept at fixing an egg beater, sewing machine, gun, or table leg, or at the complete renovation of a *casa*. "Why, *mi amigo*, did you ever leave the States where you earned so much?" I queried. "*Por qué, senor? Qué question! Por amor, por una mujer naturalmente.*" ("Why, senor. What a question! For love, for a woman, of course") he replied.

Then there was the twice-weekly visit to the magnificent estate and orchards of Don Anselmo Macias, ex-governor of Sonora and *General de Division* (highest military rank in Mexico). Don Anselmo was called *El Gobernador de las Casas* (the Governor of the Houses) because he owned so many of them. Born very poor in Alamos, he helped support his family by peddling *chicharrones* to the rich and mighty in their great houses. He swore that one day he too would own a big *casa*. Today he has mansions all over Mexico.

My wife would lose her head completely in the Governor's rose gardens. Here Juan Madriles, the governor's foreman, would load the back seat of the car down with literally dozens upon dozens of exquisite roses and throw in a big basket of citrus fruits—all for the price of two dozen oranges back home.

Occasionally we made a shopping trip to Navojoa in one of the station wagons which maintain twice-daily service between that town and Alamos, also bringing in the mail. Here such out-of-the-ordinary items, not obtainable in Alamos, as imported Gorgonzola, caviar, Canadian bacon, American hams, and pancake flour, or the latest antics of Li'l Abner and Dick Tracy, could be found. From Navojoa one can fly to the border in a few hours, or take an overnight train for Arizona.

In addition to being the center of a productive dry-farming area, Alamos boasted a very lively leather-goods industry with its own tanneries. Thousands upon thousands of pairs of so-called *corriente* (rough or work) shoes were manufactured here.

And finally there was the Hernandez printing shop. Here in the isolation of the Sierra de Alamos was a shop doing extremely fine printing, with orders from all over Sonora and neighboring states. The driving force behind the concern was our friend Joaquin Hernandez. Every time you see or buy a Mexican Jumping Bean, there's a good chance that it was exported by this same Joaquin.

This smart caballero, the new type of Mexican whose motto no longer is *manana* but *ahora* (now), also started with little capital but plenty of *cabeza* (head). Now he is the acknowledged czar of the fur, hide, and *frijoles brincadores* (jumping beans) business.

The jumping bean occurs only near a few springs in the Sierra de Alamos—nowhere else in the entire world. Joaquin wrote me: "One afternoon of July, 1921, came to my father's shop an American named Dunlap, to whom I proposed a small lot of jumping beans, which he bought, paying me a dollar for 1,000 beans. This sale caused me a great enthusiasm, and I immediately started to offer beans to the U.S.A."

Now, 30 years later, Joaquin Hernandez exports some 10 million of these jumpers and lives in a casa in Navojoa that would put many a Hollywood estate to shame.

Silver mining around Alamos has come to a standstill because the ore is low grade, while costs and taxes are high. There's still some gold mining on a small scale, and we often had natives at our door offering small quantities of gold at prices $10 below our United States standard. As a matter of fact, our door and patio were never quite free from peddlers, mostly shy children, who would offer a couple of eggs, a chicken, or baskets of exquisite embroideries for sale at shamefully low prices. The pay-off came one afternoon when Jody had just purchased 5 *pollos* (chickens), with Josefa's assistance. When my trusting wife let them loose in the back patio, they immediately sailed over the 20-foot walls into the streets. Not 5 minutes later an innocent-looking senorita was seen catching one of them; the same senorita who had just sold Jody the chickens. Quite unabashed, she again entered the patio and offered the same hen for sale—at a slightly higher price this time.

Among the many things we did not get around to doing, was to fish in the Gulf of California, 40

[Turn to page 260

O'Ryan—Burgess

Three-prices: The asking, hope-to-get, and willing-to-sell-for

A Beauty in looks

and oh, such power!

Flashlight Batteries

Buy BURGESS

The streamlined beauty of BURGESS Flashlight Batteries covers amazing power. You enjoy many more hours of dependable service because Chrome Protection guards against power loss when flashlight is idle. It curbs internal action and allows more complete battery recovery. Get the most for your money! Buy BURGESS Flashlight Batteries.

- SEALED IN STEEL AND PLASTIC
- GUARANTEED
- PLAINLY DATED
- IMPROVED ENGINEERING DESIGN

BURGESS Flashlight BATTERIES

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

Well planned, well equipped, well lighted—here is a model workshop for the advanced handyman who likes to work with wood. Tool board, bench, and cabinet occupy far wall. Power equipment includes grinder, drill press, circular saw, jointer, portable drill. Lumber storage space, shelves occupy right wall

How to expand your home workshop

It pays to have a master plan to guide your shop growth

By Bob Jones and Hi Sibley

One of the greatest thrills that can come to a home handyman lies in watching a workshop develop through the years. Sound, careful planning is all-important. Start making your master plan as soon as you become familiar with the basic hand tools.

You'll modify your plan, of course, as your shop and your interests develop. Make sure each change is for the better. If you don't, you may find yourself in the sad position of the man with a large investment in tools—who spends his leisure time playing cribbage.

Your plan should be comprehensive enough to help you avoid two pitfalls:

First, it should tell you where you will put major benches and cabinets, storage racks and tool hangers, shelves and power tools, so each unit may be used efficiently without interfering with another. [*See page 160*

Grinder. Your grinder, mounted on stand or bench, requires less than two feet of clear space for most operations. Special attachments will speed sharpening, increase accuracy. You can use wire brushes, fabric wheels for buffing operations

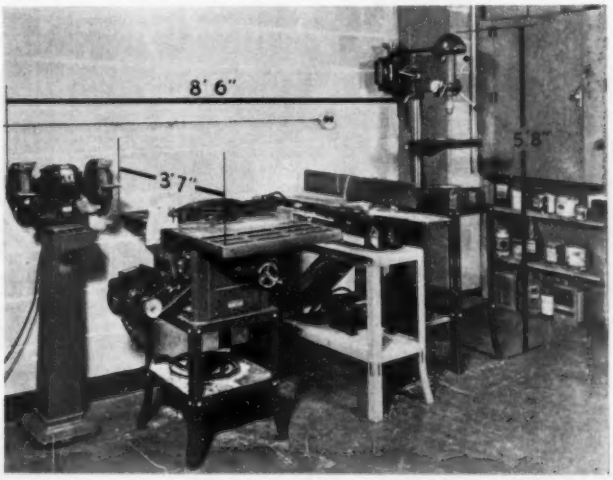
Circular saw. Assign a central position in your shop to a circular saw. You need all the clear space you can get on all sides, depending on the length of lumber you cut. Diagonal positioning, as here, increases space available for ripping

Drill press. Versatile drill press will function efficiently in a corner, so long as you leave clear space in one direction for a long board. As you position your drill press, don't forget the many other jobs you may do with extra attachments

Photographs: Stanley

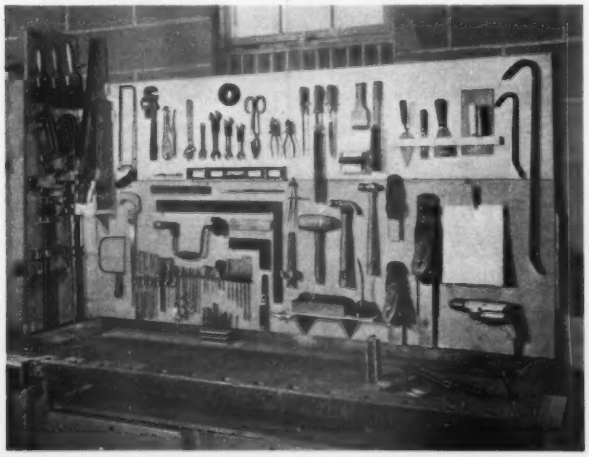
Jointer. Your jointer (wood-turning lathe, too) can be positioned permanently against a wall. But jointer needs clear space at each end equal to the greatest length of lumber to be smoothed. Both circular saw and jointer are easier to use and store if made portable with locking casters

Here are the power tools you'll want first



Basic power tools. Here, in order of usefulness in the average home shop, are basic power tools. Grinder, left, keeps cutting tools sharp. Among big power tools, circular saw is usually most wanted. If you're remodeling or building furniture, you'll want a jointer next for truing edges. But if you're doing many small handyman jobs, you will want the drill press before the jointer

Hand tools that will pay their way



USE THIS assortment of hand tools as a guide in expanding your own collection. All of these see frequent use in day-to-day handyman jobs; buy them as you need them. (For a selection of basic hand tools, see the February, *Better Homes & Gardens*, page 63.)

Top panel, left to right: Crosscut saw, ripsaw, backsaw, hack saw. Cold chisel, carpenter's level. Pipe wrench, vise-grip wrench, adjustable wrenches, open-end wrenches. Friction tape, tin snips, pliers, wire cutters. Files, sandpaper holder, scraper, wire brush. Pointing trowel, narrow putty knife, wide putty knife, smoothing trowel, ripping bars.

On cabinet, left: Paintbrushes, C-clamps, bar clamps.

Lower panel, left to right: Coping saw, keyhole saw. Chisels, expansion bit, auger bits, awl, screwdrivers. Drill bits, center punch, countersink bit, screwdriver bit, nail set. Wood rasp, star drill, framing square, brace, folding rule, try square, T-bevel, jackknife. Scriber, marking gauge, mallet, claw hammer, ball-peen hammer, whetstone, oilcan. Block plane, smoothing plane, jack plane, electric drill, brush, alcohol torch, soldering iron.

Homeowners!

2 COUPONS that mean Heating Dollar Savings!

1. FREE! FUEL CONSERVATION SURVEY!

HEATING BILLS TOO HIGH? Your Williams OIL-O-MATIC dealer will make a scientific instrument analysis of your complete heating system, absolutely free and without obligation.

Survey will show how to save up to $2 out of $4 heating dollars.

And now is the time to do it, while your heating plant is in operation!

Send coupon today (or better yet, call your local OIL-O-MATIC dealer—name in classified directory under "Oil Burners").

To: Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

Yes! I'd like a FREE Fuel Conservation Survey

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ BH-3

2. OIL BURNER BUYER'S GUIDE New 1951 Edition

FREE!

New, revised, fact-filled booklet tells you . . . what to *look* for when you buy oil heat equipment . . . about new developments in fuels that give *more heat per gallon*, and new equipment *engineered* to burn them. Send now for "There is a *BIG* difference in Oil Burners"!

To: Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

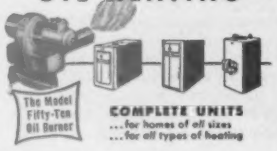
Please send new edition of buyer's guide, "There is a BIG difference in Oil Burners."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ BH-3

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC OIL HEATING



COMPLETE UNITS
. . . for homes of all sizes
. . . for all types of heating

How to expand your home workshop

Begins on page 158

Second, it should help you avoid costly duplication of purpose in your selection of tools and other equipment.

To help you plan your workshop, *Better Homes & Gardens* has developed the model workshop pictured on page 158, one that would thrill any home handyman who has advanced past the 10-thumb stage.

With such a shop, you can handle a wide range of handyman jobs, from repairing a brooch clasp to building handsome furniture. True, it may take you years to build up such a shop. The cost may have to be spread over many a birthday and Father's Day and Christmas. But no matter how long it is in arriving, your shop should go according to plan.

Only you can decide the *direction* of growth. While most handymen prefer woodworking, perhaps metalworking appeals to you. In that case, your basic power tools would be a metal-turning lathe, a metal-cutting band saw, perhaps a small forge.

The heart of *any* shop is a solid workbench, equipped with vises. (See "How to Plan a Home Workshop," February, 1951, *Better Homes & Gardens*, page 63.)

Beyond the basic bench, you'll find a need for constantly expanding your storage space. Each new hand tool must be stored someplace. With power tools, you will be adding accessories to increase their versatility. You'll have to find places to put your accumulations of hardware and lumber and paint.

That means adding shelves and cabinets as you go—and your first problem is assigning space for such storage units, to be built as the need arises. A full wall of storage units in your shop will not be too much.

Then comes the question of what power tools to buy first, and where to put them. The photographs show one approach to the problem. But the final answer on tool selection must be determined by your interests. If you are developing a shop strictly as a spare-time hobby center, and want to turn out small projects in a hurry, you might well decide to put a scroll saw ahead of all the power tools pictured on your list.

With the basic power tools pictured—grinder, circular saw, drill press, and jointer—you can speed a great variety of handyman projects. Consider their space needs as you plan your shop. The grinder is first on the list because it keeps your cutting tools—chisels, planes, and bits—in perfect working order. Then, among major power tools, the circular saw is most useful. In addition to ripping and crosscutting, you can miter and dado, plough and groove, shape and mold, sand and smooth, cut metals and grind tools with a circular saw plus the right accessories.

The jointer is next on the list because the job it does—truing up edges and surfaces perfectly—can be duplicated only by tedious hand-planing and sanding. It is not a versatile tool, but you can use it to make cupped boards usable, to cut moldings, tapers, and bevels, to cut tongues and tenons for furniture joints. A jointer combined with a drill press enables you to duplicate the precise mortise-and-tenon joints that distinguish commercial woodworking. With a jointer, you could use a portable electric drill to good advantage.

Should your interests run to a multitude of small handyman jobs, repairing as well as building, you'll probably want that jack-of-all-trades, the drill press, before you get a jointer. In addition to drilling, attachments let it do jobs like cutting tenons, shaping, sanding, routing, carving, mixing paint, polishing, cleaning, buffing. If you expect to do much work involving end drilling into long pieces, a floor-model drill press will be best. But for normal shop work, a bench model serves nicely.

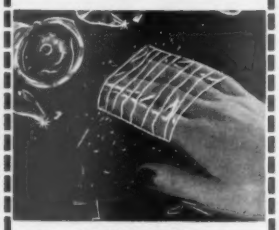
If your shop space is limited, perhaps one of the multipurpose power tools will fill your needs. (See "Give Yourself a Power Workshop," December, 1950, *Better Homes & Gardens*, page 66.)

Beyond these basic power tools, you'll be considering others as you begin to specialize. A band saw, for example, will let you cut curves in heavy stock. It should be placed in a clear floor area, with space enough for large pieces to be pushed through the blade. For lighter curved cutting, you can put a scroll saw on the corner of a work counter.

If your interest runs to duplicating period furniture, you'll want a

[*Turn to page 290*

Pick up broken glass quickly



The tiniest glass slivers are easy to clean up with cellophane tape. Just wrap tape around your hand, sticky side out, and pat lightly. For quality insist on . . .

BUY A ROLL for every person in the family. Crystal clear, sticks at a touch. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.
© 1951 3M CO.

REPAIRS
Furniture, Toys, Luggage, Dishes

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DUCO CEMENT

The "Sunshine Line" FOR STEADY PROFITS

Send for samples on approval and you'll know why this line sells so easily. Repeat orders mean "steady profits" for you. You will make money fast showing the De Luxe 21 folder all occasion assortment, Christian Correspondence Notes, Newly Designed Stationery, De Luxe Gift Wraps, New Easter Assortment.

TRIUMPHANT ART PUBLISHERS Dept. 20
Anderson, Indiana or San Jose, Calif.

Here's an easy way . . .

. . . you can determine the exact date your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription will expire.

You can find this information on the address label stamped on the cover of your copies. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line above your name read "5-51," for example, the last issue you will receive under your present subscription will be May, 1951.

Please mail your renewal at least two months before the date you find above your name. By doing this, you will be sure to receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Just send your payment of $2.50 for 1 year, $4 for 2 years, or $5 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

ONLY 1/2 the Cost of Refurnishing Your Living Room . . .

To Transform That Old, Ugly Work-Trap Kitchen Into a Modern, Step-Saving

American Kitchen!

ONLY A FEW DOLLARS A MONTH ON EASY FHA TERMS

NOW—you can have a real American Kitchen! Ask your dealer today about those easy terms! Just compare how little it costs to *modernize* your *most-used* room—the kitchen—in comparison to any other room in the house! Banish youth-robbing kitchen drudgery—never again face the embarrassment of trying to hide your ugly old-fashioned kitchen. See for yourself the work-saving features that cut your kitchen work in half!

- The most beautifully designed kitchen in America—efficient, step-saving
- Lifetime vinyl work surfaces in 5 attractive colors.
- Store-house storage space at fingertip level.
- Easiest to clean—rounded drawer interiors wipe out like a bowl—no handles to collect dirt.

Ask Western Union—Operator 25—for the name of your nearest American Kitchens dealer.

AMERICAN CENTRAL DIVISION — AVCO — CONNERSVILLE, INDIANA

American KITCHENS

"SAVE 1000 STEPS A DAY"

American Central Division, Dept. BHG-3, Avco Mfg. Corp., Connersville, Indiana.
Here's 25¢—please rush my complete planning kit, including new Model Kitchen Designer (with movable units) and new full-color catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *County*____ *State*____

DO YOU OWN ONE OF THESE FAMOUS MAKE SPACE HEATERS ?

ALLEN'S
BARNES
BEYER
COLE HOT BLAST
COLEMAN
COLEMAN *(Canada)*
CREST *(Canada)*
CUSTOM-AIRE
DUO-THERM
ENTERPRISE
ENTERPRISE *(Canada)*
ESTATE-HEATROLA
FINDLAY *(Canada)*
FLORENCE
H. C. LITTLE
HERCO *(Canada)*
INTERNATIONAL
JUNGERS
LACO
LONERGAN
MAGIC CHEF
MONARCH *(Canada)*
MONARCH
MONOGRAM
NESCO
NORGE-HEAT
PERFECTION
PREWAY
QUAKER
SAFEWAY
SIEGLER
SILENT FLAME
SUPERFLAME
TORRIDAIRE
WASHINGTON
FRUGAL

If you do . . .

NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE REAL LUXURY OF AUTOMATIC HEAT CONTROL . . . AT LOW COST

Yes, if you own one of the famous-make space or trailer heaters listed here, you can have the sheer luxury, comfort, convenience and safety of *true automatic, thermostatically controlled heat* at down-to-earth *low cost!* How? With an A-P Comfort Control *specifically designed for your heater!*

An A-P Comfort Control gives you constant, safe, even heat—scientifically controlled—at the exact temperature *you select.* What's more, there's no fuel waste — no waste of heat. An A-P Comfort Control can actually pay for itself in fuel saved. And don't forget, constant, even heat is healthier for the family too!

Investigate A-P Comfort Controls for your space or trailer heater today. See your nearest A-P Control dealer or the store where you bought your heater.

EASY TO INSTALL YOURSELF

If you can use a screwdriver, you can install the exact A-P Comfort Control you need for your heater — in a few moments. No complicated wiring; no fussing with small parts. A-P Control Kits are simple and complete. Your choice of electric or mechanical models — for gas or oil-fired space heaters. Find out about them today — you'll be glad you did!

DEPENDABLE Controls

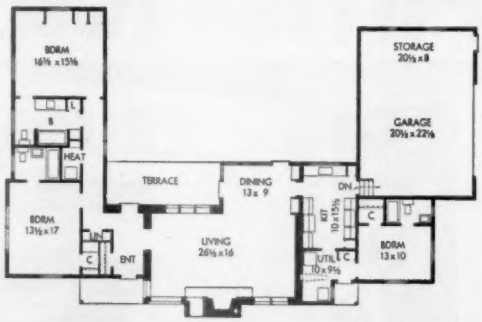
A-P Comfort Controls are designed and built to exact space-heater specifications by A-P Controls Corporation — for 19 years America's foremost manufacturer of controls and valves for oil and gas-fired furnaces and space heaters. Makers of famous A-P valves, controls and accessories for refrigeration equipment.

A-P CONTROLS CORPORATION

(formerly Automatic Products Company)
2352 N. 32nd Street • Milwaukee 45, Wis.
In Canada: A-P Controls Corporation, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario

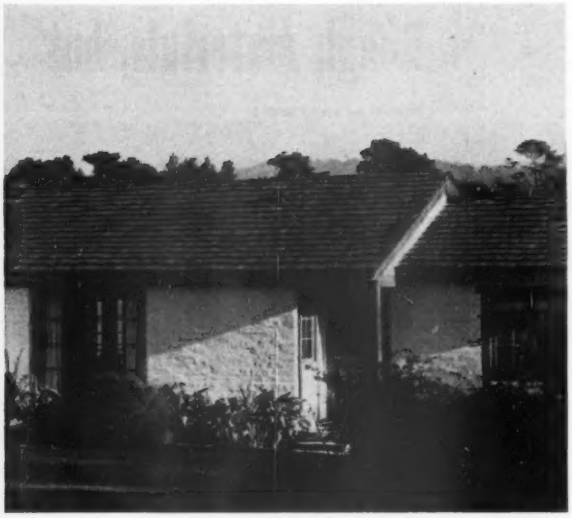
Low evening sun underlines texture of adobe brick and hand-split cedar

Rough materials, but a



Photographs: Morley Baer

Low brick wall, projecting wings give privacy to lawn area and terrace



shakes. Eaves are close-cropped, windows scaled to give feeling of seclusion

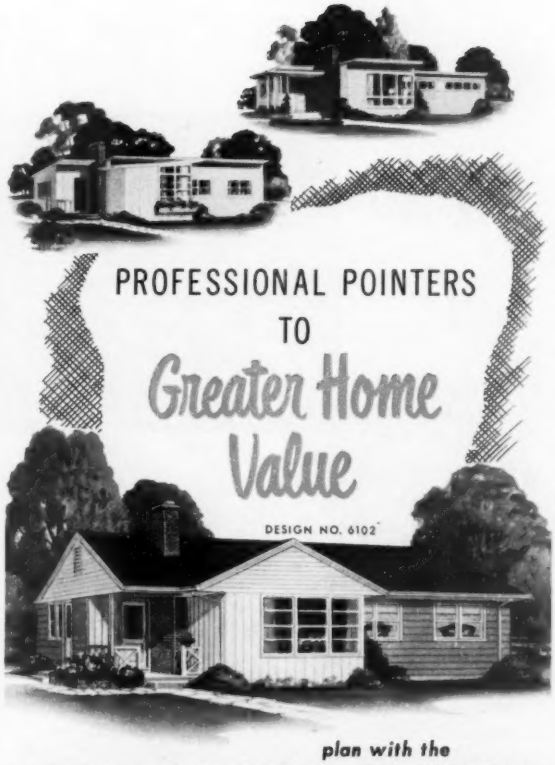
smooth-working house

By Rand E. Wright

The ranch house isn't a new style. It's as old as the branding iron, and as graceful as the long brown grass of the range. It was developed to meet the demands of a climate far less harsh and variable than that which colonial homes had to withstand, and has a tradition and texture and beauty all its own.

The home of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Schultz of Carmel, isn't on the open range, but it has an excellent ranch-type plan. The house is U-shaped, with bedrooms in one breeze-catching wing and service space in the other. The living room is between these wings, [*Turn to next page*

behind house. Front and rear doors open into hall that runs through house



plan with the

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

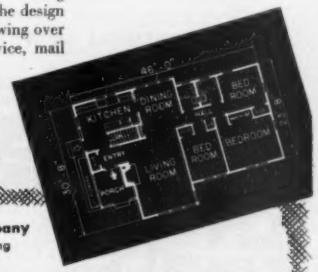
ALL the creative fun of good home planning is yours as you study these new home designs . . . for the architect offers you not one floor plan, but three . . . not one exterior, but six . . . three of which are illustrated above.

Here you see another example of how the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service can be helpful to you in your planning. You can select your own combination of floor plan and exterior from these adaptable designs.

These new designs join scores of other modern homes in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service . . . made available for your study and use, without charge, by your 4-Square Lumber Dealer.

Developed to help home planners obtain the best in home values, this Service presents for consideration the work of outstanding architects. You will find a variety of home sizes and home styles to meet your family needs and budget. Your 4-Square Lumber Dealer will be happy to show you this Service.

If you would like a folder illustrating the floor plans and exteriors of the design shown above, and a booklet showing over 50 other designs from the Service, mail the coupon.



WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE LUMBER AND SERVICES

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company
6102 First National Bank Building
Saint Paul 1, Minnesota

● I am enclosing 10c. Please send me the folder describing Home No. 6102 and the book "Homes of Greater Value," which illustrates over 50 other designs and floor plans.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

protect against rot with a

Penta* solution...

Maintain the attractiveness of your house. Buy wood treated with water-repellant PENTA solutions to protect against termites and rot, warping and checking.

You add years of life and beauty to your house when you repair by PENTA-PROTECTING steps, doors, roofing, window sash and frames, in fact, all wood subject to moisture.

Now you can buy PENTA solutions in economical, one-gallon cans and apply it to existing, unpainted wood structures. Use PENTA and your wood will last two to four times longer!

Write Dow for address of nearest dealer.

Send for free booklet "Before You Build or Buy." Write Dow, Dept. PE 30.

*Penta is a common abbreviation of the chemical name, pentachlorophenol.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • *Midland, Michigan*

WHEN YOU BUILD . . . *build with Penta-Protected wood!*

Be sure to specify PENTA-PROTECTED wood for your new home, especially in critical spots where termites and rot can cause expensive damage. Build for the years to come . . . build with PENTA-PROTECTED wood!

DOW Penta chlorophenol

Rough materials, but

Begins on page 162

where it has a view of the rolling hills in both directions.

Though they wanted incorporated in their house the convenience of today's planning, the Schultzes preferred the vigor of rough materials, both inside and out. As a result, the house Hugh Comstock designed and John Neikirk built looks as if it might have stood on the western range of a much earlier era.

The house is built of adobe brick, with a great deal of exposed and rough-sawed wood, and achieves its beauty through the use of these materials. Cedar, specially cut and laid, was used for all paneled doors. Pine, sometimes painted white, sometimes treated with a light stain, was used for all cabinetwork and interior walls. Flooring, beams, and window frames are redwood.

To their own satisfaction, the Schultzes have proved that texture always helps the looks of a house.

Living room is dominated by a rough stone fireplace, set off by timber-and-adobe walls. Though room is large and has high ceiling with exposed rafters, it succeeds in giving a pleasant feeling of intimacy

One of the three bedrooms is used as a den, but is easily converted into a guest room. Furnishings show its versatility; twin beds serve for daytime relaxing as well as for sleeping. Room has private bathroom

a smooth-working house

One wall of owners' bedroom is built-in storage space, with a window recessed in center over dressing table. Shutters on inside of window can be closed for privacy or to darken room during the day

Dining area at foot of L-shaped living-dining room overlooks brick terrace through big windows with panes 16 inches square. Built-in pine cabinets hold glassware and linens. Floor is redwood planking

The Schultzes often eat in the kitchen, given warmth by cabinets of natural edge-grained pine. At end of the T-shaped room, windows look across a brick terrace, doors open into dining room and garage

More on next page

On Quality Street

where protection is taken for granted and where beauty has a high priority . . . there you find overwhelming preference for *Canvas Awnings*

Everywhere, on homes of every kind and degree, Canvas Awnings give most agreeable, cooling, comforting protection against the hot summer sun . . . with a flexibility that meets the changing needs of the hour, day or season . . . all at surprisingly low cost of installation and maintenance. See your Local Canvas Awning Dealer whose expert service includes a wide choice of fabrics, colors and designs.

THE CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE INC.

The Canvas Awning Institute, Inc. is organized to marshal every resource of art, science and industry in making available better fabrics, better awnings and better service.

THE CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC.
and NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
"There is No Substitute for Canvas Awnings"

My secret's in the oven...

our new range has a ROBERTSHAW OVEN HEAT CONTROL

"The Robertshaw Oven Heat Control on my new range measures and maintains oven temperature accurately so that *all* oven dishes cook to perfection. Cakes, pies and muffins are uniformly baked; roasts reach the table full-sized, juicy and tender." So when *you* look for a new gas or electric range, look beyond mere beauty; look for the name Robertshaw on the oven heat control for *your* secret of fine oven performance.

REMEMBER TO LOOK for Robertshaw,* Grayson* or Fulton Sylphon* for the best controls on kitchen ranges, space heaters, central heating systems, laundry machines and dryers. Each is a trademark of the Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company; each a dependable buying guide to satisfaction.
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

In Home and Industry EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL

Robertshaw-Fulton

CONTROLS COMPANY — GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Robertshaw Thermostat Division, Youngwood, Pennsylvania • Grayson Controls Division, Lynwood, California • Fulton Sylphon Division, Knoxville, Tennessee • American Thermometer Division, St. Louis, Missouri • Bridgeport Thermostat Division, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Robertshaw Fulton Sylphon CHAMPION

Rough materials

Continued from preceding page

Ingenious kitchen table (page 165) slides into recess under counter when not in use. Chairs also slide into this recess, and disguise themselves as part of the cabinet. Note toe space under all of the cabinets

Bathroom off the owners' bedroom has a highly polished brick floor. Lavatory is set in a counter of ribbed red tile. Door to supply closet has full-length mirror to supplement shaving mirror set above lavatory

More on page 251

If a house could tell you how it could serve you best, longest and happiest it would ask you for Rusco Armco-metal combination windows with Magicpanel® Ventilation. It would ask for them because they make your home comfortable - warmer in winter, cooler in summer, drafter and more convenient always..... and because these windows actually marvelous pay for themselves in a few seasons through fuel savings alone. It would ask for Rusco because in all ways Rusco is best..... and many features it alone provides.

RUSCO

RUSCO ARMCO-METAL "PICTURE WINDOW" DOOR

. . . the combination door you've always wanted! Won't warp, swell or bind. Gives the ultimate in visibility, ventilation, protection and beauty.

COMBINATION SCREEN and STORM SASH DOORS and PORCH ENCLOSURES

MADE OF ARMCO METAL

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Proved by 14 years experience and over 6,000,000 satisfactory installations. When you buy Rusco, you buy products backed by a written guarantee. There is no substitute for experience and dependability.

RUSCO EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

- Magicpanel® Ventilation
- Positive Automatic Locking in All Positions
- Added Protection Against Prowlers
- Smooth, Effortless Operation
- Scientific Breathing Action
- Positive Sill Drainage
- Patented Thermolok* Closure Frame
- Lumite Safety Screen

*T. M. REG. APP. FOR

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY • Department 1-B31, Cleveland 1, Ohio

World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Rusco Windows and Doors, and name of nearest distributor.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

Mail coupon or call your local RUSCO Man. He will tell you and show you all the personal and property benefits RUSCO-exclusive features give you.

Which of these is your problem lady?

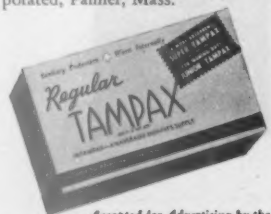
The discomfort problem
During "those uncomfortable days" of the month, do you wish you could get rid of pins, belts and external pads? Then wear internal Tampax instead, with the assurance there will be no chafing, binding or bunching, none whatever!

The meeting-your-public problem
You may trust Tampax to cause no odor. Also there's no fear of ridges or edge-lines under dress or skirt.

The disposal problem
Made of pure surgical cotton, Tampax comes in slender one-time applicators. It's so compact that a full month's average supply goes into purse. Naturally, disposal is no problem.

The tub-and-shower problem
Tampax is quickly and easily changed and you can't even feel it when in place. No need to remove the Tampax during the daily bath.

The economy problem
Buy Tampax at drug or notion counter in 3 absorbency-sizes: Regular, Super, Junior. Economy box lasts 4 months (average). Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.



Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Good grooming for your slipcovers

By Florence Byerly

Same slipcover—the only difference is the way it's put on! Check your own slipcovers with this pair. The bottom hem of a slipcover should be as straight as the hem of a dress. The secret of smoothness is to be sure to line up the slipcover seams with chair seams. And your cover will stay smooth only if the tuck-in allowance fits deep behind the springs

Putting your fresh, clean slipcover back in place takes special tricks. And once you put it on right, you'll find it stays in place when Dad and the youngsters lounge on it. Though your sofa or chair may look different from this one, follow these pictures step by step for giving your slipcovers that well-groomed appearance

Directions for making and fitting your own slipcovers are included in the Better Homes & Gardens *slipcover booklet. If you'd like a copy, see "How-to Helps," page 232*

1. Lay cover over the chair to see what goes where. Slide the cover down over the chair back. Work both sides at once, smoothing slipcover as you work. Don't pull too hard—you might tear the seams. Pleats may need pressing before you start

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

2. Slide the cover over the front of the chair seat. Here again try to work both sides evenly. Don't complete one corner before you start the other. After you have covered the front of the chair, see that the bottom hem fits straight at the floor line

3. Finish fitting the back. Straighten the seams across the top and down the sides. Match slipcover seams to upholstery seams when you smooth the cover in place. Make sure that the hem is even. Then draw the placket to corner. Snap or zip it closed

More on page 195

America's Magnificent Hotel, The Shamrock, Houston

It's no "luck of the Irish" that The Shamrock's food is so delicious. Some of America's finest chefs, using the latest *Magic Chef* ranges, made The Shamrock famous for food from the day it opened!

Magic Chef users like to compare THEIR cooking with that of fine hotels like The Shamrock. And well they might, for both are cooking on the same range—*Magic Chef!* See this favorite of expert chefs before you buy ANY range. Available for use with city, "Pyrofax" or other bottled and tank gases. There are *Magic Chef* models in all price brackets, starting in most areas at **$139.50**

AMERICAN STOVE COMPANY • ST. LOUIS 10, MISSOURI • WORLD'S LARGEST GAS RANGE MANUFACTURERS

DURING TIMES OF SHORTAGE

The *best* range is always the hardest to find. Keep looking for your *Magic Chef*... you'll be glad you did!

WANT THE *Magic Chef* CAP 'N APRON?

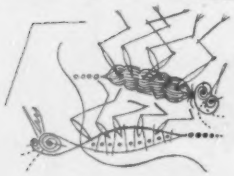
Swell for barbecuers! Regulation chef's outfit, $4.00 value; get it from *Magic Chef* retailer for $1.98 and this coupon!

No wonder— **"more ~~women~~ families cook on *Magic Chef* than on any other range"**

A new kind of comfort
for a lifetime of footsteps . . .
SPONGEX
the sponge rubber rug cushion

a luxurious cushion
for all rugs — and so clean —
it's lively sponge rubber!

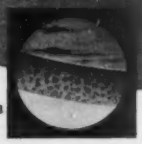
its cushion softness
doubles carpet life!



nature makes it moth
and vermin proof —
non-allergenic!

Spongex
lasts for carpets
to come!

SPONGEX
the sponge rubber rug cushion



Identify Spongex by its marbleized green
and gray coloring. For a sample, write

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS CO. 444 A Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.

Must kids fight?

By Amy Selwyn

Are your youngsters easy to get along with? Or are they too full of fight and fire to suit you?

Young Tim's folks found him much too aggressive for their comfort. Take last Monday, for example. In the morning, Tim got into a fight with another boy on the school playground. He came home for lunch with bruises on both hands and a rip in a good pair of pants. After school, he and the boy next door were playing in Tim's back yard; a squabble started, and the other boy suffered a bloody nose. After dinner, Tim's dad had to rush in and stop a hair-pull between Tim and his younger sister. At night, when all was finally quiet, Dad and Mother had only one thought: "*Must* kids fight?"

How many times have you had that thought?

It's natural to wish that kids weren't so rough and wild. When they hurt other youngsters or adults, or when they destroy property, it's no wonder that you feel disturbed. Or embarrassed—if you have to pacify the parents of the child yours has hit or hurt.

But you may as well accept the fact that it's normal and natural for children to be aggressive. Just as normal as it is for them to like the circus, or cowboys, or birthday parties. Youngsters—girls as well as boys—are aggressive because the process of growing up makes them so. Psychologists have determined that aggressiveness is always a result of a feeling of personal frustration. And growing up—whether it seems so or not—is a pretty frustrating business. Boys and girls are bound to find it so because, first, they are so much smaller and weaker than the big people they live with. And because they are constantly asked to conform to rules and standards they didn't make and can't change. Also, kids are naturally self-centered, and it's frustrating to them to have to gratify other people's wants and needs as well as their own. It's inevitable that they should show some hostility and aggressiveness.

Actually, parents should be seriously concerned if their boy or girl *never* expresses any hostility. The child who is always docile and agreeable is seldom getting along as well as he seems to be. Within him, he feels as much anger and resentment as a belligerent youngster—perhaps even more. But he doesn't dare to express any of it, because he's deeply afraid of what might happen to him if he did. He

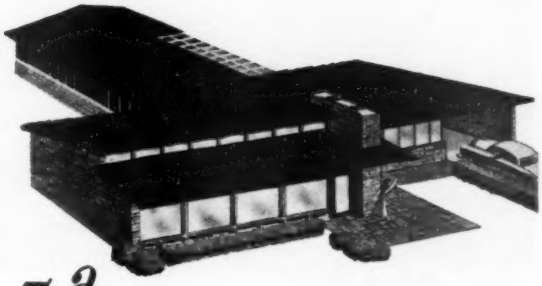
It's natural for your youngster to fly off the handle occasionally; not so good if he never does; worse if he does it all the time. Here's how you can tell how much is enough

knows, by instinct or from experience, that his mother or father will react most unfavorably to his outburst, and he'd rather choke down his feelings than face their anger.

The youngster who is openly aggressive may be just as concerned over his parents' reaction, and anxious to avoid it at all costs, but his feelings overwhelm him, and he cannot control them. Afterward, he feels guilty and ashamed—no matter how brazenly he has acted. His guilt makes him feel more frustrated and unhappy, thus more aggressive and more fearful of parental recrimination. The sad cycle can't help but repeat itself, again and again, unless he's lucky enough to have parents who *don't* condemn him and his behavior, because they understand that aggressiveness is normal and natural. Actually, aggressiveness is more than normal—it's necessary. The boy or girl who is able to express his real feelings openly and candidly is starting early in life to be an independent, self-reliant person who can stand on his own two feet and fight his own battles. It is critically important for kids to learn how to declare their rights, how to attack problems squarely and courageously, how to approach other people without fear. If these lessons aren't learned during the years of childhood and adolescence, they may well never be learned at all. All of us know adults who are so passive and servile that everybody walks all over them. It's a safe guess that most of them fell into their dismal pattern as youngsters, when their normal and natural aggressiveness was squelched.

It's important to make clear here what is meant by the word *normal*. If the boy next door is *always* fighting with your kids and cannot play peacefully for 10 minutes at a time, is that to be considered normal aggressiveness? If one of your youngsters is *constantly* battling with his sister or brother, or with you, is that normal? *Definitely not*. The *normally* aggressive boy or girl is one who is *occasionally* hostile and unfriendly. Most of the time he seems happy and satisfied and gets along pretty well with you and with other youngsters.

On the other hand, a child who shows an unbroken pattern of excessive hostility, can certainly be said to be *ab*normally aggressive. There's a world of difference between normal and abnormal aggressiveness, and parents should make sure they know which kind their youngster is demonstrating before they attempt to deal with it. As you'll see in the following paragraphs, each needs to be handled in a different way. [*Turn to next page*



– a lifetime roof in any color you choose –ANYTIME!!

Imagine your home with a roof that will last a lifetime.

— a roof that's permanently weathertight
— a roof that's not affected by high winds or extremes of temperature.

Then imagine a roof rich in color—any color, anytime you want it. Just think of the combinations of blue, green, maroon, white, buff paint which will change the whole exterior appearance of your home, whenever you want to change it.

Whether your home is contemporary or traditional—new or restored—Follansbee Terne Metal Roofing will fit into the architectural style. Then you can select a combination of colors for exterior painting to harmonize with the design.

Your architect and sheet metal contractor will advise you on how to protect your home with a Follansbee Terne Metal Roof and we'll send you an informative booklet entitled "Beautiful, Lasting Roofs of Terne." Just use the coupon or drop us a card.

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION
GENERAL OFFICES, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.
COLD ROLLED STRIP • ELECTRICAL SHEETS • SEAMLESS TERNE ROLL ROOFING
POLISHED BLUE SHEETS

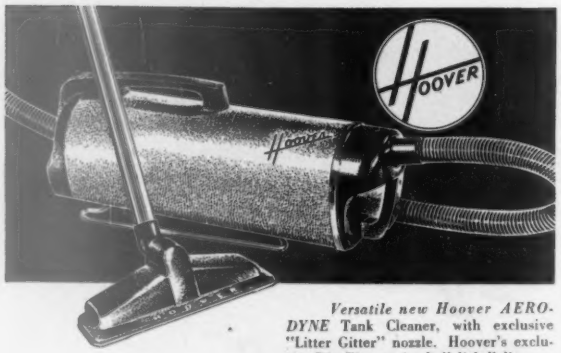
Sales Offices—New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee. *Sales Agents*—Chicago, Indianapolis, St. Louis, Kansas City, Nashville, Houston, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle; Toronto and Montreal, Canada. *Plants*—Follansbee, W. Va.

FOLLANSBEE METAL WAREHOUSES
Pittsburgh, Pa. • Rochester, N.Y. • Fairfield, Conn.

Terne Metal Dept. H
Follansbee Steel Corporation
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me a copy of the booklet "Beautiful Lasting Roofs."

Name _____

Address _____



Versatile new Hoover AERO-DYNE Tank Cleaner, with exclusive "Litter Gitter" nozzle. Hoover's exclusive Dirt Ejector simply "clicks" dirt out. (Shown, Model 51—$84.95. Cleaning tools included. Hoover AERO-DYNE Model 41, with Disposable Dirt Bag and cleaning tools, $69.95.)

Times being what they are

hadn't you better get yourself a Hoover?

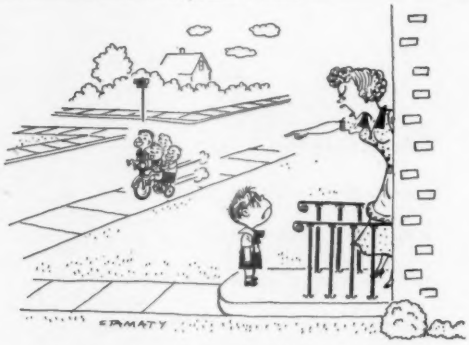
Prices slightly higher in Canada.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Dust, dog hairs, grit, threads all give up when this Hoover Triple-Action Cleaner gently beats, as it sweeps, as it cleans. Shown, Model 29—$87.95. Cleaning tools with newer, lighter Veriflex hose, at slight extra cost. Other Hoover Triple-Action models from $59.95.

FOR THOSE WHO LIKE THE FACTS BEFORE THEY WRITE THE CHECK

- 43 years of manufacture—oldest and largest.
- More than 9,000,000 Hoovers already sold.
- More Hoovers in use today than any other make.
- 48% of Hoover new sales made on direct recommendation of Hoover users.
- Most complete line of cleaners in the industry.
- Most complete service facilities in the industry.
- Sold exclusively through leading local stores.
- Top cleaning efficiency . . . proved by independent laboratory tests.
- You can buy any Hoover on terms as liberal as government regulations allow.
- See your classified telephone directory for a leading local store that sells the Hoover. See it there or phone for a "no obligation" home showing. THE HOOVER COMPANY, North Canton, Ohio; Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; Perivale, England.

You'll be happier with a Hoover®
—and aren't these the times to have it?



"You go right out there and tell them it's your bike and they should give you a turn."

Must kids fight?

Begins on page 170

First, how to handle normal aggressiveness? Let's discuss the case of 7-year-old Greg and the 5½-year-old boy who lives next door. There are no kids closer to Greg's age on the block, so he plays a lot with the younger boy. Usually, they get on pretty well, but every so often Greg hauls off and hits the other boy, or yanks away one of his toys, or teases him.

Should Greg's mother keep hands off, on the grounds that her boy doesn't behave this way often? Certainly not. Her Greg shouldn't get the idea that it's perfectly all right to hit or hurt his playmate. He needs to learn how to get on amicably with other people, and how to respect their rights and feelings. At the same time, he needs to know that it's natural for him to *feel* mad at other people once in a while, that everybody feels that way sometimes.

How might Greg's mother put these feelings across? If she catches him about to hurt the other boy, she should try to prevent the attack. She shouldn't scold him or shout at him, or do anything to make him feel frightened or guilty. Quietly and casually, she should attempt to divert his attention. Or say: "You mustn't do that; that's not friendly." Or say, "I know you feel pretty mad right now, but it isn't good to hit or hurt people. It's better if you *talk* about how you feel than if you fight."

Unfortunately, Greg's mother said none of these things. She scolded and punished the boy for his aggressive behavior. She demanded that he apologize, and dragged him over to the other boy's house to do so. And often she hit him (or had her husband do so) so that he'd know how it felt to be deliberately hurt. Many parents don't realize that striking or slapping an aggressive child is futile, and very dangerous. All it does is to convince the boy or girl that this is a cruel world, and that big, strong people are out to hurt him. The result usually is that he becomes much *more* hostile and belligerent. Unhappily, Greg's parents are now finding that out.

If Greg's outbursts had been handled in a calm and friendly way, there would gradually have been fewer and fewer of them. Of course, no child can learn in one week—or one month—how to control his impulses and confine himself to socially acceptable behavior. But gradually he will learn, if he gets understanding and encouragement from the adults around him.

One important technique a parent can use is to encourage the youngster to blow off steam in indirect ways. See that he enjoys plenty of hard, active play. When he's out of doors, let him be free to run and jump and climb. Have him wear clothes he can get dirty. Don't object if he gets *himself* muddy or dusty. Inside, see that he has toys he can pound and hit and punch. Hammer and nails, punching bags, finger paints, and clay are good toys for this purpose. Encourage him to identify himself with rough-and-tough characters on the radio or on television, and if he wants to yell at the villain, just hold your ears.

Don't expect that he won't pick another fight, once you have provided all these effective outlets. *Some* aggressiveness is bound to show itself, especially at times of strain—such as when he enters a new school, or moves to a new neighborhood, or gets a new brother or sister. It shouldn't last long, and it's nothing to worry about.

Now let's consider the boy or girl whose aggressiveness is continual and incessant. Eleven-year-old Harold was like that. He fought continually with his younger brother, thought nothing of striking the 9-year-old if he refused to do his bidding. He was equally hostile toward his classmates, although few of them came anywhere near him. Whenever a new boy moved into the neighborhood, Harold would promptly start a row with him. He was always rough and tough with

[*Turn to page 174*

Corners are mitered and taped for perfect fit. Shaped tuck-under holds all four sides firmly, prevents wrinkling.

Amazing *CONTOUR* sheet won't wrinkle, can't pull out

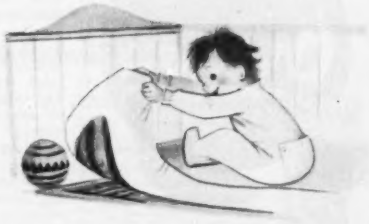
YOU WAKE fresh as a daisy when you sleep on a Pacific Contour* Sheet. It hugs the mattress so smoothly, your twisting and turning can't pull out the corners, won't even cause a ripple.

Four sewn-in, mitered corners cap your mattress like a slip-cover. A shaped tuck-under on all four sides glides into place automatically, holds the sheet wrinkle-free all night long. When you get up, your bed is half made! No wrinkles to smooth out, no corners to re-tuck.

Pacific Contours save laundry work, too. They're lighter to wash, and ironing is optional. They won't lose their fit after washing—they're Sanforized**!

Available in standard double, twin, and youth-bed sizes that adjust to slight variations in mattress thickness. Your choice of extra-strength muslin or super-smooth percale. Try your favorite store or write for folder and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. AA 3, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, New York.

*TM Pacific Mills **Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Most practical baby sheet ever made! A Pacific Cribfast Contour Sheet stays "put" 'til Mother takes it off. Sturdy muslin or soft percale.*

It's a PACIFIC sheet BY PACIFIC MILLS . . . WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS, RAYONS, WOOLENS, WORSTEDS

YOU'LL REMEMBER Oregon!

Colorful 'Joaquin Miller Chapel' in Oregon Caves National Monument, high in the Siskiyou Mountains.

For Exciting Contrasts

—in scenic grandeur, and in vacation fun, too, take your next family holidays in Oregon. Enjoy vast mountain play realms topped by snowy peaks ...400 magnificent miles of seashore along the blue Pacific... open rangelands...the Pacific Northwest's deep evergreen forests...clear lakes, rivers, waterfalls...geological wonders ...famous parks. Oregon's smooth highways, friendly people and convenient travel facilities will make your trip more enjoyable. Plan *now* for carefree, refreshing *Oregon* days.

Send TODAY for Free Oregon Booklet

SEE ALL OF Oregon BY TRAVELING SCENIC HIGHWAYS

Travel Information Dept., Room 41
State Highway Commission
Salem, Oregon

Please send free booklet to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

"After this fall, I really must be going, Matilda."

Must kids fight?

Continued from page 172

his parents, too. And they didn't do much about it. Once in a while, they gave him a sharp talking to, but usually they told each other that he was just showing healthy, boyish energy and they oughtn't to hem him in. They were sure he would soon quiet down.

But Harold didn't. Excessively aggressive youngsters never do quiet down of their own accord. Actually, a boy like Harold wants to be made to stop what he is doing. He knows deep down that his behavior is wrong. He feels guilty, and that only drives him to further misconduct. Too often, his explosions become more and more violent, as Harold's did. One day he deliberately pushed a little girl down a flight of stone steps. The girl's legs were fractured, and she lay in a hospital for three months.

Harold's parents were deeply disturbed, of course. They were even more disturbed when they realized that they had been largely responsible for Harold's attack. Had they taken action when the boy's aggressiveness first showed itself, they might have stopped it from reaching such extremes as violence and injury.

When chronic aggressiveness isn't checked in its early stages, it all too frequently gets totally out of hand and ends in a violent explosion. Authorities on young *criminals* have found that nearly all had long been hostile and aggressive in their relations with their parents and other youngsters. Hardly any of the parents, however, had been seriously concerned by their child's behavior or had sought help in handling him.

Sometimes, parents fail to check aggressiveness because they don't recognize it. Youngsters often express anger in indirect ways. They may, for instance, take out their hostility against inanimate objects. Parents may assume, mistakenly, that they break or destroy things because they are careless or clumsy. Thirteen-year-old Lynn's parents assumed that. She was always breaking dishes and tearing her clothes, and her sister's. At school, she broke glasses in the lunchroom, spilled ink over her desk and books, scratched and marred her desk with a nail file or pen point. Her books and papers were always torn and mutilated and could rarely be re-used after she finished with them. There is little hope of getting such a youngster to be more orderly and cooperative, until it is recognized that her behavior is deliberate and aggressive.

Boys and girls also tell a lot about how they feel toward others by the way they treat themselves. The case of Jay is a typical one. At 6 months, he constantly banged his head on his crib and chewed on the crib railing. At 2, he fell down the cellar steps, fractured a bone in his leg. At 7, Jay suffered burns on both arms when he grabbed a hot saucepan and spilled its contents. At 9, he fell off his bicycle and broke his ankle. His parents kept telling him to be more careful, but they knew their admonitions would do no good. They had no idea that he was turning on himself some of the intense hostility that he wished to show toward other people.

Why did Jay feel hostile? That's an important question to ask about any excessively aggressive youngster. Once you know why he feels as he does, it may be a lot easier to change his behavior.

We said before that aggressiveness was always a product of frustration. If a youngster is abnormally aggressive, it is because he feels an unusually deep sense of frustration and despair. Any number of things might cause a child to feel this way. Perhaps he isn't as intelligent as most youngsters. Perhaps he is particularly ugly, or physically deformed. He may be suffering from a physical illness. Certain organic diseases (such as encephalitis) can cause extreme aggressive behavior. In most instances, however, the excessively aggressive youngster is not physically ill or below par. His sense of frustration exists because his *emotional* needs are not being satisfied. In one way or another, his parents and sisters and brothers fail to make him feel that he is accepted and respected and sincerely loved.

In some cases, a youngster is deliberately rejected by his parents, and naturally his resentment is intense. Often, though, parents may provoke hostility even though they try to meet their children's needs and wants. "Most parents have little idea how to avoid generating hostility in their children," Psychiatrist Leon J. Saul has said, "or how to handle their children's hostilities once they are generated."

There are three common ways in which parents may fan their youngsters' resentment. First, by subjecting them to physical violence—either as punishment for their aggressiveness, or just for *no* good reason. Second, by pampering and indulging them to an extreme degree. Third, by fostering rivalry between brothers and sisters.

Jay, the lad who had all the "accidents," deeply resented his

Turn to page 202

"Let's talk about YOU and YOUR CHILD!"

How can you best fit him for the years ahead?

Your most important job, Mother, is to make sure that your child's *mental* and *emotional* development keeps pace with his physical growth.

Few mothers are equipped to direct the development of their child's character and personality. It is the inner, unseen qualities that provide the foundation for a happy and successful adulthood.

No need to bear this child training responsibility alone, Mother! My Book House Plan Of Child Development gives you positive help for your child's PRE-SCHOOL training. It builds emotional *stability*, confidence, and self-reliance . . . the security your child needs for "Tomorrow." Make sure that you are preparing *your* child to enjoy a full, rich life. ACT NOW! Paste coupon on postcard and mail today.

FREE! CHILD'S STORY BOOKLET

16 pages in color. Features "The Little Engine That Could." Just mail the coupon.

THE BOOK HOUSE FOR CHILDREN, Dept. B-31
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois
Send me information on your Child Development Plan and story booklet, FREE!

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Children's Names and Ages are:

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MY BOOK HOUSE

It's made their whole house look new!

"I couldn't help overhearing, when Peggy and Ellen passed by. It's true, too, what Peggy said. Since we got our new Ruberoid Tite-On Roof, our house is one of the most attractive in the neighborhood.

"Bill says we were a fire hazard before, with the old dried-out shingles. And besides, in the hurricane last fall some of our old shingles blew away. He says this roof will outlast the house.

"It's comforting to know that flying sparks or embers can't ignite your roof . . . and it's weather-tight against anything that comes along.

"I thought it was going to be a pretty messy job . . . but the men put the Tite-On shingles right on over our old roof. So we've got all that extra insulation.

"Bill says that the Ruberoid Co. has done more than any other company to prolong the service of old buildings.

"It's so easy and so economical to have a long-lasting roof . . . why not do what we did, and fill out the coupon below. This will bring you literature, and the offer of a full estimate on the cost of real roof security, and beauty for your house."

GENUINE TITE-ON SHINGLES

The RUBEROID Co.

Building Materials for Home, Farm and Industry

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The RUBEROID Co., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

☐ Please send free booklet on Tite-On Shingles
☐ Have representative make a free estimate
☐ I am interested in ☐ new roof, ☐ re-roofing

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

BHG-3

Don't let it throw you, Eustace! That all-tuckered-out feeling may come from irregularity due to lack of bulk in your diet. Try the "ounce of prevention" in every serving of delicious Post's 40% Bran Flakes!

Mighty grand-tastin', too! Golden-toasted to the peak of flavor-fresh goodness. Get Post's 40% Bran Flakes today—taste why they're America's largest-selling bran flakes!

LIFE IS SWELL WHEN YOU KEEP WELL! *A Product of General Foods*

Room Charmer

WITH AN ACCENT ON COMFORT

THE KARPEN *Debonaire*

Dreamed-about comfort . . . high-styled elegance to whet your decorating imagination! Karpen craftsmanship blends fashion-smart fabrics and solid Honduras mahogany into a generously proportioned occasional chair of exceptional charm.

The unique seat construction combines foam latex with muslin-pocketed springs and suspended webbing for lasting, resilient comfort.

Equally handsome in pairs or when used singly, Debonaire is now available through leading furniture and department stores everywhere.

The Karpen Debonaire®

$99.50

(slightly higher west of Rockies)

S. KARPEN & BROS.

KARPEN Guaranteed FURNITURE

Guaranteed Furniture, Mattresses and Transportation Seating

CHICAGO · NEW YORK · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO · DYERSBURG · LEXINGTON

How to get better

By Charlene Warren

What's wrong in the photographs at the top of these pages? Compare them with the bottom photographs. You'll find accessory arrangements in the bottom pictures are much more attractive and useful.

The improved arrangements show today's trend toward fewer but larger accessories, and more usable space.

After comparing the photographs, check the principles listed below. Perhaps you'll find tips you can use.

What's wrong on this coffee table?

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Use large accessories—and few of them

Avoid crowding. A few well-placed accessories look better than many scattered ones. Don't have too many magazines if you use your table for more than a newsstand.

Keep convenience in mind. Large objects—and few of them, take little care and are quickly cleared to give room on the coffee table for a refreshment tray.

Use low accessories. Tall ones are knocked over easily.

table arrangements

What's wrong on this step table?

Stanley

Convenience is important

Place within easy reach any accessories you'll be using. Middle shelf of step table is kept clear for knitting, ash tray, or refreshments. Current magazines are stacked below—handy, but out of the way.

Provide good light for reading. A tall lamp offers wide circle of light at reading level, especially necessary if tables are used as they are here—at either end of a sofa.

More on page 214

Mrs. America's FAVORITE coffee pots...

* The coffee pots that went to college!

* A great American university conducted exhaustive research to determine the exact coffee pot construction for making the best coffee *every time*. All Wear-Ever coffee-makers have the results of this scientific research incorporated in them.

Gleaming, *friendly-to-flavor* aluminum *protects* the rich, natural goodness of coffee, as it does the goodness of *all* foods. *Wear-Ever aluminum coffee-makers* last indefinitely, too. See Wear-Ever perks and drips at your favorite store.

NEW MATCHED, DELUXE SAUCEPAN SET BY

Beautify your kitchen . . . improve your cooking . . . with these modern, efficient pans. Beautiful firm-grip Bakelite handles. No rivets, rounded bottoms — for easy cleaning. Sturdy construction. Four pans nest together — save space.

WEAR·EVER Aluminum

WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM TRADE MARK

©TACUCO 1951

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL COMPANY, DEPT. 1703, NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

The Boileaus figured out

Built-ins by the dozen

Hanging rod is slightly higher than usual to accommodate drawer below. Drawer, which holds sweaters and other bulky knitted items, raises floor of closet so it doesn't catch dust

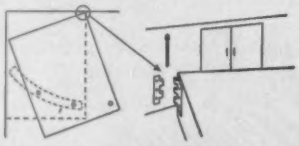
Slanted shelves have heel bars for shoes, and a series of tapered racks hold purses. Note that top slats have been left off on lower four racks, so purses are easy to store or remove

By Betty Childs

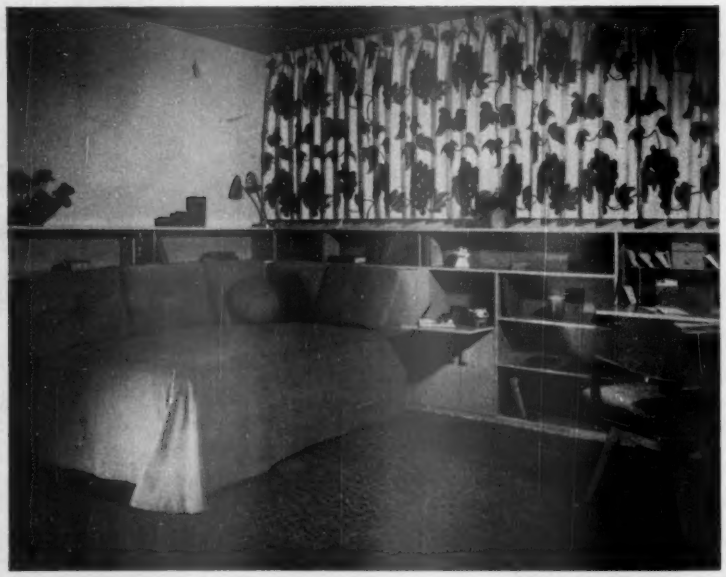
Most houses have one or two built-ins. But seldom do you see a house like the Burdette Boileaus that is *all* built-ins. There are so many good features in the house that we bring you only bedroom and hall storage ideas in this issue. Look for many more in your April and May issues of *Better Homes & Gardens.*

Guest bed becomes couch when slid under shelves at left. Enclosed space behind pillows is for those pillows at night. Drop-down shelf is a night stand.

Pivoting bed unit was made with two plywood panels, one fixed to floor, the other hinged at upper right corner. Waxed hardwood runners on both panels (see sketch below) make pivoting job smoother



Dots show castors, dashes arc of swing

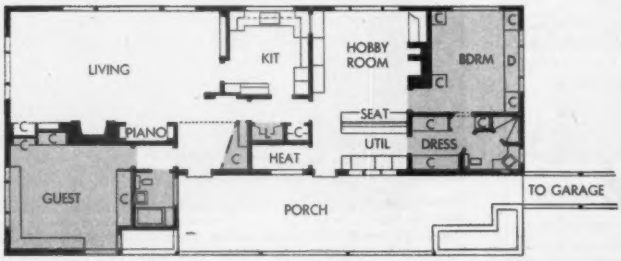


Photographs: de Gennaro

Bank of drawers supplants all furniture in bedroom except bed. Drawers are graduated, many compartmented for specific items. One is divided with fishing fly boxes for earrings, with plastic egg containers for bracelets, pins, needles, and extra buttons

At one end of bank of drawers is special storage space: slanting shelves for everyday shoes, boxes for sandals and "occasion" shoes. Coiled spring prevents belts hanging on hooks from flying out and keeping the door from closing. Lower closet is for blouses and other short hanging garments that get mussed in a drawer. Labels on boxes are type used on nailbins in hardware stores

Bed is flanked by shelves for much-needed bedside fixtures. Drawer below the clock (background) holds three-way reading pillows. The Boileaus read in bed often, can thus dispose of reading pillows without getting up. Switches beside bed control separate reading lights



Shaded areas of floor plan show where the built-ins you see here and on pages 180 and 181 are located. For unshaded areas, see next month's issue

All clothes not stored in bedroom are kept in dressing room. Shelves here were engineered to Mr. Boileau's shoes. Hooks on sides are for spare shoelaces, a shoe hook, a clothesbrush. Tie rack is tiered for ease in selection of ties

More photographs on next page

"I prefer Heatmaster water heaters every time!"

That's the flat statement made by Master Plumber Clyde De Walt, 10119 Truman Road, Independence, Missouri. Mr. DeWalt adds: "Only the finest of materials and equipment can be used in the houses I plumb. Trouble-free, long-life water heaters are a must in my installations."

You can bank on the word of the man who *knows* water heaters—your Master Plumber. He can give you sound advice on the heater that's right for your home, your family needs, your budget.

And that's why so many plumbers recommend HEATMASTER, the fully automatic water heater designed and engineered by one of the world's largest boiler manufacturers. For HEATMASTER gives you plenty of hot water at the *lowest possible cost!*

C-E HEATMASTERS are available in a wide range of sizes—Round Cabinet Electric Models from 20 to 100 gallons; Table Top Electric, 40 gallons; Round Cabinet Gas Models (Natural, Manufactured or Liquefied Petroleum), 20 to 75 gallons.

Ask your Master Plumber for the helpful folder, "Your Guide to Hot Water Enjoyment"—or write us.

Electric—Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
Gas—Carries A. G. A. seal of approval.

C-E Heatmaster®
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS
Water Heater and Soil Pipe Division
COMBUSTION ENGINEERING-SUPERHEATER, INC., P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

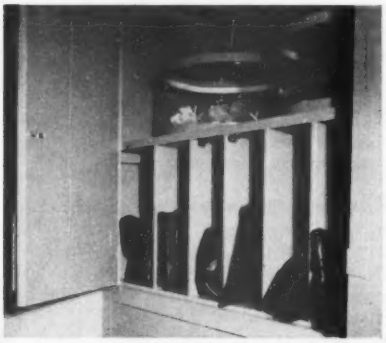
Built-ins by the dozen

Begins on page 178

Main linen closet is off hall at the center of the house. Back shelves are 12 inches deep for towels, tablecloths, place mats, and sheets. Narrower side shelves are for napkins, washcloths, and hand towels. Drawers keep infrequently used fine linen clean. Slide above set of drawers pulls out for sorting. This walk-in closet has its own light

Unorthodox entry hall closet has section for guests' coats, and an umbrella holder formed out of old curtain rods. Center section has shelves for guests' hats and handbags, shallow spot for wet-weather footwear. Section at left is for two card tables and eight folding chairs. Closet does not extend to ceiling. Shelf formed there is for greenery most of year, Christmas decorations when appropriate

When covers piled at the foot of your bed get too heavy, do you kick them onto the floor where you can't reach them when you need them? Then build a footboard with a section that swings up to hold blankets within reach



At one end of an entire bedroom wall devoted to storage are slots for handbags at convenient reaching height. Above the bags is a shelf for hatboxes with flower and veil trimmings and out-of-season (or -style) hats

Since bathroom linen closet is narrow and deep, shelves pull out so all linen can be reached. Hamper consists of muslin bags fitted with metal frames and held with grommets. Hamper has two bags, so a full one can be carried to laundry and replaced with an empty one

This amazing MISTMAKER does away with old-fashioned method of dampening clothes because you DAMPEN WHILE YOU IRON! Think of the time and extra work you save! No handling of clothes twice—with the new MISTMAKER you can do all your ironing in ONE operation!

The MISTMAKER throws a fine, even spray—no sopping wet spots—no worry about rust or other foreign particles being sprayed on your clothes and then being burned into them by the iron. The completely new, STYRON all-plastic top makes this utility household sprayer *absolutely* rust-proof. Caps come in colorful red, yellow and green.

MISTMAKER HINTS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD

- Spray water or cleaning fluid evenly when washing glass windows.
- Easily and effectively spray deodorants and disinfectants.
- Perfect for moth-proofing closet and clothes storage.
- Ideal for spraying plants and flowers.

SAVE TIME, WORK AND MONEY— Get the MISTMAKER TODAY

FEDERAL Practical HOUSEWARES

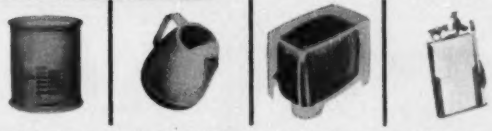
ONLY 49¢

No. 383

STYRON

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FEDERAL HOUSEWARES FOR YOUR MARCH SHOPPING LIST



No. 516 Styron Plastic Shortening Measure, 49c | No. 433 Styron Plastic Beverage Pitcher, $1.29 | No. 408 Styron Plastic Toaster Cover, $2.29 | No. 873 Styron Plastic Memo Pad, 29c

IN HOUSEWARES DEPARTMENTS OF ALL BETTER DEPARTMENT, HARDWARE, 5 AND 10c STORES

If unavailable locally, write

FEDERAL TOOL CORP., 3600 W. Pratt Blvd., Chicago, 45

When winter howls,
or snows, or sleets,
Then sleep you soft
on PEQUOT sheets.

PEQUOT
PLUS-SERVICE
SHEETS
PILLOW CASES

Pequot sheets are both practical and luxurious! *Plus-Service,* more than 144 strong threads per inch, soft, smooth, long wearing, economical. *Fine Combed Percale,* more than 200 combed threads per inch—the fine, full-bodied *true* percale! The ultimate in bed luxury!

PEQUOT
Fine Combed
PERCALE
SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES

More than 40 million PEQUOT SHEETS are continuously in use

"The Nation Sleeps on PEQUOT SHEETS"

How to buy and take

The questions and answers here not only inform, but will save your purse and boost your pride with every piece you buy

By Helen Denson

Q. *What are the types of glassware?*

A. There are two types of glassware—hand-blown and hand-pressed. Handmade American glass is still made by craftsmen who work by sight and feel, much as a freehand artist does. Since the days of antiquity, glassmakers have used silica sand as their basic ingredient and fused it under white-hot heat with lime, lead, and alkalies. The proportions of these ingredients vary with secret chemical formulas used by each glasshouse.

Q. *What is meant by hand-blown stemware?*

A. Goblets, like the one at right, sherbets, beverage glasses, bowls, and decorative figures are literally "blown." They are transparent, lustrous, free from distortions. Hand-blown stemware is usually more expensive than hand-pressed glassware.

Q. *Is all hand-blown stemware flawless?*

A. No, there is no such thing as a flawless handmade glass. In fact the minor flaws in glassware such as mold marks, tiny bubbles, seeds, and ripples prove it is handmade.

Q. *What is hand-pressed glassware?*

A. This is glass shaped in a finely detailed metal mold. Plates, heavy bowls, and larger pieces, as well as some of the heavier stemware, are made in this fashion.

Q. *How is glass decorated?*

A. It can be cut, etched, or enameled.

Q. *How is cut glass made?*

A. This is the oldest method of decorating glassware and is still popular. Cutting is done by pressing glass against a revolving wheel. The artisan memorizes the pattern and cuts freehand, with no marks on the glass to guide him.

care of glassware

Q. *What is etched glass?*

A. The design is made by dipping glass into an acid bath which eats into it, except where the surface has been protected by a wax coating, to create the pattern. The indentations are less deep, and the patterns more ornate. It is usually less expensive than cut glass.

Q. *Is undecorated glass always less expensive?*

A. No, the amount of pattern is not always an indication of price or quality. Some of the most beautiful and expensive glassware is perfectly plain. Remember that a great abundance of pattern can be used to hide imperfections in glass.

Q. *What is meant by crystal?*

A. Rock crystal. The phrase "rock crystal," which has come to be accepted as the finest in handmade stemware, is used in the modern sense as a trade term to indicate a hand-cut, polished design on clear glass. It also means that lead oxide has been used as one of the chemical ingredients of the "mix" to give brightness and durability to the glass.

Colored crystal. At one time crystal meant only clear, uncolored glass, but great technical advances have made it possible for skilled craftsmen to produce it in beautiful red, green, amethyst, amber, chartreuse, cobalt, and other distinctive colors.

Pointers for buying glass

Photographs: Hopkins

Q. *How should you buy glass?*

A. The best rule is to start with what you need for table service. *First*, water tumblers, footed or not, in keeping with your tastes. *Second*, goblets which may be long-, medium-, or short-stemmed. Long-stemmed gob- [*Turn to page 185*

Arvin TV

VV VISIBLE VALUE

You can *see* the difference!

Model 2160CB in luxurious limed oak, $279.95* (in mahogany, $269.95), plus federal excise tax and warranty.

Made for YOU.... as carefully as if you, yourself, had watched each craftsman's work

This stunning Arvin Deluxe Model 2160CB console in limed oak American Modern features Television as you like it—and deserve it. Big, clear, steady 16-inch picture—put there and held there by advanced electronics circuits. Performance is the key, and you are the judge. Arvin is the "Visible Value" to buy and it remains so over the years to reaffirm the wisdom of your judgment. You—and your friends—can see the difference.

Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana

(Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)

Enjoy finer radio as well as finer television. Shown here Model 460T, a delightfully new concept in design, six tubes including rectifier. Choice of three decorators' colors, $37.95

Only Arvin offers the "Velvet Voice"—a thrilling new experience in tone. This Velvet-Voiced Arvin is the beautiful model 451T, five tubes including rectifier. Four exciting colors, $27.95

*Prices slightly higher in Zone 2. All prices subject to change without notice.

Save $120 each year* with a General Electric Food Freezer

... and have the convenience of a store right in your own home!

MODEL NA-11

WHEN YOU OWN a General Electric Food Freezer, you can have the food you want—*when you want it*—all year round. Furthermore, this wonderful convenience can help you *save $120, and more, each year!*

As so many families do, you can buy in quantity during certain seasons, or during sales, and enjoy the meats, fruits, vegetables months later—when prices are much, much higher!

When you have a G-E Freezer in your home, you can avoid trips to the store in bad weather. You can prepare meals in half the time. No more paring, peeling or washing of foods before mealtime for *you!*

What to look for when you buy

When you invest in a food freezer, be sure it is truly *dependable.*

Remember that the G-E Food Freezer has the same famous sealed refrigerating system as that used in G-E Refrigerators. *More than 2,700,000 of these sealed systems have been giving dependable service in G-E Refrigerators 10 years. Many 15 or 20 years and longer!*

See this 11-cu-ft Food Freezer (and the 8-cu-ft model) at your G-E dealer's today. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

**Based on experiences of hundreds of G-E Food Freezer owners.*

Get all these convenience features! Get a General Electric Food Freezer!

Compartment for packaging materials. Counterbalanced lid.

Three baskets, one *wide* enough for large pies.

Holds 389 pounds. Variety and goodness at your fingertips!

PLUS

- Aluminum liner for fast freezing.
- Interior flood light.
- Locking latch.
- Temperature-indicating light.
- Fiberglas insulation.
- Low operating cost.
- Baked-enamel finish.

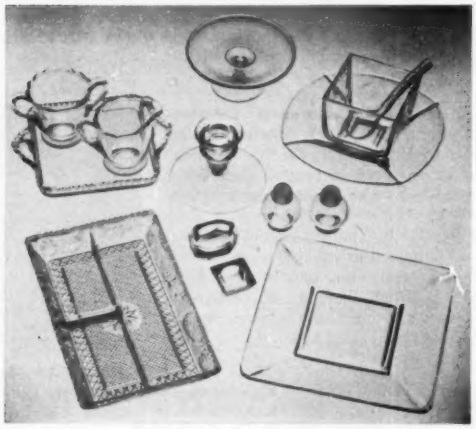
You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

How to buy and take care of glassware

Begins on page 182

lets are considered more formal. Low short-stemmed ones are in equally good taste, and some formal modern patterns have low lines. *Third*, sherbets to match your goblets. These may be used for fish or fruit cocktails as well as desserts. *Fourth*, small glasses for orange, tomato juice, or other beverages you plan to serve. *Fifth*, 7- or 8-inch salad plates in crystal. You can use these plates under your sherbet dishes. Or use them separately for either the salad or dessert course. *Sixth*, crystal candelabra, crystal flower bowls, relish dishes, candlesticks, comports, ash trays, and candy dishes such as those in the picture below. These pieces are available in a wide choice of patterns.



Q. *Is it important that the glassware you buy be available in "open stock" rather than in sets?*

A. Yes, "open stock" is your assurance of getting replacements and additions to your glassware in any quantity over a long period of time.

Q. *How can the quality of glass be tested?*

A. One of the time-honored tests for judging a crystal goblet is to ring the bowl lightly with your finger tips as shown in picture. It should have a clear, musical tone. Be sure the goblet is standing on something or is held by the stem. If your fingers are touching the bowl, it will not ring.

Q. *Does all good glass ring?*

A. No, it is a mistaken idea to think that all good glass must ring like a bell. Good-quality hand-cast or pressed glass, which includes items such as plates, bowls, etc., will not ring when you tap it, although the brilliance and perfection are still there. Instead, the glass will give a muffled sound. The lime it contains to add strength and toughness keeps it from making a ringing sound. [*Turn to next page*

Get This VALUABLE Work-and-Money-Saver

FREE!

Every housewife, every home owner—every man or woman who likes to make things and fix things, from baking better pies to setting window panes, from laying out dress patterns to saving vitamins, from building a house to stopping a leaky faucet—should have this amazing, 128 page book, edited by Michael Gore and published by Handibook Library.

And It's FREE—absolutely free! . . . A gift from your hometown, *irha* hardwareman. You don't have to buy anything, solve any puzzles, write any letters. ***There are no strings to this offer.***

To get your copy of "1,003 HOUSEHOLD HINTS AND WORK SAVERS"—simply fill in the coupon below and take it to your nearby *irha* hardwareman. He'll have your book delivered to you by mail. That's all there is to it!

But be sure you take the coupon to a hardware store showing an exact duplicate of the red, white and blue emblem that appears in this advertisement. Coupons taken to any other store will not be honored.

Fill out this coupon and take it to your *irha* Hardware Store

irha HARDWARE STORE

My name is _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

This coupon, properly filled out and presented to any hardware store in the United States displaying the red, white and blue, irha Symbol of Service, entitles the person presenting it to one free copy of "1,003 HOUSEHOLD HINTS AND WORK SAVERS," to be delivered by mail.

This coupon not good if received by the hardware retailer later than June 1.

© 1951 National Retail Hardware Association

Toast to Your Taste

EVERY TIME · · · WITH

CAMFIELD

Automatic **TOASTER**

● The only toaster with complete controls at both ends, the beautiful Camfield delicately browns every slice to your own individual taste . . . *automatically*. Luxuriously finished in deluxe mirror chrome to match the remarkable new Camfield Automatic Coffee Maker.

Camfield Manufacturing Co., Grand Haven, Michigan

PERFECT FOR GIVING OR GETTING

Make your own pleats....

with **PLEATMASTER**

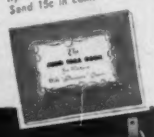
With its brand new Pleatmaster Judd has reduced drapery pleat making to a simple ABC operation any woman can do herself . . . and be justly proud. No buckrams, no crinolines . . . nothing else is needed. Each kit is complete for a pair of window draperies with ten pinch or box pleats. Pleats are permanent yet draperies may be de-pleated and re-pleated in a jiffy. This cuts cleaning bills. Ask to see Pleatmaster . . . exclusively a Judd innovation.

JUDD TRAVERSE TRACKS . . . In town or country . . . today's windows demand traverse track fixtures for beauty, privacy, sunshine, utility. When you plan draperies for your new home . . . or for refurnishing . . . ask for Judd fixtures. There's a Judd fixture for every drapery need. Below is one of many Judd popular traverse tracks . . . with extensions from 28" to 120". If it's regular curtain rods you want ask to see Judd's thimble-tip. Saves curtains . . . saves money . . . because never a snag. Get Judd drapery fixtures at department, house furnishings and hardware stores . . . mail order or chains.

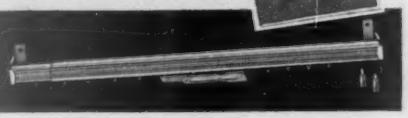
H. L. JUDD COMPANY, Dept. BH • WALLINGFORD, CONN.

GET THIS BOOK

It's chock full of information to help you get almost beauty and utility from your windows. Send 15c in coin.



JUDD



How to buy and take care of glassware

Continued from preceding page

Q. *How should you choose a pattern?*

A. Basically, your way of life and your other table accessories such as dishes and silver should determine your choice of glass pattern.

Modern interiors. If you lean to the contemporary vogue for chaste, elegant lines, you will probably prefer clear blown tumblers with pillarlike stems. Some have no decoration at all; their beauty, like that of a well-cut dress, lies in their proportions and graceful lines. Form, brilliance, and clarity are the prime considerations. Several cut designs have been made in lovely shapes, using oak leaves, ivy bowknots, or the classic Greek key for patterns. They make effective foils for dishes which repeat the same motif.

Old-fashioned "homespun" interiors. If there is a solid Early American feeling about your home, try the "thumbprint" or lace pattern in pressed glass which goes so well with hooked rugs, pine, and maple. Use milk white pressed glass. There is also hand-cut crystal in a colonial pattern inspired by the pre-Revolutionary era. One pattern reproduces the puff-ball designs of candlewick spreads. Another was inspired by the turnings on a spool bed.

Eighteenth Century rooms. These call for more formal patterns. There are designs which tie in with the Federal, Georgian, or Regency motifs. You can find etched glassware with chintz-inspired flower patterns.

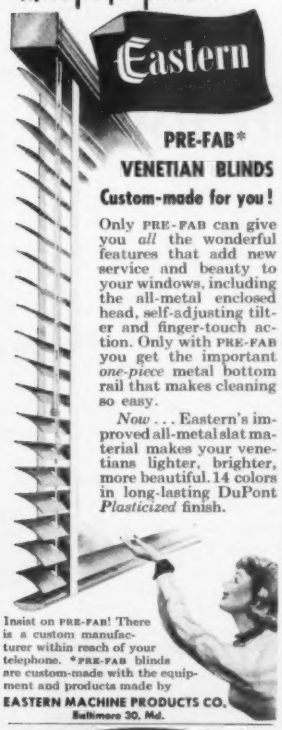
When you are in doubt as to which style or pattern to choose, remember that in glass, as in life, usually the most beautiful, the most tasteful, is that which is most simple.

Q. *How do you care for glass?*

A. If you keep these points in mind, your glassware will serve you faithfully for years and give sparkle, glamour, and charm to your home each time it is used:

1. When you wash glass of any kind, place a rubber mat or dish towel in your pan and on the drainboard. Put one glass in at a time. This will prevent chipped edges. Wash with mild soapsuds and rinse thoroughly in tepid water. Bluing or a few drops of ammonia in the rinse will bring out luster. When washing and drying, hold stemware by the

More people prefer...



Here's magic for your kitchen or bathroom! Pittsburgh INTERLOCK Plastic Wall Tile with the *newest bevel edge* locks on walls for a lifetime! Choose from beautiful 1951 decorators' colors! And so easy to clean! Just a damp cloth keeps it sparkling!

Write today for more details!

JONES & BROWN, INC., Dept. HM
439 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Please send literature describing the magic of Pittsburgh INTERLOCK Plastic Wall Tile.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

bowl to avoid strain. Allow tumblers which have held iced drinks to warm up before dipping them into hot water.

2. If you subject glassware to sudden sharp changes of temperature, you may place too much strain upon it, even though American handmade glassware is carefully tempered and the most shock-resistant in the world. For this reason, set a silver spoon in a glass before pouring in a hot liquid. Place ice cubes carefully in a glass instead of dropping them.

3. Clean etched or cut glass with a soft brush. If your glass is decorated with a gold band, omit the ammonia or the bluing. Do not use a strong soap. If by accident one glass is inserted in another, don't try to force them apart. Fill the inner one with cold water and dip the outer in hot. They will come apart without strain.

4. Never stack glassware. Handle and store it so edges do not bump together. This causes them to nick. As a further precaution, store glasses with their rim sides up.

5. If your glassware does get a nick, use a piece of 00 emery paper wrapped around the handle of a spoon. Rub it back and forth across the nick until it is smooth. You can get rid of the "frosted" appearance which results if you put polishing rouge on a bit of leather and repeat the rubbing process.

MOBILIZE FOR MERCY • 1951 RED CROSS FUND •

In the face of the critical international situation, the American Red Cross has accepted the responsibility for:

1. Procuring and providing blood for military and civil defense requirements.
2. Training 20 million persons in first aid, including treatment of atom-bomb attack injuries.
3. Training 250,000 nurses' aides and hundreds of thousands of housewives in home nursing.
4. Developing plans to assist civil defense authorities in the provision of food, clothing, and shelter during an emergency period.
5. Expansion of Red Cross services to the armed forces to meet the needs of a greatly expanded fighting force asked for by President Truman.

This year the American Red Cross is asking everyone to give, and give generously, to help them "mobilize for mercy."

dish-washing fun?

it can be...with break-resistant dinnerware molded of Melmac

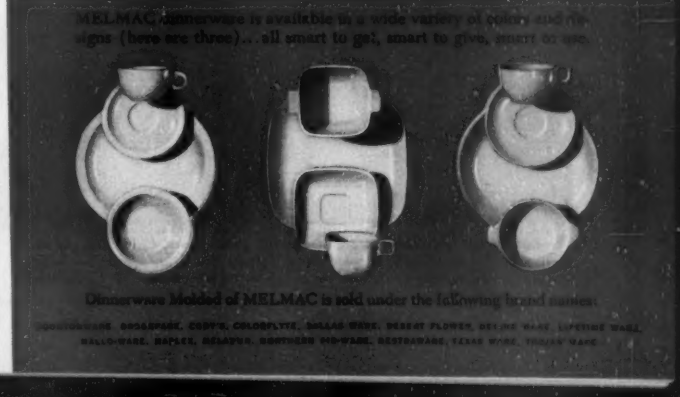
Yes, Mother, let the children do the dish-washing *anytime* if your dinnerware is molded of MELMAC, the remarkable material that is so unbelievably resistant to breaking, cracking or chipping.

MELMAC dinnerware is lightweight, too. It stacks easily and quietly. More reasons why you'll welcome seeing it in your dining room, in your dishwasher, or at the "tender" mercy of your youngsters.

Ask to see beautiful dinnerware molded of MELMAC in your favorite store. If it is not available there right now, write to American Cyanamid Company, Plastics Department, 34A Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Melmac dinnerware

◀ *MELMAC dinnerware identified with this insignia complies with the high standards of quality established for heavy-duty melamine dinnerware by industry through the U.S. Dept. of Commerce.*



New chests with many uses

Shirts stacked on shelves are always within reach, even if you want one on the bottom

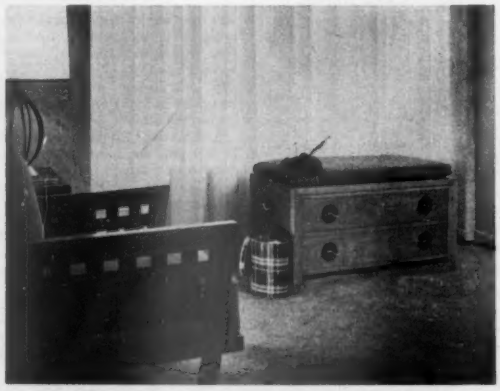
By Elizabeth Shenley

Here are two new chests and a cupboard in natural cherry that are as good looking as they are practical for any room in your house. These pieces are a wonderful solution if you move often—or if you can afford to buy only a few pieces of quality furniture. Gentle curves lend softness to the Modern designs. And the polished brass pulls backed by gun-metal plates accent the warm beauty of the cherry. Darker wood on drawer and door fronts gives a smart, two-tone effect. Many of the pieces are designed to lead a double life. Some can be used separately or combined to make another piece. For instance, the four-drawer chest at left, topped with a two-shelf cupboard, makes one piece to hold shirts, socks, and ties in bedroom.

The same chest and cupboard are now in the dining room. China and glassware stand on shelves; silver lies in sectioned drawer; linens are stored below. You can easily dust behind this piece, for it moves on wheels concealed in the base

Photographed at W. & J. Sloane, Beverly Hills, California, by de Gennaro

Here's a captain's chest that can sit at the foot of your bed to provide you with storage space for your linens and extra blankets. You'll never have to worry about moths because the drawers are lined with cedar



When you add a foam-rubber cushion, the chest can be used as a window seat. Drawers store games, writing materials, and magazines. There are wheels in the base and handles at each end that make it easy to move

Where to get it, page 301

for a model house

a model kitchen

Model kitchen with G-E Textolite tops in new "Regent" pattern photographed in "The Hotpoint House of the 50's," Long Island, N.Y.

Textolite* PLASTICS TOPS
can take it!
WEAR LIKE IRON...
CLEAN LIKE GLASS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Make *your* kitchen a *model* kitchen with plastics tops by General Electric

TOPS FOR KITCHENS! Yes, Fashion Academy award-winning General Electric Textolite tops will help make *your* kitchen as smart and handsome as this Hotpoint kitchen. You can choose from dozens of new G-E patterns and colors. And G-E Textolite tops will hold their eye-appeal because they're heat-, stain-, and scratch-resistant, engineered for sturdy service!

TOPS FOR BATHROOMS! You can use G-E Textolite tops to remodel your bathroom too, make it double as a dressing room! See your G-E Textolite appliance dealer or contractor. He can show you loads of smart new ways to use General Electric Textolite tops.

THE FASHION ACADEMY GOLD MEDAL has been awarded to General Electric Textolite tops for their distinctive styling.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The Hotpoint architect uses a G-E Textolite top in the smart "Cross Current" pattern for this ultramodern bathroom.

Double basins set in a G-E Textolite top in "Cross Current" pattern strike a new note in this Hotpoint bathroom.

Write for **ACTUAL SAMPLES** of new "Regent" pattern Just send 10¢

General Electric Company
Chemical Department
Pittsfield, Massachusetts

I am enclosing 10¢ for samples of G-E Textolite plastics in the new "Regent" pattern. Please send me, also, free color folder.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

You can put your confidence in

GENERAL ELECTRIC

TWO WAYS to lose an argument with your appetite... *and love it!*

Who, at breakfast, can find it in his heart to pass up such princely fare? Two big bursts of sizzling sunshine and crisp, golden-good "Toastmaster" toast. Surely, here is ample fuel to fire you through the busiest morning —and it's so much *fun* besides! Yes, you'll eat well, indeed, with the "Toastmaster" Toaster that works perfectly every time. You'll know you *bought* well when you see it enduringly beautiful as it serves you steadfastly years and years from now. And you'll know the confidence of having *given* well. As a gift, the famous "Toastmaster"* Toaster is welcomed everywhere with a warmth that no substitute ever quite excites.

*"TOASTMASTER" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" Electric Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products. Copyright 1951, TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS DIVISION, McGraw Electric Company, Elgin, Ill.

TOASTMASTER

Automatic Pop-Up Toaster

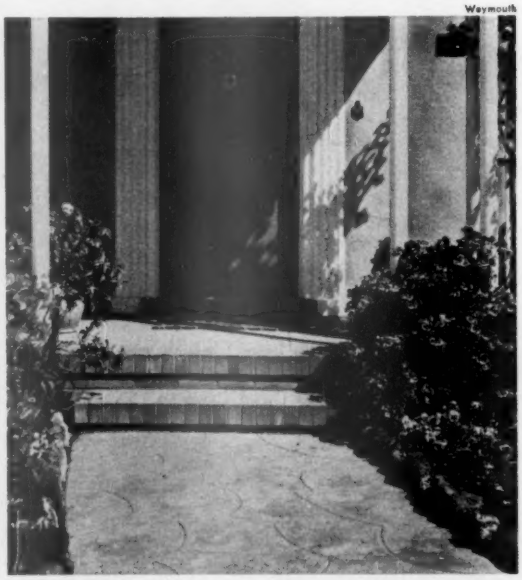
MIRROR OF AMERICA AT MEALTIME

Make all your steps important

Begins on page 66

Let your choice of materials be governed by the setting and amount of traffic

Weymouth



House steps should be clean-cut, broad, and easy. Brick treads should overhang risers, as here, by half an inch. This overhang saves scuffing shoes and makes a more interesting design. Note how the unusual surface markings, done when the concrete was still wet, lift the walk out of the commonplace. Only imagination limits design.

Baer

Where the change in grade is gradual, steps can be low but deep, like so many shallow ledges. Bricks used here are longer than average, serve admirably to retain sanded steps. Steps descending on the diagonal, this way, make possible interesting stepped-down planting pockets alongside. You can use a different annual in pockets each year.

More photographs on page 192

... those heavenly carpets by LEES

You're invited!
Don't miss the Spring
Carpet Fashion Opening
April 2nd to 12th
at your favorite store.
You'll thrill to the
lush colors and weaves of
dramatic new carpets
loomed by Lees from
miraculous man-made fibers.
They're long-wearing,
moth-resistant, budget-wise.
New Skyline shown here
is enriched with nylon
for fabulous depth
and texture!
Bring your friends!

These Heavenly Carpets by Lees ... awarded 1951 Fashion Academy Gold Medal.

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PA., MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS AND RUGS, COLUMBIA AND MINERVA HAND-KNITTING YARNS

You can REMODEL *and* BUILD *inexpensively with Johns-Manville Decorative Panels and Plank!*

The "Home Idea Book" tells how you can install pre-decorated J-M Panels and Wall Plank over cracked ceilings and walls, or build extra rooms at low cost. *Instructions on request* (see coupon).

Without fuss, the room is quickly ready for use—all new, stunningly beautiful! J-M Panels and Plank come in soft, pastel colors. Grooved-edge *Lightning Joints* conceal all nailing or stapling.

Our new "HOME IDEA BOOK" tells how...

This fascinating, 64-page "Home Idea Book" in full color portrays "a generation of ideas for better living."

It covers interior remodeling with a wealth of easy-to-follow suggestions—ideas for "doing over" unattractive ceilings and walls . . . ideas for kitchens and bathrooms . . . ideas for extra rooms in attics and basements. It tells how you can build, insulate, and decorate, all at the same time, with *J-M Insulating Board.*

The book covers exterior remodeling, too, with many "before and after" illustrations. It tells about *Smoothgrain Asbestos Siding*, the newest fireproof siding which cuts down upkeep and makes old homes look like new. It contains recommendations on roofing problems, with full-color illustrations of *American Colonial Shingles*, the most beautiful low-cost asbestos roof J-M has ever developed.

It explains how *J-M Rock Wool Insulation* can make your home up to 15° cooler in hottest summer . . . save you up to 30¢ on every dollar you spend for fuel, every winter! It shows new house designs, points of good construction—dozens of stimulating ideas! Send coupon and 25¢ for your copy today.

Johns-Manville JM

64 pages in full color . . .

Ideas for lovely new interiors! Ideas for extra rooms in attics and basements! Ideas for kitchens, bathrooms, exterior remodeling, new home designs, many other features!

Yours for only 25¢
Mail coupon and 25¢ today!

I am considering
☐ Remodeling; ☐ Building

I am interested in:
☐ Decorative Panels and Plank. ☐ Please send Instruction Sheets.
☐ Rock Wool Insulation
☐ Asbestos Roofing Shingles
☐ Asbestos Siding

Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-3, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.
Enclosed find 25¢ in coin or stamps, for which send copy of your new "HOME IDEA Book."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

("Home Idea Book" not available for Canadian distribution.)

Make all your steps important

Continued from page 190

Step treads need to be deeper from front to back where they do not overhang risers

Howland

Steps that start with the formal lines of the house terrace and end among the informal plantings of a small bird refuge have been successfully handled in the Williams garden near Chappaqua in lower New York. Made of the plentiful local stone, each step is large enough to accommodate two users standing side by side, so a handrail is not necessary.

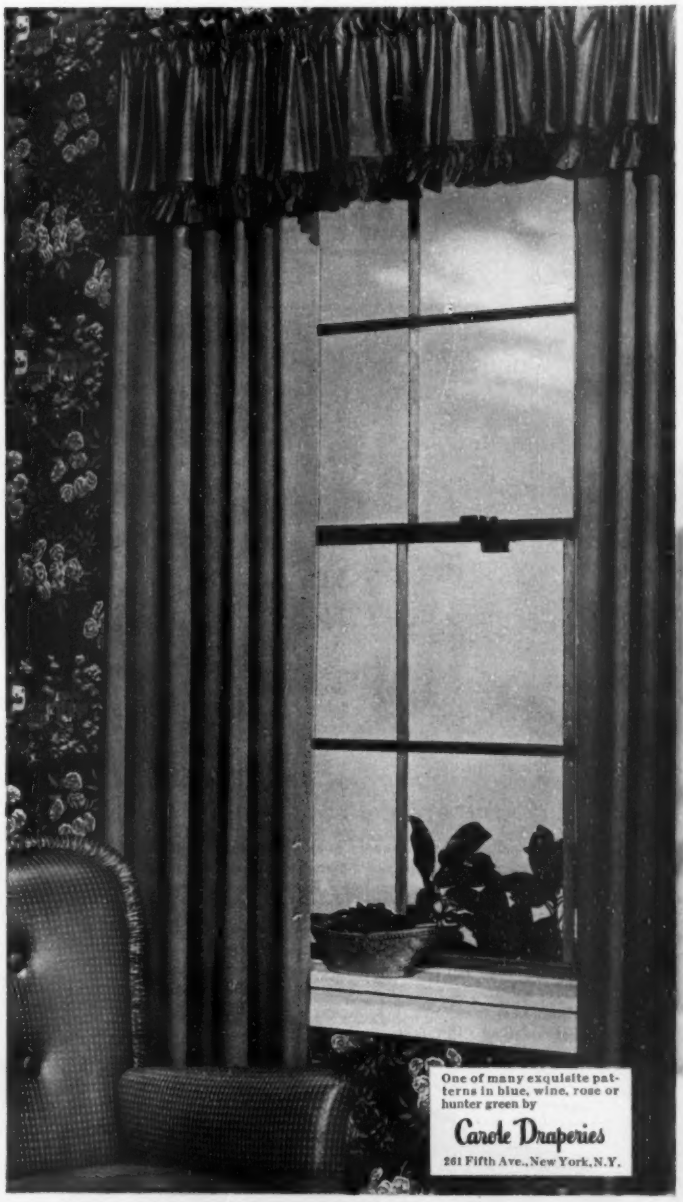
Parker

A longer descent in a setting similar to the one above may make low curbs desirable, as here, where the line of the steps curves. Such curbs should not run continuously through an informally planted area. Break the lines by bringing groundcovers over the edges, but keep the steps themselves free of obstructions. Daisies are used here.

Less care

Distinctive textured VINYLITE Plastic cleans in a jiffy with a damp cloth or vacuum. Long-wearing, it is spot-, stain-, and fade-resistant, won't crack or peel.

More flair

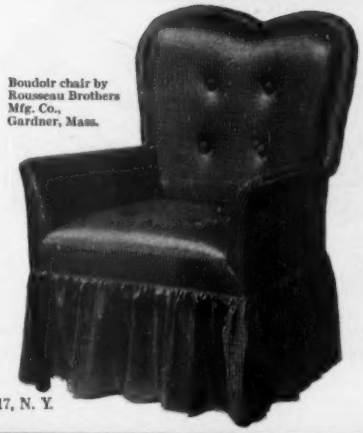


One of many exquisite patterns in blue, wine, rose or hunter green by
Carole Draperies
261 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Select textured draperies and upholstery of VINYLITE Brand Plastic

Deck your windows with beauty. Delight the practical you with carefree draperies of VINYLITE Brand Plastic. They fall into flattering folds that are as lovely as a daydream ...yet wipe clean with a damp cloth...need no ironing... and wear and wear. Printed and embossed by Victory Plastics & Embossing Corp., these charming materials are also used to cover the smart chair that completes the picture.

This marriage of good looks and everyday practicality is typical of the many wonderful things made of VINYLITE Plastic (rainwear, place mats, nursery items, etc.). So look for the signature "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastic" when shopping. It tells you that the plastic you buy is of sterling quality... made by BAKELITE Division, "the foremost maker of the foremost plastics."



Boudoir chair by Rousseau Brothers Mfg. Co., Gardner, Mass.

You know it's right if it's...

VINYLITE TRADE MARK PLASTICS

BAKELITE DIVISION
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation UCC 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

the Beautiful

New FLORENCE Embassy Gas Range

Only Florence offers this *MULTI-FEATURE* Range Top

Use it with the griddle ... For hot cakes, hamburgers, bacon, toasted sandwiches, steaks and chops.

Use it with the extra burner ... For greater-than-usual cooking needs.

Use it for extra work space ... So handy for food preparation.

plus all these deluxe features:

Porcelained Vita-flame Burners with Dura-grates. Cook Faster, Clean Easier, Save Gas • **2-Oven Convenience.** Roast, Broil, or Bake at the same time • **Patented Swing Door Broilercue.** Meat swings out for easy basting or turning • **Big, Family-size Oven.** Double glass window removes for easy cleaning • **Light Panel.** Illuminates entire range top with an even, soft light • **Roomy Service Drawer.** Extra space for cooking utensils • **Titanium Porcelain Enamel Finish.** Lasting beauty ... easy to clean • **Florence Lifetime Guarantee** on all burners.

Your roasts cooked to juicy tenderness . . . cakes or pies baked to delicious perfection...all at the same time with Florence 2-oven convenience. Yes, *any* dish is sure to please ... simple to cook ... with the new Florence Embassy Gas Range.

See the "more-for-the-money" Florence Gas Ranges at your Florence dealer's ... 10 beautiful models to choose from.

GAS has got it!

Florence – Leading in Value for 77 Years

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Florence RANGES

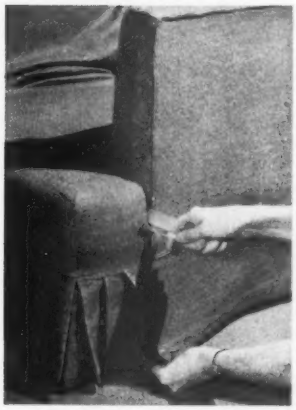
FLORENCE STOVE COMPANY—Gardner, Mass. Other factories: Kankakee, Ill.; Lewisburg, Tenn. Offices: New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Atlanta, Dallas.

GAS RANGES • LP-GAS RANGES • ELECTRIC RANGES • OIL RANGES • COMBINATION RANGES • OIL HEATERS • GAS HEATERS

Good grooming for your slipcovers

Begins on page 168

Finishing touches make a big difference



4. Fit cover at front of arms. That point where the arm meets the seat may look different on your chair or sofa, but it always takes extra care. A comb will help if you need to fit extra folds of material into a crevice. (Watch the hem here. It may hike up)

5. Anchor extra material around the seat. Most slipcovers are made with extra material around the sides and back of the seat for tucking in. To keep tuck-in allowance in place, push folds of tissue or newspaper as thick as your wrist down between chair arm and seat

6. Press out the wrinkles. After you have the slipcover on, you can take out wrinkles by running a steam iron over them lightly. Be careful of wood trim—the hot iron and the steam might damage the finish. Press any pleats at the ironing board before you put the slipcover on the chair

More on page 197

LOST

SWINGING DOORS STOLE MY CORNER...

"Modernfold" doors by New Castle Products
Furnishings by L. S. Ayres & Company, Indianapolis, Indiana

FOUND **"MODERNFOLD" DOORS** *Brought it back!*

At last a permanent place for my sewing machine! This bedroom corner makes a perfect spot—thanks to "Modernfold" accordion-type doors.

And don't you let swinging doors rob you of valuable floor and wall space. Use "Modernfold" doors to free that space for placing additional furniture—more gracious living. Thousands of satisfied homeowners have been doing just that for years—and, incidentally, making their rooms lovelier than ever.

Large "Modernfold" doors are "Movable Walls"

So, use them to divide large bedrooms in two . . . separate living room from dining area . . . or wall off guest room, nursery or television nook. Whether you use "Modernfold" doors as space-saving closures or movable walls, you'll find them priced to fit your budget. For full details, look up our installing distributor under "doors" in your classified phone book . . . or mail coupon. Sold and serviced nationally.

Sturdy steel frame assures lifetime of trouble-free use. Vinyl covering comes in gorgeous decorator's colors to blend with any color scheme. No chipping, no cracking, no fading or peeling. Flame-resistant. Easily cleaned with soap and water.

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, NEW CASTLE, IND.
In Canada: Modernfold Door Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal

the doors that fold like an accordion
modernfold DOORS
by NEW CASTLE

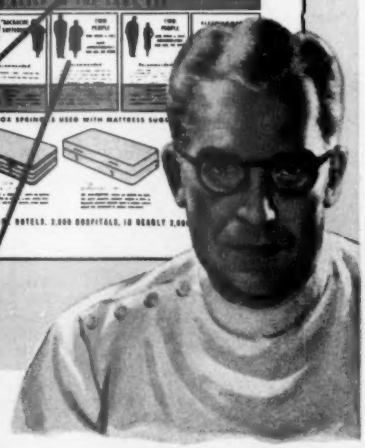
New Castle Products
P.O. Box 717
New Castle, Ind.
I'd like to know about "Modernfold" door advantages for my home. Please send me your residential folder.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....County.....State.....

COPYRIGHTED NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS 1951

Now! Sleep Comfort Assured

THROUGH SCIENTIFIC MATTRESS SELECTION



YOUR OWN WEIGHT, SIZE AND SLEEP HABITS DETERMINE THE MATTRESS *BEST FOR YOU!*

For years you have bought clothes *to fit*. Now, for the first time, you can buy a *mattress* to fit! With the Spring-Air "Sleep Analyzer" and "Sleep Check Chart" you can select a mattress to fit *you* . . . A mattress that's right for *your* weight, *your* height, and *your* body type.

Spring-Air mattresses are scientifically built in varying degrees of *firmness*, to accomodate different sizes of people more comfortably. You can now select a mattress with the same care and good sense you use in buying a suit. You can be assured of individual sleep comfort . . . more *rest* from every sleeping hour . . . on a Spring-Air mattress that's "right" for *you*.

Your friendly Spring-Air dealer has the *Sleep Check Chart*, a mattress selection formula accepted for advertising in the Journals of the American Medical Association . . . and guaranteed to help *you* choose just the *right* mattress for individual sleep comfort!

Research among Doctors proves need for Sleep Check Chart

For years, doctors have recommended firmer mattresses for large or heavy persons, or for those suffering backache due to improper support. Research among doctors, and use experience in hospitals and hotels prove that *one* mattress firmness is NOT satisfactory for *all* body types. Typical of the reactions of doctors, a well-known physician recently wrote:

"In originating your personal 'Sleep Analyzer' and 'Sleep Check Chart' you have, in my opinion, made an important contribution to general health, efficiency and well being through greater sleep comfort. I am impressed with how easily and quickly one can now select specific mattresses needed to meet the varied physical requirements of different individuals."

Enjoy a New Rest Treatment . . .

wake up Fresh as Spring Air

Whether you sleep alone—or two-in-a-bed—take advantage of this revolutionary, scientific mattress selection formula! Let your Spring-Air dealer help you choose the mattress you *need* to enjoy a new rest treatment . . . to "Wake up Fresh as Spring Air!"

Spring Air

Free! PERSONAL SLEEP ANALYZER

Ask your Spring-Air dealer, or write us for *your* free copy of the Spring-Air *Sleep Analyzer* . . . a revealing guide that helps you choose the type of mattress best suited to *you* and *your family!* Address SPRING-AIR COMPANY, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN, Dept. 303.

Good grooming for your slipcovers

Continued from page 195

Match seams to make the cushion cover fit

1. Cover one front corner. Put your cushion on a card table where it will be high enough to handle easily. Then slip the cover over one corner. You'll find it simple to match cover welting to upholstery welting if you keep one hand inside the cover, the other hand outside as it slips on

2. Cover other front corner. Fold seat cushion gently and pull slipcover over opposite front corner. Adjust seams of cover to those of the cushion, around the corner and all along front of the cushion. Seams that match won't slip out of place when someone drops heavily into the chair

3. Ease the cover back over the cushion. Work both sides at once as you pull the cover back so you won't strain or stretch your fabric—or have to yank at seams. Now snap or zip the back placket closed, and your cushion's ready for its place on your slipcovered chair seat

"SO BEAUTIFUL AND EASY TO CLEAN

...my cheerful Marlite bathroom!"

*"**HONESTLY,** our walls were a sight before we modernized with Marlite. Now the room is so cheery and bright . . . and I love the way it cleans! Dirt, stains, and the youngsters' smudges can't penetrate that durable plastic surface, so I just whisk them away with a damp cloth! And Marlite's beauty lasts for years . . . eliminates costly redecorating."*

LOVELY DECORATOR COLORS! Select the perfect color scheme for your room. Ask your lumber and building material dealer to show you genuine Marlite in solid colors, as above, and in the distinctive horizontaline, tile, wood and marble patterns.

FOR YOUR BUSIEST ROOMS! Colorful, durable Marlite is ideal for your kitchen, bathroom, utility room, recreation room and den. The large, easy-to-fit panels go up quickly over old walls or new, with a minimum of muss. Ask for Marlite by name. Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.

Marlite®

plastic-finished

WALL and CEILING PANELS

Send Coupon Today for colorful FREE FOLDER

"Here's Your Release" shows the way to easier housekeeping, bright and cheerful rooms. MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 333, Dover, Ohio.

☐ I PLAN TO BUILD ☐ I PLAN TO REMODEL

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

MARLITE FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

"Take a color from 1 to 10"...

1 Morning Blue
2 Dusk Blue
3
4 Sunny Yellow
5 Terra Cotta
6 Mist Gray
7 Shell Pink
8 Sea Green
9 Pine Green
Bright Red
White

for your St. Charles
custom-built kitchen

● Color is coming into your kitchen, as surely as two and two are four. The warmth and hospitality of color have too long been lacking in the one room that is, so truly, the heart of your home.

Today, these ten decorator tones are yours to choose from, as freely as you may choose from half a hundred St. Charles convenience units...or among the varied materials and blending colors that St. Charles offers in planning your exclusive, one-piece counter top.

Expect these refinements only from St. Charles, because they are only to be had through custom building.

COLORFUL, NEW BOOK NOW READY. SEND FOR IT! This helpful book, "*Kitchens for Living*," is full of pictures, several in full color, of St. Charles Kitchens, convenience units and accessories. You'll find it a treasure chest of things to remember when planning *your* new kitchen. When ordering, please mention whether you plan to build or remodel soon and enclose 10 cents to cover handling and mailing. Address: St. Charles Manufacturing Co., 1713 Dean Street, St. Charles, Illinois.

An estimate from your St. Charles dealer will convince you that large or small, plain or fancy, your kitchen can have St. Charles color, convenience and quality.

St. Charles
THE *QUALITY* NAME IN KITCHENS
. . . custom built of steel

How to make a bedspread

Photograph: Howland

This smooth, neatly tailored bedspread is one that you can make yourself

By Mary Brooks Picken

You can dress up your bed with a spread that's tailor-made for it. Choosing a fabric is the first important step. Be sure you get one that launders well and won't wrinkle readily. Cottons are usually most satisfactory. The new metallic, nontarnishable threads now add a touch of glamour to plain materials. Give your spread a professional look with a fringe that will wash as safely as the spread itself.

A box-spring ruffle makes your bed more attractive when you remove the spread at night. It can match the spread or bring added interest in a contrasting color. For accent, try cushions or valances to match.

Below are the complete directions for making a bedspread, headboard cover, box-spring ruffle, and decorative bolster.

The smooth, trim bedspread, above, is made of metallic cotton with matching headboard and bolster. Ruffle is a striped rayon taffeta. You can make your own version of a spread such as this by following directions, step by step.

To measure for a bedspread: Take these measurements:

1. Head of box spring to foot.
2. Corner to corner across bottom.
3. Top of box spring to floor, plus 2½ inches.
4. Depth of mattress already made up plus 2 inches for overhang of spread.

To measure for a headboard cover. Measure:

5. Height of headboard.
6. For fringe yardage, up each side of headboard from point where legs begin and across top, plus twice length of bed, plus one width, plus 2 yards for trimming end of bolster, and 2 yards to be taken up in making. (Fringe, like cording, must be put in "easy," so it cannot tighten edges.)

Now for your arithmetic: Box-spring ruffle: Multiply total of No. 1 and No. 2 by 2.

Example: If No. 1 is 6¼ feet
and No. 2 is 4½ feet
10¾ feet
x2
You'll need 21½ feet
(7 1/6 yards)

If No. 3 is, say 18 inches, 7 1/6 yards of fabric 40 inches wide is exactly the amount you need.

[*Turn to page 207*

How G-E "Light Conditioning" makes homes brighter, work lighter

STEP into this kitchen and find out what fun feeding a family can be. See how bright and cheery everything is! No darkened work areas to tire your eyes and strain your nerves. No working in your own light. No shadows to fool you.

It's *"light-conditioned"*—a bright example of the newest idea in home lighting. "Light conditioning" combines the right light source, the right fixture and the right fixture location in easy-to-follow recipe form. Created by General Electric lighting experts, it enables you at last to have scientifically planned lighting for every room of the house.

To light *your* kitchen like the one above, just follow this recipe:

❶ ***Ceiling***—Put fixture in center of ceiling, with three 20-watt or two 25-watt or two 40-watt fluorescent tubes.

❷ ***Wall fixture***—Shielded unit over range lights whole range top, clearly shows what's cooking. Use 25-watt or 40-watt fluorescent tube.

❸ ***Above window over sink***—Use two 25-watt fluorescent tubes, mounted behind shielding board.

❹ ***Under cabinets***—Light work counters with 20-watt fluorescent tubes under cabinets.

Other kitchen recipes using incandescent bulbs are also available—see book below. For best results throughout your house be sure to use G-E lamp bulbs, constantly improved by research to "stay brighter longer".

FREE RECIPE BOOK! Your copy of a brand new book showing all of the 22 light-conditioning recipes is ready now. Send for "See Your Home in a New Light"—Lamp Department of General Electric, Div. 166-BHG-3 Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

FLUORESCENT—used in recipe above at 1, 2, 3, 4. Cool, restful light, minimum shadows, choice of colors. 20-watt 85¢, 25-watt $1.00, plus tax.

150-WATT BULB May be used with suitable fixture instead of fluorescent in kitchen ceiling . . . only 20¢, plus tax.

60-WATT BULB—Popular for hallways, closets, etc. . . . only 14¢, plus tax.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Do you keep your bedroom behind closed doors?

If only that bedroom were as beautiful as the rest of your home . . . what a wonderful addition it would be! Make Mengel Furniture your choice for your bedroom *now*, and you'll make your whole house more gracious.

THE WINTHROP GROUP of solid mahogany . . . in truest Colonial spirit. Graceful, charming, and, as for generations past, in admirable taste. Rubbed and polished until the wood gleams warm . . . says "this is solid, solid mahogany."

Open the door to compliments with MENGEL FURNITURE

If what your guests say makes a difference to you . . . choose Mengel Bedroom Furniture. It wins compliments from everybody. Such beautiful styling! Such a fine gleaming finish! Every piece of Mengel Furniture speaks openly of your good taste . . . but keeps your budget a secret.

Look closely, look twice . . . here's furniture you could look at forever!

Permanized MENGEL Furniture

THE CENTURY GROUP in dove grey walnut . . . smooth and fine in line and color and finish. Gentle, gracious modern with a restful beauty that will bring a deep note of comfort to your bedroom. Also in amber brown walnut and flaxen oak.

THE MENGEL COMPANY

Growers and processors of timber • manufacturers of fine furniture • plywood • flush doors • veneers • corrugated containers • kitchen and wall cabinets.

FURNITURE DIVISION • LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

How to make a bedspread

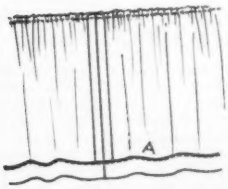
Begins on page 198

Headboard, spread, and bolster:

For headboard, you need *twice* height (No. 5) plus 1 inch for finishing. For top of spread and bolster, you need 2 lengths (twice measurement No. 1), plus depth of mattress (measurement No. 4), plus width (measurement No. 2). Eight yards of 50- to 52-inch fabric is a safe amount to buy for the average-size bed. Allow 1 to 2 yards of additional material for oversized beds. Buy same amount of lining in the same width.

Cut band for around bed from bedspread material, according to measurement No. 4 (depth of mattress plus 2 inches—usually 7 to 8 inches deep). Cut remaining length in 2 pieces crosswise and split one of these in half lengthwise. Stitch these half strips to each side of wide strip, using $\frac{3}{8}$-inch seam. Press seam open.

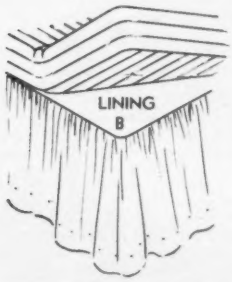
Now, using No. 5 measurement, cut off, crosswise of fabric, amount needed for headboard, and to be sure your calculations are right, measure off length of spread, allowing $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches extra for $\frac{3}{4}$-inch seam plus $\frac{3}{4}$-inch hem allowance at top of mattress. Use whatever is left for bolster cover.

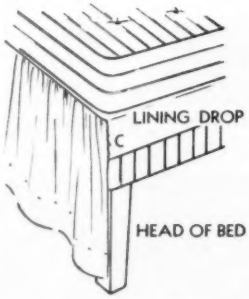


Construct box-spring ruffle:

Seam flounce widths together into one long strip, and press seams open as at A. Turn hem at bottom as shown. Stitch with machine. Cut lining to fit top of box spring, using measurement No. 2 as it is with no seam allowance and No. 1 with 5 inches added for overhang (at head of bed).

Mark halfway point on top edge of flounce. Gather entire flounce $\frac{1}{4}$ inch from top edge. Pin halfway point on center of foot edge of lining. Now pin ends of flounce at head corners of bed. Distribute fullness evenly; baste and stitch wrong sides of material together.

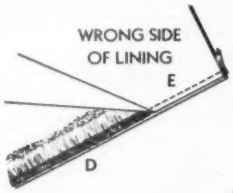




Place on bed as in B. Whip flounce to overhang, as at C.

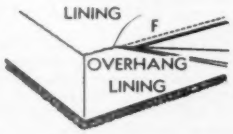
To make spread:

Cut lining pieces exact size of spread and overhang. Now take the bedspread material and baste fringe along bottom edge of overhang on right side, as at D. Lay



lining right side down over fringe, and stitch as at E. Turn right side out and press.

Place lining over spread, wrong sides together. Seam overhang to top of spread, right sides together,



using a $\frac{3}{8}$-inch seam. Catch spread and lining in with this stitching, as at F. Turn corners squarely or round them to fit your bed. Press open.

To finish seams, put spread on bed, wrong side out. Bring lining of overhang up and turn under seam allowance along stitching line. Whip it to the seam all the way around two sides and foot of bed, taking care that no stitches go through the right side. Press finished spread. Work with iron at bed, if necessary, to make sure each seam is true, and to remove wrinkles.

To make headboard cover:

Center right side of fabric to headboard. Place lining on back of headboard. Pin and fit as shown in G. Use thumbtacks to hold grain of fabric in correct position until you can put pins into it. Work from center top down on each

Be the Happy Owner-

... a Kitchen Built for You

IN FRIENDLY, LIVABLE WOOD!

No need to wait, to dream, to hope. This Kitchen Maid kitchen can be yours now—in your present home or the home you plan to build. Tailored to your taste in any of four soft Kitchen Maid colors or white, it will be the apple of your eye and the envy of your friends. Strong hardwood construction, lovely Flo-Line styling, quiet, easy-operating drawers that won't chip or rust, solid shelves, sturdy Resinite doors, special units for trays, towels, food, cutlery. These and a host of other features make Kitchen Maid today's best buy in kitchens. See your dealer soon for *free* planning help. For your copy of colorful idea booklet showing 10 model kitchens with plans and details send 10 cents with coupon below.

Swing-out shelves in corner unit bring pots and pans within easy reach. Removable for cleaning.

Smooth, Flo-Line surfaces are warm and friendly to the touch. Rounded for easy cleaning.

KITCHEN MAID
FIRST AND BEST IN KITCHENS

Write for This Booklet →

The Kitchen Maid Corporation, 113 Snowden St., Andrews, Ind.
Enclosed is 10 cents in coin for which please send me your colorful booklet "Kitchen Hints" with pictures and plans of 10 model kitchens.
☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Look for this sign in your dealer's window. It signifies his skill and recommends him to you as a member of the nation's oldest kitchen planning organization.

New Walls for Old Without Replastering

Do your cracked walls need redecorating? Do you have unfinished wallboard you'd like to look like lovely plaster? Then you'll welcome an amazing new product called DRAMEX. DRAMEX colors like paint and resurfaces like plaster . . . all in ONE coat. And it's inexpensive.

BEFORE It's a problem, isn't it? . . . how to redecorate those walls with cracks and blemishes. Ordinary paint won't hide the flaws and replastering is so expensive.

Now you can redecorate cracked walls—without replastering. A new and different paint called DRAMEX fills cracks and nail holes—hides blemishes—as it colors. One coat gives you a new wall surface . . . plaster-hard, beautifully colored and finished. Be your own decorator by using any of the lovely colors shown below—or you can intermix colors to create your own smart shade.

DRAMEX COLORS

SEAFOAM GREEN
BUTTER YELLOW
SILVER GRAY
PEACH BLOSSOM
MODERN IVORY
AZURE BLUE
BLUSH PINK
GOLDEN CREAM

AFTER The walls of the above room were resurfaced and redecorated with one coat of Peach Blossom DRAMEX. The cost of the DRAMEX used was only $6.40.

DRAMEX — perfected by makers of Bondex, world's largest-selling cement paint — is an ideal finish for wallboard rooms. Builders are using it in fine new homes. Just tape and seal the joints—apply DRAMEX —and you have lovely "living room" walls. No cracks or blemishes. No tape marks showing through. DRAMEX mixes easily with water — dries in 4 hours — has no paint-y odor. It's actually fun to use.

Dramex is available at better paint dealers everywhere. For the name and address of your nearest Dramex dealer . . . PHONE ANY WESTERN UNION OFFICE ANYWHERE IN THE U. S. A. (by number) AND ASK FOR "OPERATOR 25." In Canada, write The Reardon Co., Ltd., Montreal 1.

WHERE CAN YOU BUY DRAMEX?

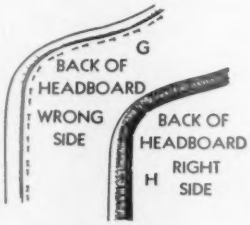
© THE REARDON CO. • 1951

How to make a bedspread

Continued from preceding page

side, pinning all the way. Remove, trim surplus a generous seam's width beyond pins, and stitch front cover and lining together. Press seams open.

Turn cover right side out and slip over headboard. (If sides of



headboard are narrower at bottom than at top, leave the narrow part open. Whip edges together when slipcover is turned right side out and in place on headboard.)

Pin fringe around edge of slipcover on seam. Replace pins with tacking stitches to hold fringe in place, as in H.

To make a decorative bolster:

Use drill, ticking, or sailcloth. From this cut two circles for ends and a strip as long as the width of bed and wide enough to fit around circles. Fill bolster with kapok or feathers and close it completely with a whipstitch. Or, you can leave an opening on the underside so pillows can be inserted.

Cut bolster cover all in one piece. It should be size of roll plus additional length equal to diameter of

one of the circles, plus 2 inches. Place cover over roll, center it, fold in ends as in I, whip in place. Finish with fringe tacked in place around bolster ends as shown in J. A 5-inch piece of fringe rolled together as at K makes a tassel for center.

Must kids fight?

Continued from page 174

parents because they treated him too harshly. Like too many parents, they had only one recourse when any difficulty arose; they shouted and spanked. They offered no comfort or understanding. When a youngster is treated with violence, he may bend over backward to avoid invoking his parents' wrath. His hostility must have *some* outlet, so he may turn it on himself, as Jay did.

On the other hand, 13-year-old Lynn's parents were *too* indulgent. They had always coddled and fussed over her; had given in to every whim; had never made any demands on her; fought her battles for her. When a youngster is pampered and overindulged in this way, she cannot possibly develop any self-reliance or any feeling of independence. She can't feel capable of solving problems on her own, or of standing up for her rights. She feels too inadequate to do anything but run to her parents for protection. Naturally, she feels very frustrated and resentful.

Harold, the boy who pushed the little girl down the steps is typical of the third group. He was the younger of two children—his sister was three years older, a lovely-looking and particularly precocious child. Harold was expected to equal her in every way, at school, at camp, in dealings with other youngsters. He couldn't help but feel bitter toward parents who seemed only to want him to measure up to some ideal they had conceived, and never considered his capacities and limitations.

You may not recognize that any of these patterns exist in your home, and yet your youngsters may be seriously hostile and aggressive. In that case, it might be advisable for you to seek outside help, so that your child's problems may be studied and your home situation analyzed.

Don't get the idea, though, that unless you find out *why* your youngster is so aggressive, you can do nothing to improve his behavior. Sure, it is useful to know the reasons why he acts as he does. But you can do a lot to help him even if you don't know the exact cause of his excessive aggressiveness.

The most important thing you can do is to let him know you don't condemn him for his behavior, and that no matter how he acts, he can count on you for understanding and help. Then you can encourage him to express his inner feelings in indirect, harmless ways: through play, through hobbies, through active participation in household responsibilities.

This isn't to say that you should fill up his life for him. He should feel free to express *his* interests and feelings, and to spend his time the way he wants to, with the friends he chooses. He should feel free to pick his own hobbies, his own playthings, and to decide which household jobs he wants to take over.

Naturally, the more satisfying and interesting he feels his life to be, the less time and energy he will have for fighting, or for sulking. And the less he will *need* to resort to violent, aggressive behavior.

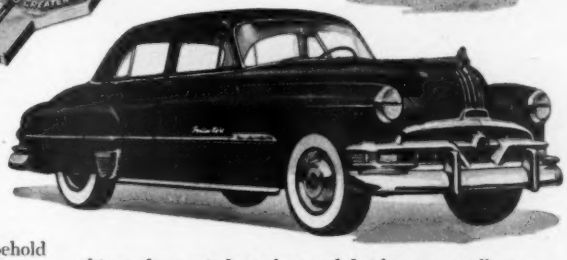
Cadillac

OLDSMOBILE

Buick

Everybody's looking at the KEY VALUES FOR 1951

PONTIAC



ALL THE NEW GENERAL MOTORS CARS for 1951 are now on display.

The finest models yet produced by Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick and Cadillac—they are centers of attraction everywhere.

You will find each as thrilling to drive as it is to behold—each distinguished by new advances in styling and ease of handling that have been years in the making.

For each has benefited from the continuing program carried on, year after year, by GM's research, engineering and production staffs to develop betterments in materials and construction for use by all General Motors cars.

This exploration is concerned with a multitude of things—from window glass and finishes to metallurgy and the chemistry of fuels. The net result is the richer beauty, finer quality and superb performance that make the new GM cars the key values for 1951.

We believe they will supply the better transportation millions of Americans still need, and invite your inspection—at the showrooms of your local GM dealers.

Standard equipment, accessories and trim illustrated are subject to change without notice.

GENERAL MOTORS

"MORE AND BETTER THINGS FOR MORE PEOPLE"

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC
BODY BY FISHER • GMC TRUCK & COACH

Your key to Greater Value
The Key to a GENERAL MOTORS *car*

CHEVROLET

Hear HENRY J. TAYLOR *on the air every Monday evening over the ABC Network, coast to coast.*

Surely you want the loveliest linoleum!

California Originals by Pabco

Distinguished linoleum with real character and style for every room in your home. Choose from 27 exquisite colors and designs.

Pabco soil-sealed quality assures easy-cleaning* and superior wear.

*For perfect floor care — use Pabco Linoleum Cleaner and Pabco Self-Polishing Wax

"Pabco Home Decorating Guide"—our full-color booklet—available to you for ten cents in coin. Write Decoration Section, nearest office.

Illustrated: Arrowhead Green
Material cost for an average-sized room, approximately $44.50

Pabco Products Inc., New York 16, Chicago 54, San Francisco 19
Makers also of Pabco Paint, Shingles, Roofing, Building Materials, Insulation

Income tax

Continued from page 13

platters and bowls. He, like Tom, deducted his expense, but the deduction was not allowed.

Allen, the government held, was working in wood *primarily for recreation*, and as a hobby, despite the incidental income. Tom, on the other hand, proved he was primarily engaged in producing income.

These two rulings are clear, but what if you earn $100 or $250 in your spare time? Can you or can't you deduct? If you have such a claim, the government will want complete facts in order to make a ruling. If you can prove this extra activity is primarily income, you can deduct. If not, you cannot deduct expenses, although the extra income is taxable.

The second way to look for a tax savings under business deductions is to check all allowable *personal* deductions to see if any can be listed as *business* deductions. Here is how the same expense can cut your tax payment by being deducted on Page 2 of the tax form instead of on Page 3.

Ralph D..... rented a room in his house to a young college student. It was such a minor item that Ralph never thought of the renting as a nonbusiness activity for gain, although he included the rent in reporting his gross income of $4,000. And since his personal deductions for contributions, interest, taxes, etc. came to less than $400, Ralph filled out Short Form 1040 and claimed the standard personal deduction of 10 percent of his adjusted gross, or $400. That left his taxable income at $3,600.

A year later, on the advice of a friend, Ralph figured his allowable nonbusiness deductions in connection with renting out that room. In addition to such costs as redecorating, he found that since that room represented one-seventh of his house, he could deduct one-seventh of his costs for light, heat, and utilities, and one-seventh of his payments for mortgage interest and property taxes, and claim these deductions as business, rather than personal, expenses.

Ralph found that he actually had $100 he could claim as a business deduction. That reduced his adjusted gross income to $3,900. And since he could take 10 percent, or $390 as his standard deduction for personal expenses, it reduced his net income to $3,510, and saved the taxes on $90.

It's to your advantage, too, to scan all *personal* expenses for items that can be deducted from gross income to lower the adjusted gross.

It is generally known that any loss suffered from the sale of a personal residence is not deductible. But if you have to move from your home before it is sold, and it stands empty, you can deduct the costs of maintaining the property until the sale. These would include the cost of heat, taxes, and other necessary expenses.

When it comes to taxes, you

NEWS FLASH

As we go to press, PABCO LINOLEUM has just been presented the FASHION ACADEMY GOLD MEDAL AWARD for 1951!

Acclaimed the loveliest linoleum in the land! See all these exquisite colors and designs at your nearest Pabco Dealer

NOW

must believe the government and not your own eyes. For you can live in a house without it being your residence, and you can have it considered a residence without living in it. For example:

If you buy houses with the idea of fixing them up and selling them at a profit, the money you spend is a business expense, the house is a capital asset, and those expenses are deductible. If you lose money on the deal, the loss is deductible.

But if you start building a house for a home and have to sell before the house is occupied, and you suffer a loss, that loss is not deductible. Your intention was to have a personal residence. Your intent decides your tax status.

Also, if you intend to sell your residence and fix it up for sale by painting, improving the grounds, etc., and sell at once, you can deduct these costs as expenses against making the sale. But if you do the fixing up and don't sell your house for several months or a year, you may only be allowed to deduct *part* of the cost in the form of depreciation. And if the government feels you fixed up the house *before* you decided to sell, to improve your home for yourself, none of the expenses are deductible. Again, intent determines the taxability.

While it is true that you may find a source of tax savings in your house, be careful! This is probably one of the trickiest sections affecting the average taxpayer, and nothing can be taken for granted in advance. Practically every claim has to be settled on an individual basis, with the individual facts determining the tax ruling. Deductions arising from the sale of a house should never be claimed without expert advice.

There's a great deal of confusion in regard to deductible and nondeductible personal expenses. If you itemize instead of taking the standard deduction, be sure on every item. Health and accident insurance premiums are deductible only to the extent that they can be included in medical costs. Life insurance premiums are not deductible.

You can run into trouble by deducting loss that's not allowed. If your diamond ring is *stolen*, you can deduct the loss (if not covered by insurance). But if you merely *lose* the ring, the loss is not deductible. The determining factor in allowing a personal loss is usually whether or not you could be considered negligent. If a city water main breaks and your kitchen is flooded, you can deduct the loss. The breaking of a city main is an "act of God." If you forget to turn off the faucet, it's an act of negligence. If one of the kids wrecks the kitchen that way, you'll have to ask for a ruling.

Some of the worst headaches are mistakes in claiming dependents.

In order to be a legal dependent, a person must be more closely related to you than cousin, must receive more than half of his support from you, and cannot have an income of over $500.

Two children who contribute to the support of a parent cannot each claim an exemption or partial exemption. The one who is held to contribute more than half of the support gets the *total* exemption; the other cannot deduct at all.

If your young son earns $499 in a year, he needn't report it, and you can claim him as a dependent, if you furnish more than half his actual support. If he earns $500, he must file a return, and you cannot claim him as a dependent, thus losing the $600 exemption.

Take every deduction to which you think you are honestly entitled, but don't crowd or look for loopholes. Don't allow your sympathies with yourself to affect your judgment. The government considers your *intent*. If it feels your intentions are to evade a just tax, you will be embarrassed morally and financially.

You can, for example, legally pay your children salaries of $499 for employee services rendered, deduct their salaries as business expenses, and still claim them as dependents if you provide the required support. But the government is very suspicious of these family salaries. If you make such a deduction, you will have to prove that you would pay a stranger the same salary for the same services. You wouldn't pay a neighbor's child $499 a year for locking your store every Saturday night. You can't "hire" your son that way.

4. Avoid claiming expenditures as expenses

An *expense* is a charge against income, and may be deducted in full. An *expenditure* is a charge against capital, and must be deducted over a period of years as depreciation. One landlord repaired a roof on a tenant's house; another landlord put on a new roof. The cost was about the same. But the first man, who repaired, could deduct the entire amount as an expense. The second man had to depreciate. The *repair* of a roof is considered a necessary expense in maintaining the property at its previous level, while a new roof prolongs the life and increases the value of the house.

A car bought for business use would be an expenditure, and depreciated. A new set of tires would be an expense, and wholly deductible. If you use a car partly for business, only the business percentage of expenses and expenditures are deductible.

If a doctor buys magazines for his patients to read, that is a business expense. A new text on some phase of medicine is an expenditure, since it increases his knowledge or value.

If you use your car a great deal in your business, you may be allowed to depreciate it in three years. If the business use is light, you may have to depreciate it over a five-year period.

At the present time, it would probably be to your advantage to have a longer schedule, since it gives you a deduction in each of five high tax years, instead of only three. Better find out what the

[*Turn to page 207*

Well-designed, well-made, these Dundee towels

feel as good as they look, dry as well as they wear.

Their fresh colors and striking patterns

will keep your bathroom in style for years.

Dundee Towels

The Name To Remember When Buying Towels

At Better Stores Everywhere

DUNDEE MILLS, INC., Griffin, Ga. • Showrooms: 40 Worth St., New York City

Other Dundee Fabrics: DIAPERS • FLANNELETTES • DUNFAST ALL-PURPOSE COTTONS

1,001 DECORATING IDEAS

in the big, new **SHERWIN-WILLIAMS** *paint and color*

Style Guide

You will want to be one of the first to see the new Sherwin-Williams Paint and Color Style Guide. Here are authentic answers to the questions every homemaker has about decorating:

"What colors shall I use?"

"What will go best with my rugs and furniture?"

"How can we make our home look modern and attractive without spending more than we can afford?"

This wonderful new book with its giant-size pictures in full color, shows you how actual rooms look with various color schemes, all correctly styled, to suit every taste. It will show you how to bring new colors and new beauty into your home.

See it — borrow it — at your Sherwin-Williams Dealer

Free Lending Service

Ask the Sherwin-Williams Dealer to loan you a copy of the Style Guide to take home for a day or two. Look for his name under "Paint" in the Classified Telephone Directory. Better get your request in early.

The New Guide to Authentic Color Styling "WHAT GOES WITH WHAT"

by The Sherwin-Williams Decorating Studios

100 GORGEOUS BIG PAGES
175 FULL-COLOR PICTURES
COLOR SCHEMES GALORE

Living Rooms, Dining Rooms, Bedrooms, Kitchens, Baths, Playrooms, Exteriors

SEE IT AT THE DEALER WHO SELLS **SHERWIN-WILLIAMS® PAINTS**

© 1951, The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS AND ITS ALLIED COMPANIES LEAD THE WORLD IN PAINT RESEARCH

Income tax

Continued from page 205

government will allow, based on your business use of the car.

Of course, your big danger in calling an expenditure an expense, is that when you lose the deduction, there's that 6-percent penalty on the delinquent amount.

5. Deduct where most advantageous

As the experience of Ralph D..... showed, it's to your advantage when claiming the standard 10-percent deduction to see how much of your personal expense can be deducted from gross income as a business deduction. Anything that reduces your adjusted gross income reduces your tax.

Certain taxes which cannot be deducted as personal taxes when itemized, such as federal excise taxes, hunting and fishing licenses, and auto inspection fees, *may* be deducted as business expenses if so incurred.

6. List general expenses in detail and keep supporting statements

Sometimes the government will accept an estimated figure on expenses if the figure seems reasonable. But this is a favor. If it demands exact figures and supporting bills and receipts and you can't produce them, you may lose the deduction. It's a good idea to key-number each supporting statement to the tax schedule it fits. This will make filling out the return easier, give you a comprehensive view of your financial conduct, and satisfy government questions.

7. Choose the best tax form for your purpose

You have a choice of three tax forms, each with advantages.

Form 1040A: May be used *only* if your gross income is under $5,000, collected as wages, with no more than $100 income from other sources. It is simple to fill out, because the government does all the figuring for you.

It allows 10 percent of your income to be deducted for nonbusiness deductions, but *does not* allow you to deduct any business, travel, or reimbursed expenses.

It will save money for the employee who has no business expenses and whose itemized personal expenses would be less than the 10 percent allowed.

Short Form 1040: May be used by any taxpayer whose adjusted gross income (income after business deductions) is under $5,000. It's to your advantage if you're a wage earner, as it allows you to deduct away-from-home-overnight-travel and business, and local reimbursed expenses, as well as deductions for expenses in earning extra income. The 10 percent of adjusted gross income allowed as a standard deduction for personal expenses will benefit a taxpayer whose actual expenses are less.

Long Form 1040: *May* be used by any taxpayer, and *must* be used if your *adjusted* gross income is over $5,000. It is the only form that allows you to itemize personal deductions. If your legitimate personal deductions are more than the standard allowance, you will save by itemizing.

Since the 1949 provision relating to split incomes, there is no reason for the average taxpayer to consider a *separate* return. Its use is usually limited to certain cases where husband and wife each have suffered large capital losses.

A joint return is usually best. Even though your wife has no income, she is allowed a taxpayer's exemptions. On a separate return, you couldn't claim support of your wife's niece or nephew. On a joint return, in which your wife assumes the status of an equal taxpayer (and is equally liable), she can claim a $600 exemption for support of that same niece.

The only way to find out which form will save you money is to try them out. If you have done everything correctly up to this point, you will find the most advantageous form without trouble.

8. Make a trial draft in pencil

It's easier to erase on the same form than to spoil a dozen that you go at in ink before you're sure of every detail.

9. Check your addition!

It's silly to be one of the million taxpayers who increase their taxes by failing to add correctly. Even if you're good at arithmetic, the tired mind can play tricks. Call in a fresh observer for that final check.

10. When in doubt, find out in advance

The greatest tax expert in the country—your local tax office—is ready to help you make out a correct return. Do what the experts do. Bring down those doubtful and borderline cases and find out where you stand. If you take a chance on a doubtful item, it may cost you an extra 6 percent, or even more.

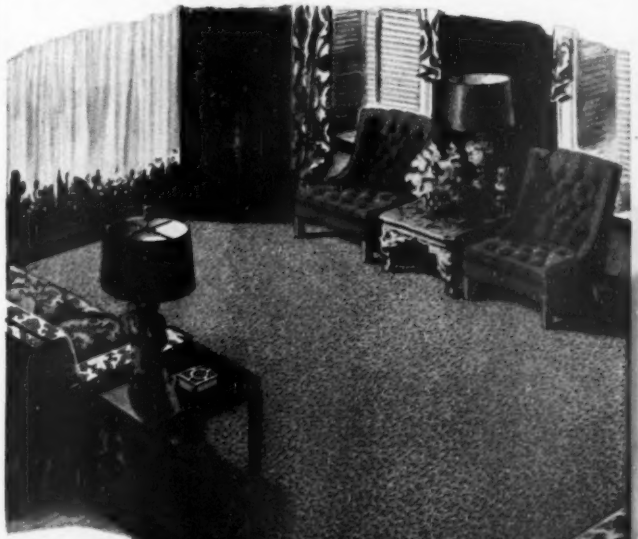
Many people hesitate to consult their tax office for advice because they are afraid the government men won't allow them to claim certain deductions. But remember this: *Between January 1 and March 15*, you can claim *anything you think right*. The government men may *advise* you not to make a claim, but the income tax is a self-assessment tax, and you are the final authority on what you want to put down *until* your account is audited. Then, if you are in the wrong, you'll pay interest. If you ask for aid *after* March 15, the local office can deny any claims it considers incorrect.

Taxes are up and going up, but your *correct* tax is the *lowest* tax. Don't add up your mounting tax bill by being careless or reckless. Define the terms, apply them to your situation, and when in doubt, find out in advance. You'll be money ahead.

There is a Lovely NEW

OLSON RUG

in Your OLD Rugs, Clothing



"Rug Magic"!

Saves up to ½

It's All So Easy! Write for beautiful FREE *Olson Rug Catalog* in full colors that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and sent at our expense to the Factory, where . . .

By Famous Olson Process we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wool and other valuable materials in worn carpets, rugs, clothing; then picker, card, bleach, spin, dye and weave lovely, NEW, deeply tufted . . .

Two-Sided Broadloom rugs with the thrilling twist-weave beauty and "feel" of luxury-priced wool rugs—at a fraction of the cost.

Choice of 52 Colors, Patterns, *Any Size* —up to 16 feet wide, seamless and *any* length:

Solid Colors · Tweed Blends · Two-tone · Early American · Oriental Designs · Embossed Effects · Florals · Ovals

Factory-to-You. We don't have agents or sell thru stores. We guarantee to please or pay for your materials. Over 3 Million customers. *Our 77th year dealing direct with the home.*

Chicago · New York · San Francisco

Orders Completed in One Week

BROADLOOM woven Reversible for double luxury

FREE *Catalog in Colors*

Mail this Coupon or 1c Postcard to—

OLSON RUG CO., E-20, Chicago 41, Ill.

Please mail Book of Rugs, Model Rooms Free to

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

© OPC 1951

Have you ever realized that you can have a Beautyrest* of your own—with all its luxury *comfort*—for the price of about half an orange a day?

Here's how it figures out. Beautyrest is priced at $69.50. Included is a 10-year guarantee. Divide the price by the 10 years, and you find Beautyrest costs only $6.95 a year—about 2¢ a night.

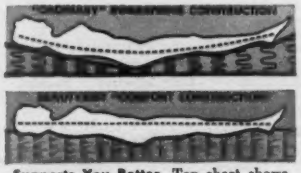
YES! The world's most luxurious mattress—slept on by Sultans and Presidents—and it's yours for the price of about half an orange a day.

Mrs. John D. Sheehy of Memphis, Tenn. put it in her own words: "My Beautyrest is 22 years old. And it's still comfortable." A great value buy. At your dealer's. (Matching Beautyrest Box Spring, only $69.50.)

Of course, you can afford BEAUTYREST luxury!

Yours for the price of about half an orange a day!

Made Differently—Proof: Full glass of water, placed on any of 837 springs in Beautyrest will not spill when near-by springs are pushed down. Reason: Springs act independently, *not tied together*. Give perfect, *"Levelized Support"* all over.



Supports You Better. Top chart shows how ordinary, *tied-together* mattress lets body sag. Reason: Springs pull each other down. But Beautyrest *independent* construction (bottom chart) prevents sagging—gives body correct, *even* support.

Lasts Longer—At the United States Testing Co., leading mattresses were tested under 275-pound "Torture Tester" roller. Beautyrest lasted over twice as long as any other mattress tested. Took 740,744 more poundings.

TESTS PROVE BEAUTYREST FIRMEST!

Dr. Taylor

A test that was made recently at the United States Testing Co. by Dr. T. Smith Taylor proved Beautyrest the firmest of ALL mattresses tested.

Proof: A man was lowered onto heat-treated plastic sheets covering the mattress. When this plastic cooled, the depth his body had sunk into the mattress was measured. Beautyrest proved FIRMEST, the most "Levelized" of all!

Only Simmons makes BEAUTYREST

ALSO FROM THE HOUSE OF SIMMONS: Beautyrest Box Spring ideal companion to Beautyrest Mattress, $69.50. Deepsleep* Mattress, Hide-A-Bed,* Babybeauty* Mattress, Ace* Spring.

*TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE. COPR. 1951 BY SIMMONS CO., MDSE. MART, CHICAGO, ILL.

Compact sewing center which can be set up quickly with little effort is this one built into Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Hahn's porch. The Hahns paneled the porch with cedar, built in an ironing board, and added a drop table to the wall. The table is used for sorting the family laundry—also for games

When the drop table is down, the Hahn's porch provides an ideal spot for children—there's plenty of room to play. Cedar paneling, colorful carpeting, and built-ins make a pleasant, useful room of this former porch. Perhaps you have a porch that offers the same possibilities for remodeling

Photographs: de Gennaro

In a few minutes, the Dr. Norman Mellors get a complete sewing center from this storage wall. They let down the cutting board, place the sewing machine at right angles to it. Shelves, drawers store sewing equipment within reach

Sewing centers that disappear

These can be set up for sewing, and stored in the wall when not in use

By Pauline Graves

Close cupboard doors, put up the cutting board—the sewing center disappears into the wall. Sewing-machine cabinet becomes table. With sewing center hidden, room is used as a den, playroom. Designer: Herman O. Ruhneu

COMPARISON
proves their superiority!

LEADERS IN QUALITY FOR 50 YEARS
LYON

LYON KITCHENS

MADE OF STEEL . . . FOR DURABILITY AND BEAUTY

LYON METAL PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED
General Offices: 347 Monroe Avenue, Aurora, Illinois
Factories: AURORA, ILLINOIS • YORK, PENNSYLVANIA
Sold Nationally through Direct Factory Dealers

Better Engine Performance Starts Here!...

Scientifically Engineered

MARVEL MYSTERY OIL

More than thirty years of constant scientific research and experimentation by Emerol Engineers have made Marvel Mystery Oil the best specialized automotive lubricant. In modern high compression engines, Marvel Mystery Oil is a must!

- Stops dry firing in upper cylinder area
- Protects rings, valves and pistons
- Quiets high compression ping
- Provides smoother engine performance

Use Marvel Mystery Oil in your crankcase, in your gas tank, or with a Marvel Top Cylinder Oiler.

Marvelize your car at your dealer today or write for free information. Dept. 127

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
242 West 69th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

By-the-yard foam rubber

—key to easier handyman projects

By Walter E. Burton

Have you discovered foam rubber as a handyman material? Light, clean, durable, and incapable of packing down, it brings almost any upholstering job within easy reach.

Working with foam rubber demands little more than the ability to wield shears and spread cement. Its cost is more than offset by the ease with which you can handle it.

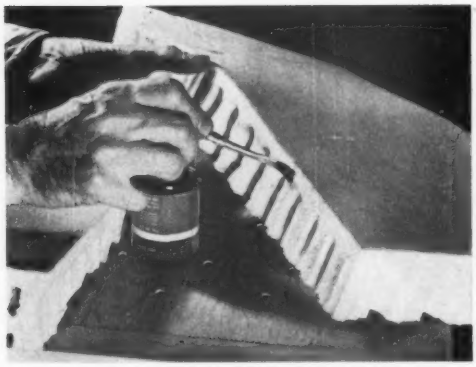
You can buy foam rubber in solid sheets from 1/8 inch thick up to about 1 1/4 inches, and in cored utility stock from 3/4 inch to 4 1/2 inches. If you can't find a piece big enough for your job, you simply cement two pieces together.

Photographs: Burton

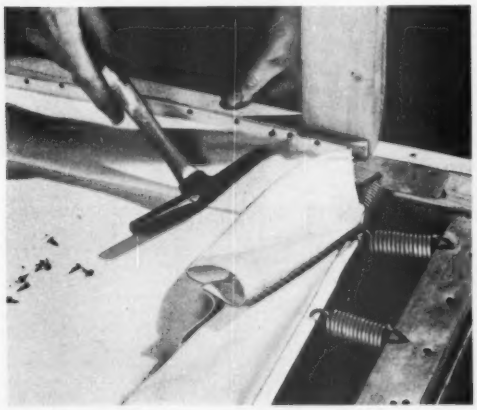
Make a pattern. Before you cut a slab of foam rubber, make a paper pattern, whether you are upholstering the seat, back, or arm of a piece of furniture. You can mark the foam with an inexpensive ball-point pen, a china marking pencil, or a moistened indelible pencil

Cutting: Foam rubber can be cut and shaped easily with ordinary shears dipped in water. For a snug fit under pressure, cut each piece a little larger than pattern.

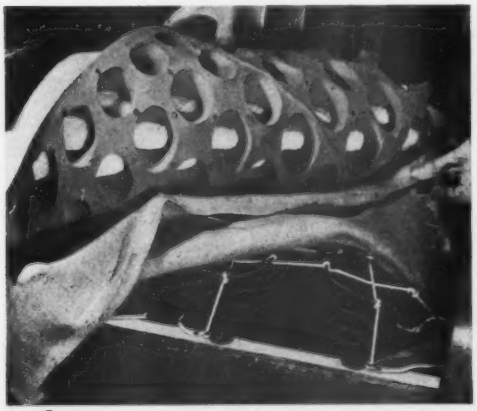
Add 1/4 inch all around on small pieces, 3/8 inch on easy-chair cushions, 1 1/2 inches on the length for your davenport

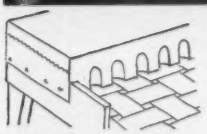


Over solid surfaces. You can use foam rubber over a solid seat of either wood or metal. You must, however, provide ventilating holes, so air can escape when pressure is applied. Hold foam in place with tacking strips, or secure to base with cement plus a tacked cover



Over suspended diaphragm. Coil springs, 3 inches apart, are hooked in metal strips nailed to wood frame. Canvas diaphragm is sewed to wire frame, which is hooked on springs. Then edges of canvas are tacked to wood frame, with enough slack to let the springs stretch



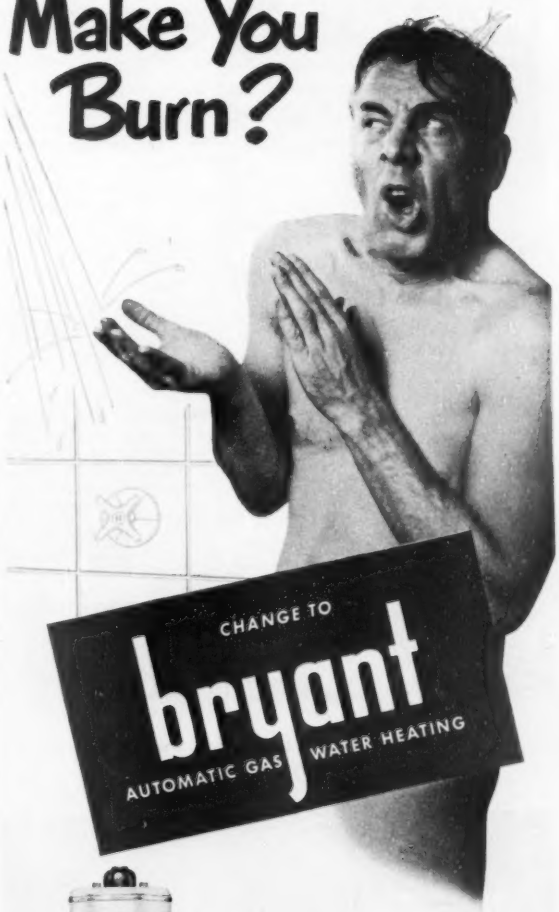


Mounting over springs. In reupholstering, you often can use original coil springs. Use a layer of burlap over springs to lessen wear on foam. Or use tacked canvas webbing (left), spacing strips for good ventilation

More on next page

DO FRIGID SHOWERS

Make You Burn?



THE NATION'S LEADER IN AUTOMATIC GAS HEATING SINCE 1908

Ever been soaped up, only to have the hot water turn suddenly cold? Old-fashioned methods of water heating will do it every time. That's the signal to switch to Bryant.

The famous Bryant Blue Seal Automatic Gas Water Heater adds years of enjoyment to your life by the simple process of providing *all* the hot water you want... *when* you want it... for *every* household need... *automatically*. Just turn a tap... hot water's *always* there.

Remember this, too . . . Bryant is *built* to last *years* longer!

Let the pup be furnace man ... and water boy too!

bryant
AUTOMATIC HEATING

BRYANT HEATER DIVISION, Dept. 31,
Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.,
17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

I am interested in Bryant Automatic Gas Water Heating. Please send more information.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

NU-STYLE
UNIT-KITCHEN CABINETS
are completely manufactured -ready to become part of your kitchen

Installation is no problem because NU-STYLE sectional units are furnished in graduated sizes that will fit any space.

Each cabinet is carton-packed separately with step-by-step instructions for installation enclosed.

NU-STYLE cabinets are made of clear Ponderosa Pine, sanded to satin smoothness for whatever finish you choose.

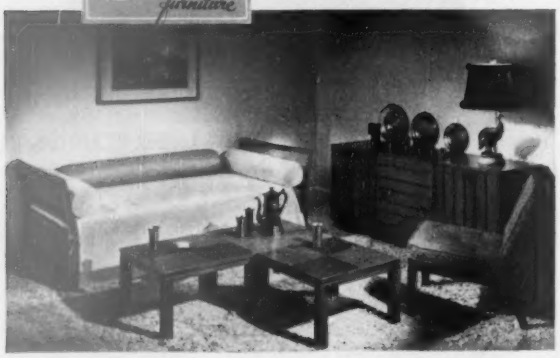
You may have them painted to suit your color scheme, or if you prefer, use a beautiful natural finish.

Have your Lumber Dealer assist you in planning your Kitchen. His experience and knowledge will be of valuable assistance to you.

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.
Dubuque, Iowa

SLIGH *furniture*

The famous "SLIGH" trade-mark assures you of fine Grand Rapids quality



'Cross Country

Send 10c in coin for new 'Cross Country folder in full color illustrating the complete line. Please address:

. . . the new furniture fashion for casual, informal living; as American as the covered wagon, as contemporary as a flight plan. *'Cross Country* is OPEN STOCK for living room, dining room and bedrooms, with many specialized and dual purpose designs for which *Sligh* has become so famous, as well as unit pieces that may be grouped together or used singly in carrying out your individual decorating ideas. Featured by fine stores . . . coast to coast.

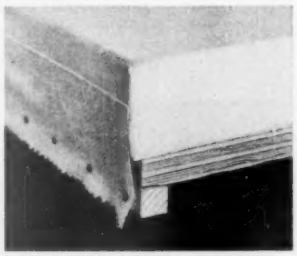
GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY • Grand Rapids, Michigan
Founder Member Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild
Associated Companies: Charles R. Sligh Co., Sligh-Lowry Furniture Co.

By-the-yard foam rubber

Over webbing. For maximum comfort, foam needs a base with some "give." An excellent, springy base for rubber cushions can be made of webbing. You can use flat strips of steel held by small springs, as is done in automobile seat construction. Or use wire webbing between springs

Cementing. Creating special shapes is simple. (Here, a pillow; fill center with foam scraps, then cover.) You can cement foam to foam, to a solid base, or to tacking tape (see below). Use almost any air-drying rubber cement. To join foam to foam, brush cement on both surfaces. Let dry about 5 minutes. Bring the surfaces together carefully

Tacking tape. Never tack foam in place; use tacking tape. Get special tape with one edge precoated for joining to foam, or apply rubber cement to muslin strips and let dry before cementing to foam. Brush cement on foam, let dry until tacky, then press tape into place one inch from edge of foam. Then drive all necessary tacks through tape



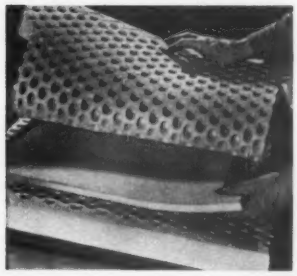
Square edge. Over any type of base, edging of foam rubber is a simple operation. Easiest is the square edge pictured. Cut foam ¼ inch oversize all around, to compensate for compression under pressure. Cement tacking tape to the vertical edge of foam and then tack overhang to base

Cushioned and feathered edges. For a cushioned edge, cut foam ¾ inch oversize all around. Cement tape to top surface, one inch in from edge. Tuck vertical edge under, so it lies against base (left). Draw tape down and tack. Feathered edge is similar except that foam is cut only ¼ inch oversize and lower edge is beveled off (right).

Begins on page 210

Fabric covering. When you cover foam rubber with fabric, make the cover just a little undersize, to allow for fabric stretch. As foam never packs down, no allowance need be made for that. Too tight a cover will compress foam, reduce comfort. Tacking strips can be cemented to foam rubber and then stitched to cover to prevent slipping

Plastic covering. When you use a plastic upholstering material, and especially one without a cloth backing, cover foam with muslin first. Otherwise the plasticizer in the cover may migrate into the rubber, making the plastic stiff and brittle. With shaped pieces, the cover may be cemented lightly to the padding



Shaped cushion. Foam-rubber slabs can be cemented together to give you any thickness you need. Here, a foam sandwich for a cushion is being made of two pieces of cored foam 2¼ inches thick, plus a solid sheet ¾ inch thick. Center piece is cut 2½ inches smaller all around to shape cushion. You can buy ready-made cushions as well

Loose-cushion edge. For a neat finish on a loose cushion or pillow, cut a strip of sheet foam 1½ inches narrower than the cushion edge. Center on cushion edge and cement in place. Put cement on exposed part of cushion edge and strip edge, let dry until tacky, and then pinch together. The result is a neat, almost invisible rounded joint

Crowning. You can achieve a desirable crown effect on an upholstered piece by building up the center with extra foam rubber. Or, for economy, you can use other materials under the foam sheet. Here, salvaged cotton and hair stuffing are being used to build up a side-to-side crown on a chair back. Before applying foam, stitch through filler and burlap a few times with heavy thread to hold filler in place

Wash away garbage with the great new General Electric Disposall!

WANT TO FORGET you ever saw garbage . . . ever had to handle the unsanitary mess?

Like to turn on the cold water and wash it away—out of your home, out of your life? *You can!*

Let the great new G-E Disposall® go to work for you—shredding food waste into tiny particles, flushing it away to sewer or septic tank!

Designed to fit practically every sink, the all-new, all-white G-E Disposall has wonderfully improved features inside and out.

And it has refinements on those features that have already made the Disposall a favorite appliance in over a quarter of a million American homes.

Step into your dealer's today and see the great new G-E Disposall! General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

HERE'S ALL YOU DO WITH THE G-E DISPOSALL!

1. You just scrape food waste into drain opening.

2. Turn the marvelous Twistop safety control. The Twistop locks into place during operation. This great G-E feature is stopper, strainer and safety control all in one.

3. Simply turn on cold water. Instantly the General Electric Disposall goes into action—grinding food waste into tiny bits.

An amazing G-E flow switch insures the proper amount of "flushing water" to wash away all food waste.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

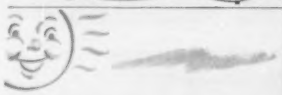
America's most versatile cooking appliance

Arvin Lectric Cook

GRILLS, FRIES, BAKES, TOASTS! Grills 16 hamburgers, fries bacon and eggs, toasts four sandwiches, bakes four big waffles. Cooking area equals 3 ten-inch skillets. Converts in seconds to a fully automatic waffle-baker. Heat control; signal light; expanding hinge; insulated base and handle. Beautifully finished. Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories. **$29.95**

Prices subject to change without notice.

Electric Housewares Division
Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind.
(Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)
Also makers of Arvin Toasters, Automatic Irons, Fan-Forced Heaters, Hot-R-Cool Heater-Fan.



Check your choice of
WESTERN VACATIONS

- ☐ Pacific Northwest: Coulee Dam—Mt. Rainier—Puget Sound—Olympic Peninsula
- ☐ Yellowstone Park
- ☐ Pacific Northwest—Yellowstone Park
- ☐ Yellowstone—Salt Lake City—Colorado Rockies
- ☐ Pacific Northwest—California
- ☐ Pacific Northwest—Victoria, Vancouver—Canadian Rockies

H. Sengstacken,
Passenger Traffic Manager,
711 Union Station, Chicago 6, Ill.
Please send free Milwaukee Road vacation booklets checked.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

THE MILWAUKEE ROAD

A Cutler-Hammer MULTI-BREAKER

in your new home

ENDS the blown fuse Nuisance forever!

A Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends the blown fuse nuisance forever. No longer will you have to hunt fuses in the dark . . . or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy. No longer will you have to stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse box wondering what to do. The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. When service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy. Nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye, even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than $8.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses."

CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers,* 1396 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

FREE BOOKLET *Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.*

CUTLER-HAMMER MULTI-BREAKER

How to get better table

What's wrong on this console table?

Take away the clutter

Photography, Inc.

Never clutter a table top. Remove useless accessories (empty candlesticks and books in top picture); leave space for gloves, keys, and mail. Group small knickknacks in units to give arrangement simplicity.

Tie together table and wall treatment. Tall branches are just what's needed to bridge gap between picture and table top in above arrangement.

arrangements

Begins on page 176

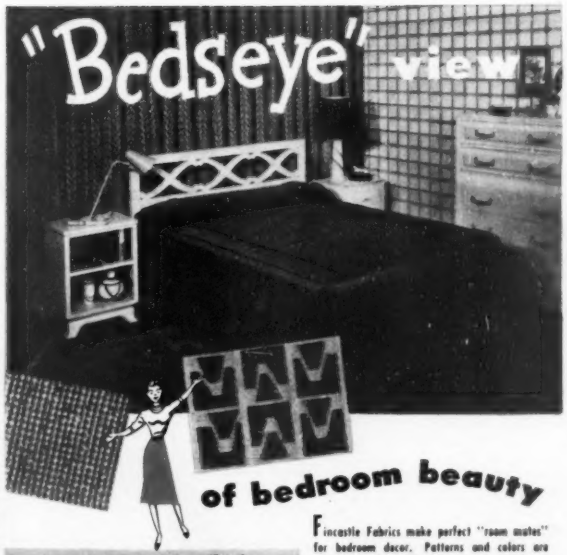
What's wrong on this bedside table?

Use small accessories, a big lamp

Stanley

Use accessories in scale with your table. Above, space is gained by replacing large photograph with smaller one on bedside table. Midget radio leaves room for books and also offers safer spot for storing reading glasses.

Provide good light for reading in bed. Tilted shade in picture indicates that lamp is too small. Taller lamp gives wider circle of light for reading.



of bedroom beauty

Fincastle Fabrics make perfect "room mates" for bedroom decor. Patterns and colors are designed to "live together" in harmony. The wall hanging illustrated is an interesting abstract, Style No. J51-106, the bedspread top is a solid nubby weave, Style No. 3469, and the skirt a tweed, Style No. 3699 . . . all of practical, durable, captivating cotton.

From living room to kitchen, there are Fincastle Fabrics that will do things for your home. Choose your own "good companions" at your favorite drapery shop or department store.

Fincastle Fabrics

FOR DRAPERIES, BEDSPREADS SLIP COVERS and UPHOLSTERY

Send 10c in coin for your copy of "Interiors Beautiful" . . . helpful booklet full of decorating suggestions.

LOUISVILLE TEXTILES, INC., 1329 McHENRY ST., LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

YOU CAN AFFORD $10,000 LIFE INSURANCE

CHECK YOUR RATE HERE!

Age	Monthly Rate Per $1,000
20	$ .88
25	.97
30	1.13
35	1.30
40	1.58
45	1.96
50	2.47

Rates quoted apply to standard risks.

AT these low rates, for age 35 as an example, a $10,000 policy costs you only $13 per month and will pay your beneficiary $10,000 or an income for life if you die during the expectancy period. This low cost, long-term policy has cash and loan values and protects you for your expectancy of life based on the CSO Mortality Table. Write now for complete details.

MAIL THIS COUPON

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. Dept. BH-31, Fort Wayne 1, Indiana

Please send me full details about your Low Cost Plan, which provides ample protection at low cost.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

*Date of Birth*_____

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Fort Wayne 1, Indiana

ITS NAME INDICATES ITS CHARACTER

Famous Americans

Thrilled by pace-setting

Engineers, stylists, bankers, architects, mechanics ...amazed any car offering so much could cost so little!

NEW IN MORE WAYS THAN CARS COSTING UP TO $1,000 MORE!

With your first look at this great new Dodge you'll see why people at a "Secret Preview" were impressed with its greater dollar value.

You'll see thrilling new beauty, bumper to bumper! Brilliant new styling . . . exciting new features that make traditional Dodge value greater than ever before!

But the greatest thrill of all will come with your first ride . . . when you "float" down roads that stop other cars! You'll glide right over the rough rutted roads and streets that jarred and "hammered" you in the past. *There's never been a ride like this before!*

ROOMIER THAN EVER! With all its sleek lines—the 1951 Dodge gives you even more headroom than ever! More stretch-out roominess than cars costing up to $1,000 more! "Watchtower" visibility in every direction! Greater-than-ever safety, comfort, driving pleasure.

You'll find it's *fun* to drive this great new Dodge. And you'll enjoy the admiration it draws wherever you drive it!

GO SEE IT TODAY! You'll see why we say *cars costing up to $1,000 more can't match this combination of new beauty, extra room, riding ease and famous Dodge dependability!*

NEW RICHLY APPOINTED INTERIOR. Handsome two-tone Morocco grain effect on the instrument panel and the window sills—in dashing contrast to the luxurious new tailored upholstery fabrics.

TED WILLIAMS—*"When I first* saw this new 1951 Dodge, its smart look, its new engineering advances made me put it in the expensive car class," says Ted Williams, baseball's great left-handed slugger.

BETTY HUTTON—*"It's so big,* so roomy and with greater visibility for every passenger," says Betty Hutton,* famous for her own exuberant way of putting over a song. "And so luxuriously appointed inside and out."

*Soon to be seen in Cecil B. DeMille's "THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH" A Paramount Release—Color by Technicolor

DALE CARNEGIE — *"I think I know* what influences people, and this new car will do it," says Dale Carnegie, author of "How to Win Friends and Influence People" and "How to Stop Worrying and Start Living."

JOHN ROBERT POWERS —*"I could hardly believe* a car offering so much in the way of smart lines, economy and ruggedness could sell at so low a price," says John Robert Powers, discoverer of cover girls.

style... new kind of ride!

DODGE DEPENDABILITY VALUE

SEE "SHOWTIME . . . U.S.A." ABC TELEVISION NETWORK

NEW "WATCHTOWER" VISIBILITY! Your 1951 Dodge gives you an even wider, bigger "picture window" in the rear. Wider windshield, with narrower "posts"—for even greater visibility and safety.

NEW ORIFLOW SHOCK ABSORBERS! A new principle that "floats" Dodge down roughest roads that stop other cars. New smoothness over roads that jarred and "hammered" you in the past!

New 1951

DODGE

Just a few dollars more than the lowest-priced cars!

If it's a low-cost house you want . . .

1-Eliminate expensive trimmings

Inexpensive tricks—combination of clapboard with board and batten on walls, car siding on entrance porch, projecting trellis, patterned brickwork, a green-and-white color scheme—attract your eyes

Even in these high-priced days, you can still build a good low-cost house. A *good* house makes good use of space, good use of materials, and is attractive in line and detail.

You can build such a house in three ways. These examples show you how it can be done.

By Mort Reed, Jr.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

No door separates living room from kitchen. Instead, this low storage unit for table pads and porch equipment blocks view between rooms

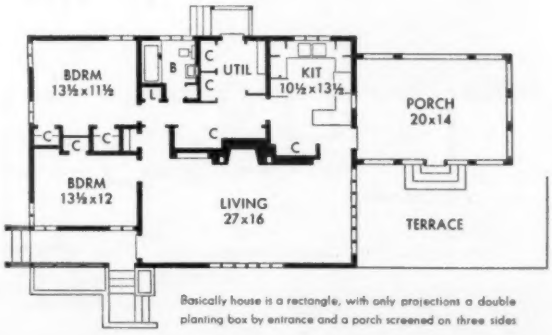
Large casements in living room, screened porch, and broad brick terrace take advantage of lake view and breeze. House is placed so trees keep roof shaded

After a glance at the Earl Suddoth house near Memphis, you might think, "It looks pretty fancy to me." Robert E. Brown, A.I.A., would reply that the tricks he used are what distinguish a plain house from an eye-catcher.

The house is full of contrasting pattern, color, and texture—of brick, of wood, of roofing, of windowpanes. Shadows from protruding brick in the foundation wall, from a vertical trellis by the front door, and from an open overhang provide added sparkle.

Windows are aimed for best view, air, and light toward the lake that forms a crescent around the house, while the house as a whole snuggles under tall shade trees that repel the brunt of Mississippi Valley heat.

More on next page



Basically house is a rectangle, with only projections a double planting box by entrance and a porch screened on three sides

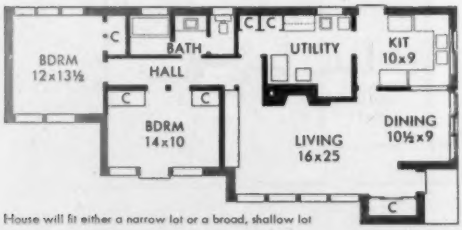
Pan cabinet occupies wall space near range. Pots and pans hang on hooks or lie on flat base, putting them all within quick and quiet reach

Living room is full of space—low-cost space. High, sloping ceiling with exposed rafters saves cost of joists and finished ceiling material. Massive fireplace wall is in scale with the room. Casement windows give view of Spring Lake in two directions

Cinder block spray-painted gray and natural wood contrast pleasantly. Narrow end of house faces street, so maximum number of rooms get south light

If it's a low-cost house you want . . .

2-Use inexpensive materials



House will fit either a narrow lot or a broad, shallow lot

To keep a house of 1,200 square feet within reach of a tight budget, you have to choose materials carefully, and make up in color, simplicity, and line for paucity of cash. In designing the Yellow Springs, Ohio, home of the A. M. Radins, Architect Max G. Mercer used only low-cost materials, but in a way that belies their inexpensiveness.

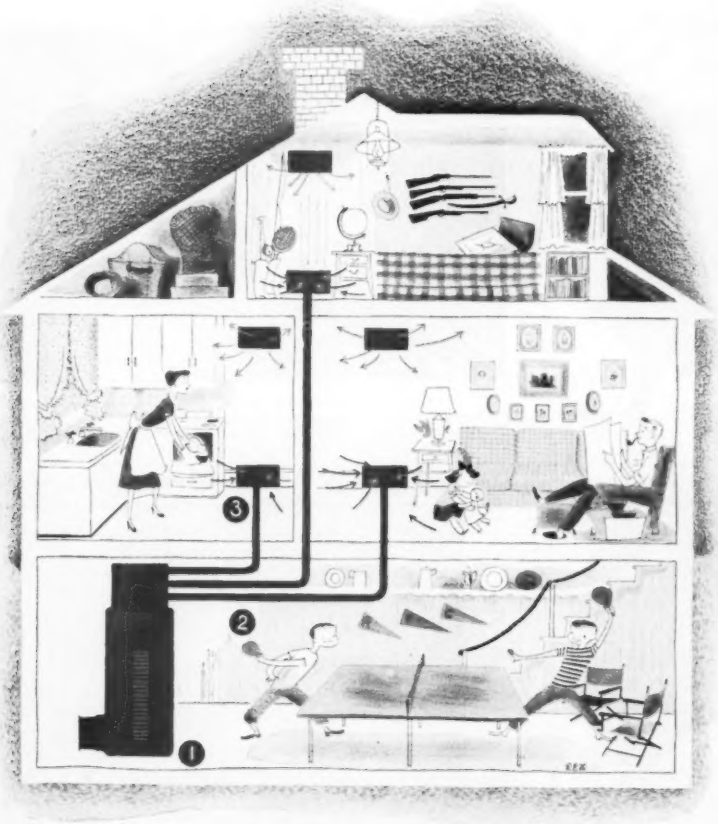
Against the rough texture and starkness of light gray cinder block, he has played warm, rich wood colors. Strong horizontals and excellent grouping and placement of windows are effective in keeping the blocks visually in the background. Inside, warm colors again soften the geometric stiffness of block walls.

Photographs: Dearborn-Massar

Strong horizontal lines of louvers and the eave are tempered by the equally strong verticals of window mullions. Note that tapered joists have been doubled and separated with a spreader for decorative effect

Like the exterior, interior walls are cinder block with occasional expanses of plywood. Both rafters and insulation board forming underside of roof are exposed. Though cinder blocks are painted white, texture still shows through

More on page 222



1 Special compact space-saving furnace

Coleman BLEND-AIR Furnace is so compact, it uses surprisingly little space. Gives you extra space for playroom, workroom, laundry, etc. Install it anywhere—in basement, kitchen or utility room. Fully automatic.

2 Unique 3½-inch heat tubes

Second part of the BLEND-AIR system is the neat, standardized 3½-inch heat tubes that permit easy, fast installation in old or new homes. Flexible elbows bend around obstructions—save time and space. No old-fashioned oversized, space-wasting, clumsy pipes.

3 A magic blender for each room

Third part of BLEND-AIR is the magic blender in each room. Blends freshly heated air from the furnace with room air and recirculates it for even comfort, floor to ceiling. Heat is adjustable to warmth you want in each room.

GAS MODELS APPROVED BY AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION; OIL MODELS LISTED UNDER LABEL SERVICE BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES

Only Coleman Blend-Air

gives you this new, low-cost central heating and ventilating system

Now it can be told! Coleman BLEND-AIR is *the biggest revolution in home heating since the open hearth.* It's a complete, pre-engineered, forced warm air, heating-ventilating system with adjustable fresh-air intake! Assures you even, over-all comfort with a continuous flow of freshly heated air.

For any kind of home anywhere, this is a new kind of central heating comfort. Unique 3½-inch heat tubes easily installed without tearing out the walls; flexible elbows bend around obstacles. The blender in each room can be adjusted to give you just the degree of warmth you want. At the same time, you have thermostat control for the whole house.

BLEND-AIR is installed easily, quickly, economically. All parts are standardized, delivered complete in a package. A low-cost adventure in scientific home heating to safeguard family health and comfort. Investigate this revolutionary system that makes other, conventional methods old-fashioned and expensive by comparison. **Write for literature: The Coleman Company, Inc., Dept. BHG-700, Wichita 1, Kansas.**

Comfort costs so little with a Coleman

AMERICA'S LEADER IN HOME HEATING

Make your home *Comfortable* with Wind-proofed Balsam-Wool

Yes—Balsam-Wool gives you real protection against wind infiltration! The Balsam-Wool insulating mat, you see, is completely sealed in a tough, asphalt-coated covering with special flanges for positive, wind-proofed application. For protection against cold air, higher fuel bills, chilly drafts, in your new home—or in your present home—see your lumber dealer about Balsam-Wool—or mail the coupon.

Balsam-Wool*

SEALED INSULATION

Protected Against Wind • Moisture-Vapor • Settling

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BALSAM-WOOL
NU-WOOD
TUFFLEX

Products of Weyerhaeuser

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 112-31, First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me free booklet on Balsam-Wool . . . "Facts about Insulation for Your Home."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Use inexpensive materials

Begins on page 220

In living room, compartmented bath, and both bedrooms, all glass is fixed, and air is funneled in through louvers below. Draperies stop at window-sill height, so they don't interfere with flow of ventilation

In dining area and kitchen, where louvers aren't practical, windows are horizontal sliding. Opening in wall between these two areas serves as pass-through, puts glassware and dishes on shelves within reach from both rooms. Below-counter space inaccessible from the kitchen side is open on the dining-room side, so no space is wasted

More on page 221

ANDERSEN

Windowalls*

BRING WINDOW BEAUTY TO EACH ROOM OF YOUR NEW HOME

Here's sunshine . . . here are cooling breezes . . . here's the beauty of outdoors . . . and they're easily yours with Andersen WINDOWALLS.

These are windows that welcome nature's beauties to each room. Yet they are also transparent walls that stand between you and rain, dust and cold. These are WINDOWALLS —fine wood window units that make life more comfortable both as windows and as walls.

Want more information about hundreds of ways to combine stock-size Andersen Window Units into WINDOWALLS? Then send the coupon today.

*TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

PICTURE WINDOW EFFECT, *but each of these huge windows glides easily open!* WINDOWALLS *of Andersen Gliding Window Units.*

BEAUTIFUL WOOD *makes the perfect frame for this picture of outdoor beauty. Wood adds extra insulating value to this* WINDOWALL, *too. Andersen Gliding Units, with gable transom of fixed glass.*

ANDERSEN

Windowalls*

COMPLETE **WOOD** WINDOW UNITS

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR *FREE* WINDOW IDEAS

Andersen Corporation 8HG31
Bayport, Minnesota

Please send booklets on Andersen WINDOWALLS

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*...*State*.....

WILL & BAUMER
Taperlite Candles
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

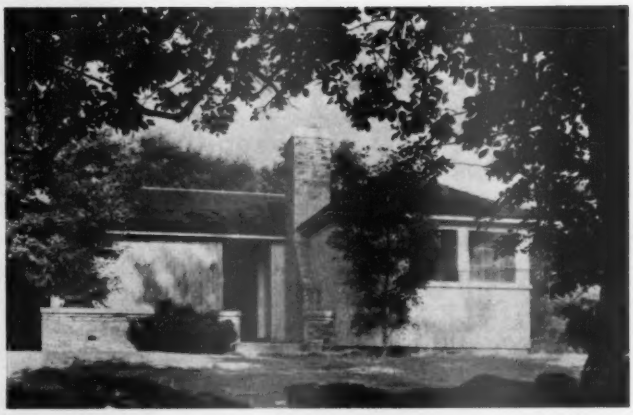
Introduction to Social Poise

Give your children the right roots to grow on. Let them absorb the grace of tasteful, relaxed living from their earliest experiences and memories.

Taperlites on the table . . . even for the simplest family meals ...help to set the scene and shape the outlook. They encourage the civilized habit of leisurely dining, develop the arts of conversation and easy, polite manners. Above all, they help to give growing children social poise . . . free them from self-consciousness, awkwardness and unnatural restraint.

Taperlites are exquisitely beautiful hand-dipped candles . . . in three graceful sizes and a variety of lovely colors suited to any room or table scheme.

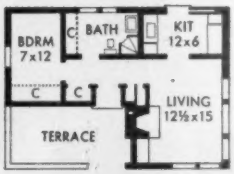
Buy Taperlites by the dozen at your favorite store . . . each pair protected by the convenient and distinctive Two-Pack container.



The 500 square feet in this house are cleverly used. Entrance door opens properly into a short hall between living room and bedroom. Windows are away from entrance for privacy

If it's a low-cost house you want . . .

3-Make little space more efficient



One square foot in every 13 is for storage

When shelter is more important than space, relation between rooms is what counts. Architect A. E. Simonson shows that in his house in Carlisle, Massachusetts.

The living room—only 12½x15 feet—will seat 11 people comfortably. The kitchen is tiny, but has everything needed for preparing meals and storing utensils. The bathroom is big enough to serve as a dressing room. And there are five closets!

Glass door in kitchen slides into a pocket, leaving room open to the garden. House is frame, with walls covered with random-width vertical boarding finished with aluminum paint

Photographs: Richard Garrison

Living-room furniture consists almost entirely of three daybeds forming a seating ell. Windows are single sash that slide down into a pocket in the wall. When all windows are open, the room seems to become part of the outdoors

Bonus of the Favored Five*-Excellence by Fisher

JEWELS in their own right, the five cars whose emblems are pictured here enjoy a widespread popular favor.

But they have, beyond that, a distinction found in no other cars in the world.

They have the excellence of Body by Fisher—the one body universally known by name, and most frequently mentioned by car owners as "the best body built."

This distinction is yours in each of the favored five—Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick and Cadillac—and in these five only.

Body by Fisher

*On General Motors cars only: CHEVROLET PONTIAC OLDSMOBILE BUICK CADILLAC

AUTOMATIC DE-FROST! 2 DOORS!

yours from PHILCO at far less cost!

PHILCO
Advanced Design
has a woman
in mind!

An entirely new kind of refrigerator developed by Philco refrigeration engineers!

PHILCO
REFRIGERATORS

A SENSATIONAL ADVANCE IN REFRIGERATION! You've never seen a refrigerator anything like this new Philco! It gives you the luxury of two doors and the convenience of *full* automatic defrost at a price heretofore undreamed of!

FREE FOREVER FROM DEFROSTING DRUDGERY! *You* don't have to defrost either the freezer or main food compartment. No more ice chipping, no clock to watch, no indicator to set!

YOUR FROZEN FOODS STAY FROZEN. Philco Defrost works so fast even frozen foods stay frozen. No need to remove them from the freezer . . . no chance of thawing.

ENJOY THE UTTER LUXURY OF A 2-DOOR MODEL! You get all the luxury of Philco Duplex at a price way below what you'd expect to pay!

DUPLEX DESIGN MEANS A DRY REFRIGERATOR. In old-style 2-door refrigerators, water collects on the walls and floods down. Philco Duplex design ends wall-sweating and messiness!

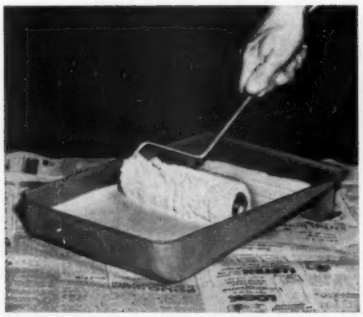
EVERY FEATURE YOU COULD IMAGINE including fully adjustable shelves, Meat Keeper, Deluxe Crispers—and many others.

PHILCO DUPLEX REFRIGERATORS in 8, 10, and 12 cu. ft. sizes. Single door models in 7, 9, 11, and 13 cu. ft. sizes. See them *now!*

Have you tried rolling paint on?

Versatile new tool helps you finish your walls and ceilings smoothly, quickly, and easily

By E. R. Haan



Dip-type roller

Self-feeding type

Paint rollers are designed so they may be charged with paint either by dipping (top picture) or by filling a center drum with finish (bottom picture)

If you haven't tried painting with a roller, you have a pleasant surprise ahead.

With a roller, you can paint the walls of an entire room in a single evening, even if you have never done any painting. You can do a professional-looking job, without streaks, runs, laps, brush marks, or drips. And you (or your wife, if she enjoys painting) can do the job without blisters or backaches.

A paint roller is versatile. With it, you can apply oil-base or water-mix paint, enamel, varnish, stain, sealer, glue size, or even liquid wax on floors. (But don't try shellac or lacquer; they dry too fast, tend to pile up in the roller and spoil the finish.)

As to the surface, the roller will paint smooth or rough plaster, wood, metal, stucco, brickwork, and others. It is at its best, of course, where the area to be covered is large, with few breaks. Surface preparation is the same as for any paint job, with dryness and cleanliness of greatest importance.

If you haven't become acquainted with this latest time- and worksaving tool for the home handyman, the photographs will show you how to use it. If you are still skeptical, just try it for yourself.

Photographs: Reynolds

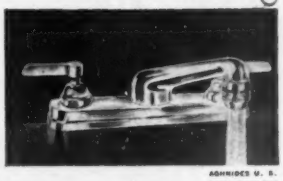
Sizes, prices. Rollers come 2 to 9 inches wide, with 7 inches most common. In price, they range from $1 to $3.50. These rollers have replaceable covers of lamb's wool. Long-nap covers paint textured surfaces. Coarse roller does stippling. Some rollers have choice of fabric sleeves to fit finish. Note paint tray

Advance washing. Before using a new roller, wash it in warm soapsuds and rinse well. This removes any loose lint or dust. Let roller dry before using with oil-base paint. For water-mix paint, use a wet roller, particularly if the paint has a rubber base

More on page 246

Drink crystal-clear spring-like

LIVE WATER



ADMINDES U. S. PATS. 2,210,000 — 2,316,032

FAUCETS WITH SPRING-FLO AERATORS ***make water taste better, speed dishwashing!***

Enjoy water that's oxygen-enriched — it's tastier! The bubbly Spring-Flo stream makes more suds, rinses and washes faster, prevents splash. *The Spring-Flo aerator is available with the faucets of all leading faucet manufacturers.* Order from your plumber.

TASTES BETTER
The disappearing bubbles largely remove foreign tastes and odors — leave clear, spring-like water.

MORE SUDS
High velocity bubbly stream gives suds galore from any soap, makes dishwashing quicker, rinsing easier.

WON'T SPLASH
Millions of bubbles cushion the impact and prevent splash. No more wet clothes or splattered kitchens.

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT — CHASE

The greatest thing in faucets

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

I Changed my Rooms.....

from DRAB to Dramatic WITH UNITED WALLPAPERS

And I'd never go back to plain walls again! What a difference new wall color *and design* makes! It takes the place of the expensive new furnishings I thought my home needed. And never before have I spent so little to completely redecorate my home!

Discover how much wallpaper can do for *your* home! Whatever your decor you'll find United patterns to create the mood you want.

Patterns shown are 1. (in illustration) Debenham, 2. Bamboo Forest, 3. Berry Patch, 4. Monticello, 5. Malvern. See these designs in a variety of colors, plus other new United Originals at your dealers now.

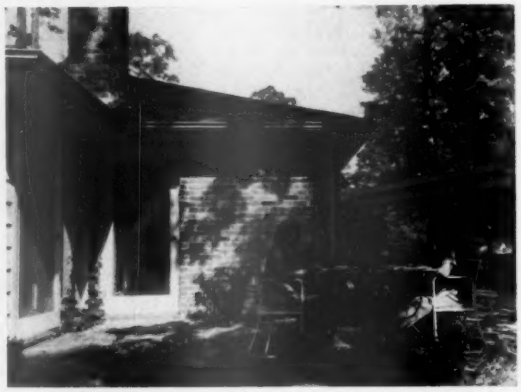
UNITED WALLPAPER INC.

Look in sample books for this trade mark on the back of every genuine United Wallpaper pattern.

Write for "Wallpaper in Today's Home." Tells how to make modern dramatic interiors and gives expert solutions for "problem rooms." Send 25¢ to United Wallpaper, Inc., Dept. BHG-3, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54.

A compromise with tradition

Begins on page 62



Shade-dappled, brick-paved terrace runs on around to carport, is perfect for lazy summer Sunday breakfasts—or lunches or dinners

A good example of a new idea—the compartmented bath; the tub is behind louvered door at right. Big mirror, counter are "plus" features

How to get plans, page 230

This Five Star kitchen is compact, convenient, colorful. Door to laundry-storage room is out of picture (left). The floor is waxed black concrete

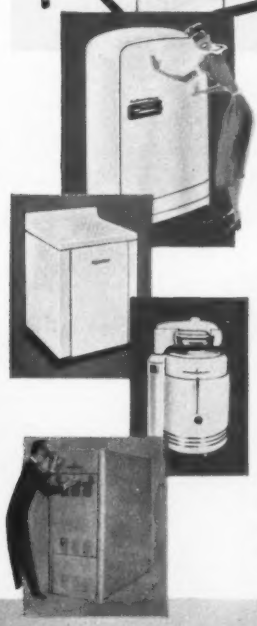
ENTER THE BIG KALAMAZOO GOLDEN JUBILEE CONTEST!

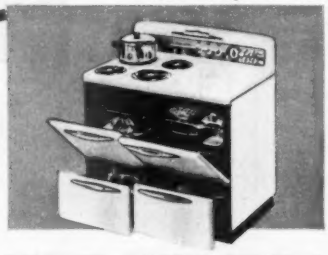
Win A KALAMAZOO DREAM KITCHEN Free!

[illegible] EACH MONTH DURING MARCH, APRIL AND MAY

GRAND PRIZE EACH MONTH—Kalamazoo Dream Kitchen consisting of De Luxe Electric Range OR Gas Range, PLUS Refrigerator, Washing Machine, Hot Water Heater, AND Warm Air Conditioner Furnace.

NEXT TEN PRIZES EACH MONTH—Your choice of a DeLuxe Electric Range or Gas Range.





BEAUTIFUL—MODERN—EFFICIENT

DE LUXE GAS RANGE has a glass oven door, Giant Thermagic Oven, waist-high Flame Ray Broiler, 2 storage drawers, hi-lo burners, automatic oven heat control, one-piece top with built-in lamp and timer.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC has *TWO* Thermagic ovens and *TWO* broilers! One-piece, easy-to-clean top—2 storage drawers—Superspeed Chromalox top burners. It's Automatic—just set the controls and return to a hot cooked meal.

BIG ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR—9 cubic foot gross capacity—freezer chest—7 point cold control—2 crisper pans—15 sq. ft. shelf area.

ELECTRIC HOT WATER HEATER—40 gal. capacity. Table top model matches kitchen appliances.

SEMI-AUTOMATIC WASHER—Big 23-inch tub, aluminum agitator, pressure cleanser wringer.

AUTOMATIC WARM AIR CONDITIONER—it can burn Oil or Gas—heats 8-room house!

Plus A FREE "AROUND-THE-WORLD" RECIPE BOOK— JUST FOR ENTERING!

It's Fun! It's Easy!

Famous "Around-the-World" Recipe Book: 213 fascinating recipes from 24 countries—France, Italy, Mexico, Scandinavia, Germany, etc. Your family will love 'em!

Here's the fairest, easiest-to-enter contest you ever heard of! Nothing to buy! Everything you need to enter—*and to win!*—is right on this page. All you do is finish this simple sentence in 25 additional words or less: *"A Kalamazoo Kitchen is really a Dream Kitchen, because . . . . . ."*

The most appropriate, most sincere entries will win Kalamazoo Dream Kitchens as described at the left. 10 other entries will win Kalamazoo Electric or Gas Ranges—and every contestant will receive a 48-page "Around the World" Recipe Book as long as the supply lasts.

During our Golden Jubilee we want to deliver these marvelous appliances to women who appreciate their work-saving features, streamlined beauty, budget-balancing economy. See them at your Kalamazoo Dealer's—if you file your entry with him he'll mail it for you and give you your Free Recipe Book right away.

Fill in the entry blank now—you may be a happy winner!

HOME APPLIANCES KALAMAZOO HEATING EQUIPMENT

HERE ARE THE SIMPLE RULES

1. Just fill in entry blank at right.
2. 3 monthly contests with 11 prizes delivered to winners each month.
   March Contest—For entries received March 1-31.
   April Contest—For entries received April 1-30.
   May Contest—For entries received May 1-25.
3. Submit as many entries as you like. Use blank at right, or the blank your Kalamazoo Dealer will give you, or one side of any sheet of paper.
4. Decisions of judging staff of Reuben H. Donnelley Corp. are final. Duplicate prizes for ties. Winners will be notified by mail. List of winners will be sent to anyone sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope.
5. All entries and ideas therein become the property of the Kalamazoo Stove & Furnace Co. This contest is subject to all Federal and State regulations.
6. Contest open to everyone in continental U.S.A., except employees (and members of their families) of the Kalamazoo Stove & Furnace Co., its distribution organization and advertising agency.

50TH YEAR KALAMAZOO GOLDEN JUBILEE

The Kalamazoo Stove & Furnace Company, P. O. Box 191, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Fill in entry (please print) and mail to above address or bring it to your Kalamazoo Dealer. You'll receive a FREE Recipe Book—you may WIN a Dream Kitchen, Gas Range, or Electric Range! Finish this sentence in 25 additional words or less:

"A Kalamazoo Kitchen is really a Dream Kitchen, because _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____"

My name _____

My address _____

City and State _____ 2

keep home upkeep down!

HERE'S HOW...

DOUBLE X VARNISH REMOVER makes you an Expert Floor Refinisher. Removes varnish, shellac, wax, dirt and bleaches ...all in one operation. What's more, you can get all the Double X you need; no shortage of this powder-type remover.

SAVABRUSH is 'way out front as America's No. 1 Brush Restorer. Not only because it's the original brush-cleaner but because it does the most thorough job. Loosens paint, varnish, shellac, enamel from caked-up paint brushes. Makes hopeless bristles good as new!

SCHALK'S PATCH PASTE is the modern spackling compound! Fills cracks, holes, joints, in plaster, wallboard, wood. Instant-ready! Because it has an oil base, there's no mixing, no sizing, no sealing. Because it's a paste, there's no waste. Works well with all types of paint!

You will find Schalk Home Repair Products...recommended by Peter Putter...at paint, hardware, building supply and department stores. Made by Schalk Chemical Co., Los Angeles, Chicago.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

March Five Star home

Continued from page 228

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2103, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents.* With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered conveniently from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Better Homes and Gardens

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Alberquerque—American Furniture Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Company
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—The Denver Dry Goods Co.

DELCO-HEAT BOILER KEEPS LONG ISLAND HOME OWNER COMFORTABLE AT LOW COST

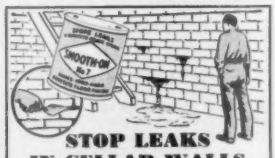
"We had considered automatic oil heat for several years," writes Mrs. Oscar Mattes of Valley Stream, N. Y. "During that time, we investigated many brands of heating units. We selected a Delco-Heat Boiler because we felt it gave us the most for our money. The comfort and economy it has given us since have proven that we were right."

For dependable comfort, heat your home with Delco-Heat! You'll appreciate the extra quality of a General Motors product, installed by Delco-Heat experts. Lawrence J. Bennett, Inc., West Hempstead, N. Y., installed the Mattes' Oil-fired Boiler.

Delco-Heat Boiler with exclusive "Rotopower" unit—an automatic oil-fired furnace for radiant or regular steam and hot water systems. For oil, gas or coal-fired automatic heat, see your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Boilers. Address Dept. BHG-35, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, New York.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 279, 299.



STOP LEAKS IN CELLAR WALLS

Fill all cracks, holes, opened seams and porous spots with Smooth-On No. 7 Iron Cement. Leaks effectively sealed in concrete, brick or stone and the repair stays tight, because Smooth-On expands slightly as it sets. Ask for No. 7 by name and number. In 1-, 5-, 20 or 100 lb. size. If your store hasn't it, write us.

FREE No. 7 Leaflet and 48-page Handbook

Explains dozens of home repairs that save you time and money. Send NOW to SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 67C, 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Do it with **SMOOTH-ON** NO. 7 CEMENT

WIZARDS with WOOD

Write for Leaflets "B": UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N. Y. 18

Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid, Oklahoma—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Worth—W. C. Stripling Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Missouri—Mahorney Furniture Co.
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.
Milwaukee—Gimbel's
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society for Home-Building and Savings
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Peoria—Block & Kuhl Co.
Philadelphia—Gimbel's
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Raleigh—Ivey-Taylor Co.
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
San Diego—V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring, Maryland—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Texarkana—City Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's
Worcester—Sawyer's

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2103 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

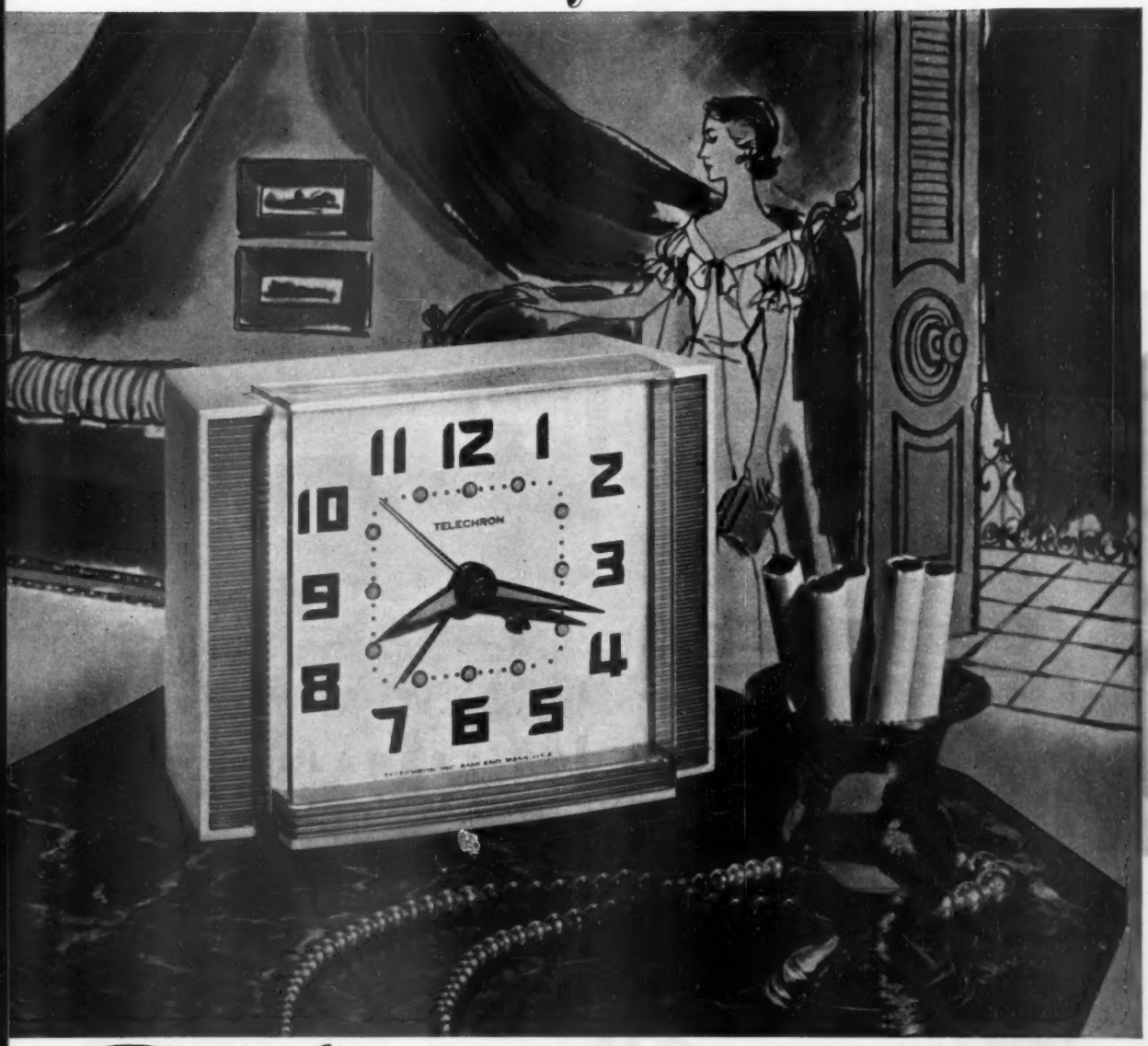
Do you have your 1951 Five Star plan book? If you haven't yet decided on a specific Five Star home plan, *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Five Star Homes,* will help you make a choice. This 100-page book brings you floor plans and photographs of 86 of the most popular Five Star homes. *Price: 50 cents.* You can buy your copy at Home Planning Centers or order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* 5903 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

To an ancestor worshipper

Whether your forebears were stars in the peerage
Or crossed the Atlantic stowed deep in the steerage
Won't matter too much if you work to provide
A grandma your grandchildren cherish with pride.

—*Georgie Starbuck Galbraith*

the beauty of it...



Telechron® can't run wrong!

ELECTRIC CLOCKS AND THEY START AT $4.50*

NEW "Everset" Set and forget! No daily alarm-setting. Calls you every 24 hours till you change your getting-up time. $8.95*

Telechron electric clocks are silent. Need no winding, oiling, regulating. Choose from 29 lovely models for every room in your home. Full-year written warranty. Famous Telechron Synchro-Sealed Motor is synchronized perfectly with electric power plants so it has to run right! Telechron is a trademark of Telechron Inc., Ashland, Mass., a General Electric Affiliate.

* Prices plus tax. Prices and specifications subject to change

Damp weather NEURALGIC pain?

● No more need for cold, wet days to mean torture for you! You can take care of that throbbing neuralgic pain—relieve it quickly and safely—with Absorbine Jr.!

This famous pain-relieving liniment has you feeling better with a speed that seldom fails to astonish . . . because it goes to work *the minute you apply it* with two wonderfully beneficial actions.

First it warms and soothes those aching, pain-wracked neuralgic areas. Second, it counters the irritation that causes the pain—with a grand, relaxing effect!

Don't go letting neuralgic pain make life miserable for you on damp days. Join the thousands who get fast relief with Absorbine Jr. Only $1.25 a long-lasting bottle wherever drugs are sold.

W. F. Young, Inc., Springfield, Mass.

Get fast relief with

Absorbine Jr.

it feels so good!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

PRICED FROM $2132 UP

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. B.H. 351. BAY CITY, MICHIGAN.

Famous for *Sleep* to start your day *bright*

Your choice of OSTERMOOR Quality Mattresses ...traditionally as fine as money can buy. Superlative in comfort, in structural excellence... and long wear. Therefore soundly economical.

INNERSPRING

OSTERMOOR

AMERICA'S QUALITY MATTRESS FOR NEARLY 100 YEARS

See your Local Dealer, or write "Ostermoor" Chicago 16, Ill., or Bridgeport, Conn.

How-to Helps

for better family living—more family enjoyment

Swing-up Garage Door—spring means repairs, and if your garage door took a beating this winter, why not rebuild it yourself? This swing-up door is easy to make and handy to use. Just order Easi-Bild pattern 3.486—only 50c.

Garden Book—for YOU and your green thumb! 480 pages—all new!—of "how-to" information on gardening, landscaping, and lawn care. A loose-leaf book with tab indexing for quick references and chapter classifications for easy handling. The GARDEN BOOK you can take out to your garden! Order now! Publication date is March 28. Make sure you get your copy. Only $3.95. (Canada, $4.45.)

Slipcovers—a simple book on how you can make and fit slipcovers with that professional touch! Over 50 pages of detailed directions, fully illustrated, for all types and styles of furniture. Only 25c.

ABCs of Decorating—lesson No. 3 of this new home study course now available! "Good Design and Quality in Furniture" by *Better Homes & Gardens* is the third in a series of 12 lessons to help you decorate your home. Each lesson costs 50c, or you can receive all 12 for only $5, receiving one each month for the remainder of the 12 months. (All issues already published will be sent to you immediately.) Write "ABCs of Decorating," *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, for the entire series. Or order study lessons No. 1 (Color Comes First), No. 2 (Furniture Periods and Traditions), and No. 3 on the order form below.

Plant Names—here's the home gardener's *left* hand—a pronouncing dictionary! Are you pronouncing all the names of your garden plants correctly? No. 54. Just 50c.

Home Furnishings Ideas—furnishing changes can make or break the looks of your home. So before investing in any new furnishings, make sure they will *look right*. Consider your home as a whole, not piece by piece. *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Furnishings Ideas book is your start—$1. (Canada, $1.25.)

1950 Editorial Index—thumbing through old issues of *Better Homes & Gardens* for information can become a monotonous job! With this 1950 Editorial Index, you can lay your finger on the exact issue and page you desire. All articles are listed by subject matter in alphabetical order. Only 15c for entire index.

Clown Wheel Toy—complicated to make? Not in the least, and your children will love this clown with movable legs! It rolls on a wheel, is easy to push while the legs go round and round! Easi-Bild pattern 3.447—25c.

BJ-6—and it doesn't cost a cent! What is it? A complete guide to all *Better Homes & Gardens* "how-to" pamphlets, booklets, and books. Any time you have a special problem, refer to *this* pamphlet; then send for the book you need. BJ-6 is FREE!

order from 6903 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me the items checked below. I have enclosed $.....

- ☐ **Garden Book—$3.95 (Canada, $4.45)**
- ☐ **Swing-up Garage Door, 3.486—50c**
- ☐ **Slipcovers—25c**
- ☐ **Plant Names, No. 54—50c**
- **ABCs of Decorating—50c each** ☐ **No. 1** ☐ **No. 2** ☐ **No. 3**
- ☐ **Clown Wheel Toy, 3.447—25c**
- ☐ **1950 Editorial Index—15c**
- ☐ **Home Furnishings Ideas—$1 (Canada, $1.25)**
- ☐ **BJ-6—FREE**

Name.....

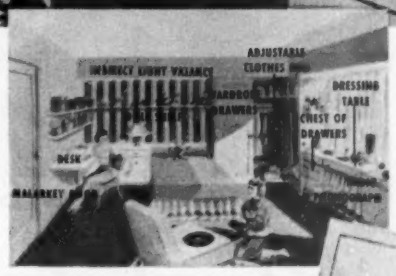
Address.....

City.....State.....

George Cooper Rudolph, A.I.A.

a Girl's bedroom

MALARKEY HOUSE



Even though your new home may be delayed by credit and building restrictions, you can still *modernize your present home*. Why not remodel a room, add a wing, or finish an unused attic? For example, your growing daughter would like a room as shown above. Feminine, yet functional, this room can grow up with the girl, thanks to foresighted design made possible by use of Malarkey doors and plywoods. It can be adapted to the needs of any girl from 6 to 26.

Plenty of convenient built-ins and closets inspire neatness and encourage pride in taking care of clothing and possessions. Behind the wardrobe closet doors, for instance, are various size drawers and clothes rod that can be raised as the girl grows. The Malarkey one panel door was selected so that a full length mirror could be mounted on the inside. This door is one of Malarkey's wide variety of beautiful detail fir doors at economical stock door prices. In correct styles for every type of architecture, and in sizes to fit every opening.

Malarkey doors and plywoods are the perfect materials for creating individual rooms, allowing you to have the full enjoyment of your home. They can be finished to your liking. You can modernize without upsetting the household. There's no fuss . . . no mess with Malarkey plywood and doors. A home carpenter can often do the work.

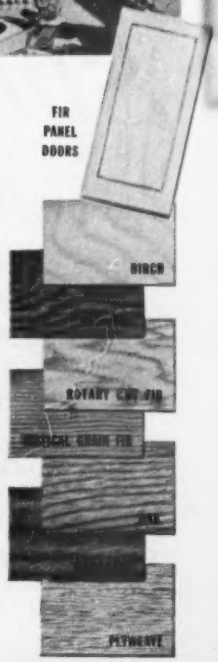
Your architect, interior decorator, builder or lumber dealer will help you select the Malarkey doors and plywoods for your remodeling or building job.

Send 10c for plans of wardrobe closet shown in Girl's Bedroom above. Includes detailed drawings, specifications and complete bill of materials. Easy for you or your builder to follow. M and M Wood Working Company, 2301 N. Columbia Boulevard, Portland 17, Oregon.

Modernize present rooms or add new ones. With Malarkey plywoods and doors you can "tailor" your rooms to fit your needs. In this girl's bedroom a regulation-size dressing table is provided to encourage good grooming.

Handy Wardrobe Closet

Drawers of wardrobe are graduated to store various foldables. Toy chest can be used as hope chest later, doll collection shelf for books. Attractive plywood valances give soft indirect lighting over the bed and dressing table. The built-in radio-phonograph provides entertainment for girls of all ages. Convenient built-ins go clear to the floor, reduce cleaning and maintenance chores.



Malarkey plywoods and doors

Look for the Malarkey red diamond trademark

Paul Hesse photo

Wheel trim rings, and white sidewall tires if available, at extra cost

Again a new Studebaker is the talk of America!

Studebaker's great new V-8 Commander

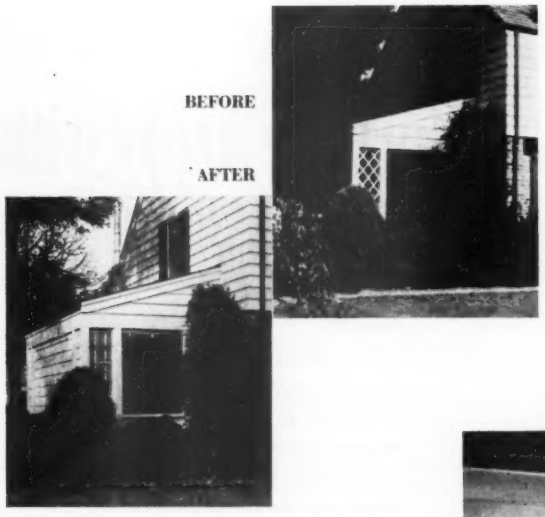
Priced lower than you expect... a real gas saver!

Brilliant in pep and power... needs no premium fuel!

A sure-footed new Studebaker "miracle ride"

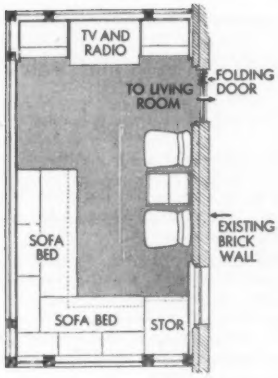
STUDEBAKER AUTOMATIC DRIVE... EXTRA COST... EXTRA WONDERFUL... AVAILABLE IN ALL MODELS

©1951, The Studebaker Corporation, South Bend 27, Indiana, U.S.A.



We got 150 feet of

Living space from a useless porch



Rear wall of our new 9x17-foot room houses television set, radio-phonograph, speakers, a few books, knickknacks, and our albums of recordings. When we show movies, we pull screen down over photomural in the center. Folding door at left leads to the living room

Photographs: Photo Craftsmen, Inc.

Front wall of rift oak plywood has slanted racks for magazines, movable storage cabinet for movie projector and film, built-in seats for five people. Because it is so convenient in its cabinet against brick wall at the left, we use our tape recorder constantly

By V. T. Myers

For some time we had felt the need for another room in our home in Norfolk, Virginia. But only when we learned that television is best when separated from the living room did it occur to us that we had our extra room waiting for us. All we had to do was enclose our side porch. Even in our warm climate, we used our porch only five or six times a year.

We planned our new-found space as a triple-purpose room for music, for recreation, and for sleeping. In one end we have our radio, phonograph, and television set. We have space for two tables of bridge, with storage space for the tables and chairs in drawers. We have an excellent setup for home movies, and a centrally located wire recorder which we use constantly. Two couches convertible to beds, plus an air-conditioning system, make the room perfect for summer sleeping.

Structurally, the job was minor, as you can see by the photographs.

We put a folding door [*Turn to page 250*

Won't Harm Your Hands in

Bluettes

Watertight, Elastic Knit-Lined Gloves

Keep your hands lovely in any task in or around the house with Bluettes, Pioneer's popular all-purpose gloves. DuPont neoprene over a two-way-stretch absorbent knit lining, Bluettes keep hands comfortable in *hottest* water.

Curved non-slip fingers fit snug to tips, hold wet slippery things as if dry. Bluettes slide on and off easily—no old-fashioned tugging.

You get all these advantages *only* in Bluettes. You enjoy working in these trim efficient hand-helpers. Men like them! Buy sky-blue Bluettes at drug, grocery, hardware or department stores everywhere. The Pioneer Rubber Company, 202 Tiffin Road, Willard, Ohio.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Makers of Ebonettes, DAWN, ESKimitts Gloves, Qualatex Balloons.

*TM. Prop. P. R. Co.

PIONEER FINE QUALITY GLOVES

ideas *Cathy Clearight* SAYS:

For a *big* picture window . . . get *extra* control of light and privacy with *two pairs* of marquisette draw curtains on parallel rods.

An original decorator touch—make each pair a different pastel shade—or use one white and a pastel—to add interest with elegance.

For daytime light *plus* privacy, close one pair. At night close both pairs to get more privacy *plus* that lovely *sheer* appearance.

Look for Clearight* Washable Finish Labels on Cotton Marquisettes (*permanently* crisp, clear and sheer—shrink resistant—no starching—dirt resistant—lint and fuzz free) and on Rayon Marquisettes (lustrous and lovely after many washings—shrinkage reduction—needs no starch—insect and mildew resistant).

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Seneca Textile Div. — United Merchants and Manufacturers
91 Franklin Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

I am **DEAF**
but I can **HEAR**

Hello, Mary? This is Alice; yes, Alice I'm back on my old job—doing fine. Yes—I hear you—clear as crystal. Isn't it wonderful? Movies? Sure—let's go tonight . . . and thanks a million for telling me about the sensationally-priced

$75 ZENITH REG. U. S. PAT. OFF **Hearing Aids**

See the new "ROYAL" with "Worry-Saver" Emergency Switch. Even smaller than the tiny "MINIATURE". Both models at all dealers. Complete ready-to-wear $75 each

Are you hard of hearing? Or do you know someone who is? Here's surprisingly good news for any hard-of-hearing person who can be helped by a hearing aid. Your choice of two great models—(1) The "MINIATURE" (2) The new "ROYAL" with the "Worry-Saver" Emergency Switch. Only $75.00 complete with batteries; ready to wear—AND—NO HEARING AID NEED SELL FOR MORE THAN $75 IN OUR CONSIDERED OPINION. Need no "fitting." Inconspicuous as possible with Special Concealing Devices if Hearing Loss Permits. See what you save! If any $200 hearing aid, IN YOUR OPINION, in any way outperforms Zenith, your money back (under our UNCONDITIONAL 10-Day Return Privilege)—AND—YOU ARE THE SOLE JUDGE. For authorized Zenith Hearing Aid Dealer in your locality consult your classified telephone book, or write direct for complete coast-to-coast dealer list. Why live in a world of silence? You owe it to your friends, family, business associates and yourself to investigate. Free descriptive literature and full details upon request.

Makers of World Famous Zenith Radio, FM and Television Sets

Zenith Radio Corporation
Hearing Aid Division—Dept. 3438
5801 Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Please send me free, details and complete descriptive literature (including time payment plan) and list of local dealers I may contact on the $75 Zenith "Miniature" and "Royal."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

How to be happy with

If she . . .

Nags you

Tries to reform you

Compares you unfavorably with her father

Protests that she never has any fun in life

Complains she has nothing to wear

Thinks you neglect her

Insists on always being right

Says you don't love her any more . . .

this article will help both you and her

You probably know someone like Jim Blake. Married to a charming woman, he's deeply in love with her and has been through 10 years of marriage.

But occasionally in the past, Jim has broken down.

"Jody," he's said in those moments, "is a wonderful girl *most of the time* but an impossible one *some of the time*. And when she's impossible, there's nothing I can do."

The occasional tiff common in all marriage? The temper that gets out of hand now and then? The period of aloofness? Jim means none of these.

What he does mean, for example, is that whenever there is an argument—and that isn't too often—the argument itself gets lost as Jody accuses Jim of not loving her.

He means that when he has a tough business problem which distracts him, that too is like a red flag signaling to Jody that he doesn't love her.

He means, in short, that Jody seems to have blind, irrational areas and that when she reaches them, it's impossible to deal with her. Then, all the neat rules for give and take don't work.

Jim's problem isn't a rare one.

Some women, at other times charming and rewarding wives, become tough to live with every so often. Obviously, this is true of some husbands too, but let's say at once that this article talks about wives.

Yet when wives like Jim's become difficult, it isn't out of sheer cussedness. They don't set out *deliberately* to be hard to live with.

We're beginning to understand now what the trouble is—and what can be done about it. And the trouble, almost invariably, lies in one or more of four deeply entrenched traits—unconscious driving forces.

Which sounds forbidding. But isn't.

The *good* news is that this new knowledge will help when all the rules of give and take and the arguments of sweet reasonableness have failed. I've seen the evidence.

the girl you married

By Lawrence Galton

While these four traits have been more or less understood by doctors and marriage counselors, their full significance has been spotlighted sharply by a recent study.

The study was made by Dr. Florence Hollis, who has written it up in a new book, *Women in Marital Conflict*, published by the Family Service Association of America. An associate professor of social work at Columbia University, and experienced in counseling many married couples, she studied wives in 100 families with marriage difficulties. This was a random selection of families helped by 11 large family-service agencies. Of all ages, religions, and incomes, these probably represent a good cross section of American families.

And in family after family, one or more of the four traits tipped off the trouble. They did so even when the trouble seemed at first to lie with outside things like money and interfering relatives. And, also, when sex seemed to be the main problem.

What are these four traits that can cause such an endless variety of troubles?

Well, first, some women are too emotionally dependent.

Second, some women are too bound up with their father and mother.

Third, some women have an actual need to make themselves miserable.

Fourth, some women, even though they may not realize it, don't like being women.

And, because the first trait clearly explains Jim Blake's problems, let's start with it.

Some women are too emotionally dependent.

Sum up what's wrong with Jody Blake, and it comes to just this: She can't carry her fair share in the love relationship. She has to *have* love before she can *give* it. She needs constant reassurance of love, and prickles up when the reassurance, not the love itself, is withdrawn even for a moment.

A tiff now and then is a normal event. So is a man's occasional distraction with a business problem. But to Jody these are threats, and here's why:

Take a 6-year-old girl, her mother's favorite, and place her—at her mother's death—with an aunt, a kind and loving woman underneath, but undemonstrative, unable to show affection.

In this new atmosphere, the girl (Jody) suffers and feels unloved. Typically, when she is graduated from high school with high grades and sees another girl become valedictorian, she thinks she knows why: The other girl has parents, and the principal doesn't want to disappoint them. All her life, Jody has felt that she lost out for lack of parents and that she was alone, with nobody to care for her.

Now, having fallen in love and married Jim who loves her, she *should* be over this feeling. She is—on the surface. But it's still present underneath—an unconscious force that makes her worry frantically whenever Jim stops, even for a moment, demonstrating his love.

If this unfounded feeling is the *trouble*, what's the *solution?* Jim found one. [*Turn to next page*

1866 MASLAND

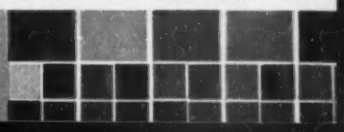
Masland Beautiblend Broadlooms

"Son, I've laid a lot of carpet, but none as good-looking as this MASLAND QUADRILLE"

Quadrille is a Masland Beautiblend Broadloom renowned for its depth, its luxury, its outstanding wear. You will see Quadrille Wilton rugs and carpets in the most fashionable homes in America—and in your city's finest home fashion store.

See Masland Beautiblend Broadlooms weekly on CBS Television.

▼ **Each Masland Broadloom bears a Color-Guide Label, showing five color schemes.**



Holiday "away" in friendly Canada

(Above) Something new around every bend!

A canoe for two! There's an endless choice of beauty spots like this for you.

Scottish Games—festivals—special events give variety to your over-the-border visit.

ADD MAGIC to the miles — enjoy carefree travel in Canada's holiday spaces. If you want greenery and scenery in vast National Parks . . . life-on-a-lake or relaxation at "top" resorts . . . "foreign" atmosphere and friendly people . . . you'll find *your* kind of fun in Canada. Make the most of your vacation this year — write now for information or use the coupon below.

For real fun, a real change

CANADA...VACATIONS UNLIMITED

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU
Ottawa, Canada — D. Leo Dolan, *Director*

Please send me your illustrated book, "CANADA, VACATIONS UNLIMITED"

Name .....
(Please Print)

Address .....

Town ..... *State* .....

01-1-08-51-05

How to be happy with the girl you married

Begins on page 236

Not long ago, somewhat self-conscious but determined, he took his problem to a marriage counselor. After stating it and reviewing his own background, he was, on request, telling what he knew about Jody's when he had a sudden flash of insight. In telling the facts of Jody's life, he could see the connection between them, the underlying emotional dependence they had produced, and all their troubles.

Now, Jim is an unusual kind of man. First, in taking the ball and seeking help. And, too, in what he could do thereafter.

For, once he understood, Jim was able to solve the problem by keeping in mind Jody's need for reassurance, by giving her affection even when he was distracted by other things.

Some men can actually be happy with dependent women, can take on the responsibility involved, once they understand it. And, because such wives if constantly reassured of love can return it abundantly, the reward makes it worthwhile.

But the demand on the husband is great, and few men are strong enough to carry the entire load.

They needn't.

Always the most practical solution is for the wife herself to gain some insight. If the husband takes the lead, there's more than one way to get this accomplished.

Do you know a type of woman seemingly very different from Jody Blake? She, too, is otherwise lovable, but with a specific blind spot: An inability to admit she's wrong—even on the mildest issue. Whether it's a discussion or a course of action she's undertaken, she *has* to be right. And when things go wrong, she blames somebody else—usually her husband.

You probably know half a dozen such women. At least, I do in my own circle of friends. I've seen and heard them in action—at bridge, at parties, at dinners. I've seen desperate looks come over their husbands' faces, and I've seen the husbands try every defensive tactic.

One husband, after years of meek agreement, turned to argument. And once, in our living room, there was an outright explosion. I've forgotten what the matter was, but I remember it wasn't worth an argument. Finally, unable to silence his wife or take it any longer, Dan almost helplessly yelled, created a scene, and gave vent to stored-up wrath.

It was this scene which brought the problem to a head. And luckily. For when his wife had fled, Dan remained to make apologies, and one of our friends offered a quiet suggestion which Dan took up next day.

Gently, but firmly he persuaded Claire that they needed outside help. He got her to agree to go—not to a psychiatrist which their town didn't have—but to a family-service agency in a nearby city. And he succeeded in doing so by agreeing to go with her.

There the fact came out that Claire, with her unrelenting need to be right, to win every argument, was that way because she wanted to be loved.

Fantastic? Yet the pattern is a common one.

Recall your own childhood, which may have been completely normal, with no shortage of love. Yet, because it often happens that way, love may have been given by one or both of your parents, at least occasionally, as a *reward* for good behavior or on condition that you would be good.

Claire, however, as a child had felt deprived of love generally and had gotten demonstrations of it *only* on such conditions. As a result, quite naturally, she had come to set great importance on being good. Inevitably, she had come to feel that goodness is the basis for receiving love: If she wasn't good, she wouldn't be loved. From there, it's just a step to having to insist that she *is* good. [*Turn to page 240*

BUDGET BUSTERS

the newest fashion in venetian blinds

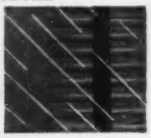
Flexalum®

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

wipe-clean plastic tape† and snap-back aluminum slats

The only tape that's so smooth even sticky jam can't get a grip! Dust can't cling either; one stroke of a damp cloth chases the stubbornest grease and dirt. No tiresome scrubbing, no tub-soaking . . . remarkable Flexalum tape cuts cleaning time from hours to minutes.

won't shrink or stretch **won't fade**



Bend them . . . abuse them . . . you just can't spoil the good looks of these aluminum slats! Exclusive spring-tempering process makes them snap back to perfect shape. Finish is baked on, won't fade or discolor. Only Flexalum slats have this 2-way beauty treatment!

won't chip or peel **look for this mark!**

† patented

Ask to see the hidden Flexalum trademark on both slats and tape. Send for FREE booklet, "How to choose your venetian blinds".

WRITE DEPT. 14, HUNTER DOUGLAS CORPORATION, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA OR 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7 • IN CANADA, HUNTER DOUGLAS, LTD., MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

Choose the Wallcovering that STOPS STAINS AT THE SURFACE!

DECORATE WITH

Glendura®

SOIL-PROOF WALLCOVERING

by **IMPERIAL**

SOAP AND WATER CLEANS IT—

SAVES YOU MANY DOLLARS!

Today, no home need be without the blessings of a truly soil-proof wallcovering with the soft water-color beauty of finest wallpapers. Now walls that are forever getting soiled and spotted need no longer be a constant and costly redecorating problem—thanks to new GLENDURA Soil-Proof Wallcovering by Imperial.

The reason—GLENDURA is

"Beauty-in-Armor"

Every exquisite color particle is protected by a substance that stains can't penetrate—not even such stains as coffee, milk, cooking grease, ketchup, iodine or crayon. They *stay on the surface* where they can be safely removed with soap and water, or with a bleach—as easily as you wash a window pane.

GLENDURA is made by the makers of Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers. Your Imperial dealer will show you scores of new GLENDURA patterns for every decorating need. He'll be glad to demonstrate GLENDURA's almost unbelievable cleanability . . . ease of hanging . . . and give you all the details of its 3-year guarantee.

"Beauty in Armor"

protects Glendura's delicate water-color appearance

If you want to test Glendura's cleanability yourself, use this coupon.

IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
Dept. B-103, Glens Falls, N. Y.
Please send me a trial sample of GLENDURA and booklet, "Beauty in Armor" giving all the facts about GLENDURA's sensational durability. I am enclosing 10¢ to cover handling costs.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

How to be happy with the girl you married

Continued from page 236

It's a defense, and so is another habit that frequently becomes involved. "The woman who feels that she has not been loved enough," Doctor Hollis points out, "may have a strong need to believe that this is not her own fault, not a punishment for her lacks and misdeeds, not something that she deserves." Carry this over to married life, and it becomes hard for such a woman ever to admit her own part in a family problem.

Does she have to be made over before she can understand and be rid of these tendencies?

Claire didn't. In a dozen interviews with the counselor—and after the first few, she continued them without Dan—she gained enough insight not only to understand the force driving her but to gain some control over it.

Similar results are possible for many women if they really want to be helped.

The whole process is aided when the husband understands; when, aware of the cause of the trouble, he not merely encourages his wife to seek help but lends support while she's getting it.

This is equally true for the almost incredible variety of difficulties caused by the second trait: *Some women are all snarled up with their folks—not, it must be emphasized, with direct interference from in-laws, but, instead, with their own buried and twisted attitudes and feelings toward their parents.*

Such attitudes and feelings are often to blame for unreasonable distrust, nagging criticism, or undue efforts to reform a husband.

Consider Celia White. While hardly a saint, Bill White, as husbands go, wasn't a bad bargain, either. Good provider, good father, normally thoughtful of his wife and family. Perhaps a little less romantic than he might have been, but not a "cold fish" either.

But to Celia, at times, he was an unsatisfactory male whom she wanted to make over into a better one. Bill tried hard to be patient when she nagged, even tried to change some of his ways. But he couldn't make himself entirely over. He thought she was being unreasonable.

Which is exactly what she was being—but unknowingly.

Celia had been very close to her father all through her childhood. Her admiration of him had been unbounded. And not without reason. He had, indeed, been a pleasant companion. He was a nature-lover, and she remembered how she enjoyed being with him on picnics and on walks through the woods. Quite a contrast to Bill, her husband, who was much more interested in baseball.

There were other contrasts. But Celia didn't know she was making them. She had no idea that when she nagged Bill, when she tried to reform him, what she was really trying to do was to make him just like her father.

If she had recognized her efforts for what they were, she would have been the first to admit that they weren't fair to Bill or herself. He had his own strong points, and she loved them.

She *did* come to recognize how she was dominated by her tie with her father. The picture didn't emerge whole—and all at once. It was put together from little isolated remarks she let drop during the

[*Turn to page 243*

SOMERSET

"And YOU sit back here."

Mrs. Harry Taylor and children, Mary Frances, aged 14, and Harry, Jr., aged 13, in their home, 4655 McKee Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa., inspect catalog of Stanley Hostess Dividend Gifts.

Gracious Mrs. Harry Taylor

says:

"A Stanley Hostess Party is always worth repeating..."

"I recently entertained a group of women friends at my seventh STANLEY Hostess Party and I am looking forward to giving more of these Parties during the months to come," reports Mrs. Taylor, popular wife of the assistant manager of Pittsburgh's William Penn Hotel. Mrs. Taylor, busy mother, homemaker and church worker, says her women friends like to keep coming to her STANLEY Hostess Parties as much as she enjoys having them. "They like to chat and have a good time while they shop comfortably for the many work-saving and personal-grooming products my STANLEY Dealer always demonstrates for our selection," Mrs. Taylor declares.

* * *

Why not see for yourself soon why more than 10,000 housewives every day . . . women like Mrs. Taylor . . . delight in being Stanley Party Hostesses. To arrange for your own Stanley Hostess Party . . . or for any information about Stanley . . . just phone or write your Stanley Dealer, your nearest Stanley Home Products Branch Office, or communicate direct with Stanley's Home Office in Westfield, Mass.

IT'S EASY TO HOLD YOUR OWN STANLEY HOSTESS PARTY...

You just invite in your Stanley Dealer with a group of your friends and neighbors.

Your Dealer, an entertainment specialist, sees that everyone has fun, gets welcome gifts.

While your Dealer demonstrates Stanley Quality Plus Products, you all shop for those you need.

Your Dealer presents you, in return for your cooperation, a splendid Hostess Dividend Gift.

STANHOME

A STANLEY HOME PRODUCT

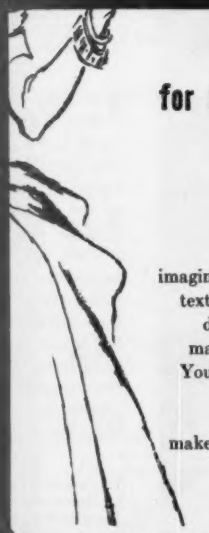
Originators of the famous Stanley Hostess Party Plan

STANLEY HOME PRODUCTS, Inc.

WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

Factories in Easthampton, Massachusetts, and London, Ontario

STANLEY LEADS with more than 150 Quality Plus Products to save women time, work, money: (1) Household cleaning preparations (2) Dusters, Mops, Brushes, etc. (3) Products to improve personal grooming and enhance personal charm.



High Style for Smart Decor

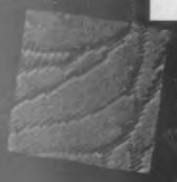
Mirador

Mirador—a carpet to capture your imagination! Rich highlight-and-shadow texture, subtly blending color and deep, toe-tempting all wool pile make it high style for smart decors. You can count on Holmes Mirador Wilton to give your rooms an air of elegance, make your room scheme more effective. See Mirador in leading stores. You'll know at a glance it's the carpet for you!

9, 12 and 15 feet wide. Any length to fit your room. Spring Green. Dawn Grey, Frosted Cocoa, Dove Beige, Potters Rose, Mountain Green.

For decorating ideas galore get "Fashion Takes The Floor." Send 25c in coin to Archibald Holmes & Son, Dept. A, Erie Ave. and K St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Archibald Holmes & Son
"Concentrating On Wiltons"
Erie Avenue & K Street
Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania



HOLMES
WOOL
Wilton Carpet

How to be happy with the girl you married

Continued from page 240

course of conversations with a family counselor. She was astounded when the pattern became clear. When she understood, she not only stopped nagging, but her love of and responsiveness to Bill became more steady.

Women like Celia are not uncommon—and for clear-cut reasons.

Our feelings about our fathers and mothers are immensely important in determining our adult love relationships. And girls face greater hazards here than boys.

For all children, their mother is of primary importance during babyhood. It's she who supplies care, while Father makes only intermittent appearances. Later, however, Father takes his place, assumes a personality of his own, with his own charms and functions. Boys and girls alike discover that their parents are two individuals.

For a boy, however, women *remain* the major love interest throughout life. Girls have to take an *extra* step—have to switch their basic love interest from women to men.

By the time she's 4 or 5, a girl has accomplished this, has in fact become very fond of her father. So much so that, quite typically, she wants to be first with him and even gets into a feeling of rivalry with her mother. It's a surprisingly intense feeling. Few adults realize its strength.

When a mother can understand and accept her little daughter's occasional hostility (and at the same time assure her of love), and when the relationship between father and mother *is* secure, the child gradually settles down and develops a satisfying relationship with both parents.

But not all girls emerge successfully from this period. Some continue to be so bound up with their fathers that they aren't free to give themselves fully in marriage.

There are also women who, thwarted or at least feeling that they were thwarted by their fathers, carry over a great hostility toward men. They're distrustful of all men, even their husbands.

Other women who have *hostile* feelings toward their fathers may tend to unleash them on their husbands. One woman with deep hostility toward her father—"The only time we children were happy was when he was not at home"—went through periods when she poured totally unjust criticism on her husband. Suddenly imagining a way in which her husband was like her father, she would be compelled to criticize him.

After she had been led to get her hostility toward her father out of her system, she was able to separate her feelings for her husband from those she bore for her father.

For women who act irrationally because of parental ties, as well as for those emotionally dependent, insight is the great need.

Some husbands with thorough understanding, great patience, and tact, may help their wives to identify the forces gnawing on their marriage. Even when the aid of a skilled third party is required, it's often up to the husband to recognize the trouble and encourage his wife to seek the outside help.

The third trait is as widespread as the two already mentioned and often more obvious:

There are women who, without realizing it, have an actual need to make themselves miserable.

Here, for example, is Mrs. Willis, on whose otherwise pleasant face there appears from time to time signs of hopelessness and misery. At such moments, Mr. Willis knows that he is in for hours of futility.

Mrs. Willis' complaints are many-sided. Her health—it isn't good. Her clothes—she has practically none to wear. And she gets no recreation, no fun.

But what are the facts?

After her last child, her doctor had suggested that she come back for a checkup, and her husband had tried to get her to do so. Somehow she never had time.

No clothes! Yet she has never once asked her husband for money to buy clothes. And when he offers to go shopping with her, Mrs. Willis finds some excuse for not going.

Lack of recreation? The fact is, she always refuses, on one ground or another—because of "poor health" or "no clothes"—to go out.

The inescapable truth is that Mrs. Willis has inflicted unhappiness upon herself. Without in any way understanding it, she has had

[*Turn to page 245*

AN old Dutch pastor, famous for the few divorces which resulted from the marriage ceremonies he performed, was asked for his secret. He led the questioner to the rear of his chapel and pointed to a brass basin filled with water, on the surface of which floated two exquisite china bowls.

"After the couple have been married," he explained, "I tell them to look at the bowls until they understand well the lesson they teach."

The visitor frowned in perplexity and leaned over for a closer examination. Only then did she discover that what seemed to be geometrical designs were actually inscriptions in minute letters. Over and over again on each fragile vessel was the warning: "If we knock together, we sink together."

—Webb B. Garrison

The above statement—an actual quote from one of our users—describes Waterbury heating in a nutshell. It's the story of flawless performance—expected of the quality leader of home heating. It tells of more heating efficiency—lasting dependability—surprising fuel economy—and modern beauty of design . . . they're assuredly yours, with a Waterbury.

Waterbury

FURNACES AND AIR CONDITIONERS

Most Waterbury oil-fired units are equipped with the famous Sundstrand burner.

There's a Waterbury for every size home; for every type of fuel.

OVER 44 YEARS OF WARM AIR HEATING

THE WATERMAN WATERBURY CO.
1146 JACKSON STREET N. E. • MINNEAPOLIS 13, MINNESOTA

Please send me the new heating guide, "It's So Important" and the complete folder of Waterbury units, also the name of my nearest Waterbury dealer.

NAME_____

STREET OR RFD_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

"It's What's Under the Casing that Counts"

FOR *fashionable* BEDROOMS AT MODERATE COST...

Fashion Trend®

BY JOHNSON-CARPER

This is Fashion Trend in Ivory Sonora. All Fashion Trend offers a choice of Hollywood or panelfoot beds, twin or double, and vanity, dresser or double dresser.

Fashion Trend looks much more expensive than it actually is. The designs are fresh and pleasingly correct, and quality is apparent in beautiful woods, exclusive hardwares, gleaming finishes and many other seen and unseen features. Yet Fashion Trend, which graces many thousands of lovely homes, is priced exactingly for moderate incomes. Please see Fashion Trend at your retail store. It's sold by thousands of dealers from coast to coast — *for people with limited budgets and unlimited good taste.*

Write for Jean Watt's authoritative booklet, *"Here's How . . . To Interior Decorating"*. Please enclose 25¢ to cover partially costs of printing and mailing. Address Dept. BHG-51, Johnson-Carper Furniture Co. Inc., Roanoke, Va.

Fashion Trend in Cocoa Brown Walnut. You can create many interesting groupings with this versatile, arrangeable furniture.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

All Fashion Trend is designed by Edmond J. Spence, Inc., one of America's top designers of distinctively charming furniture.

FASHION TREND IS SEEN IN—

Better Homes and Gardens · Living for young homemakers · House & Garden · Guide for the Bride · House Beautiful · Good Housekeeping

The grouping above is the new Fashion Trend *Tawn Sonora*. Note the distinctive *Trellisette* base and the rich-looking *Epaulet* drawer pulls. The headboard bookcase, with frosted glass sliding panel, is optional in all suites. All mirrors are polished plate glass, wide, clear and beautifully beveled. The vanity bench (not shown) is cushioned in bonded foam rubber. Complete suites offer a variety of pieces.

JOHNSON-CARPER FURNITURE COMPANY, INC., ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

How to be happy with the girl you married

Continued from page 243

a need to be a martyr, to suffer, and to be miserable.

The reasons may trace back to twisted feelings which arose because the only attention she got from her parents as a child was punishment. She gets a kind of perverted pleasure out of punishing herself now.

Sometimes authorities place the blame elsewhere. It's only natural for all human beings to have occasional feelings of hostility and aggressiveness. You have them, and I have them, and we don't think it terrible and immoral that we do. But such feelings, in our society, are not considered to be proper in a woman. They're "unfeminine." It's a queer and inhuman kind of perfectionism we expect of "femininity." The result is that many women don't permit themselves direct expression of aggressions. They turn their hostilities inward and make themselves suffer.

Such women require help—and may be helped by their husbands.

For although the need for punishment may be present, it may not be of great strength. And while suffering may be pleasant in a way, it is also painful. Frequently, a woman will respond to an opportunity to change if she sees that change is possible.

How can that be done?

First, she can be led—kindly but firmly—to recognize that she seeks to suffer and that she actually turns down opportunities for fun.

She can be encouraged, at the same time, to change. Unlike many others, here's a woman who needs to be *more* self-assertive, needs to know she has a right to have comforts, needs to be actively helped to want and to accept them.

The occasional offer of a husband to take such a wife on a shopping tour, for example, is wasted effort. So is the casual "Let's go out to a movie."

Much more likely to help is the quietly and consistently determined effort—the quiet but firm refusal to take "no" for an answer.

In addition, a woman like Mrs. Willis needs sincere appreciation, compliments, and recognition for her good points.

The fourth factor may strike you as entirely screwball. Although it's fairly common, it is not always easy to recognize.

There are women who, even though they may not realize it, just plain dislike being women.

Eleanor Charles is a flagrant example: A woman who had no real desire for children. She never had admitted this—not even to herself. Yet, somehow, there had always been "reasons" for postponement, and it wasn't until five years after her marriage that her first child was born.

Even with two children, Ellie insisted upon working—and her job was a technical one, a man's job. She disliked housework and candidly said so, had a strong need to control her own money, and constantly tried to dominate the home.

As a little girl, Ellie had been strongly attached to her father. Ellie began to feel that her mother was jealous of the closeness between daughter and father, began to feel too that her only hope of keeping her mother's love was to give up anything that might lead to rivalry. Unconsciously, Ellie became afraid to develop into an adult woman sexually.

There were other factors. During her adolescence, Ellie's father interfered with her development by discouraging relationships with boys. And he even encouraged her to take up his trade, a technical, masculine one.

Ellie Charles' case is the rare kind because it is so extreme.

As a general rule, most women, Doctor Hollis notes, have certain characteristics or ways of feeling and behaving.

They find pleasure in the jobs involved in making a comfortable and attractive home.

They enjoy, and have some natural skill in, caring for children.

They prefer to stay in the home rather than work if they have children, unless work is necessary for financial reasons.

They have no marked need to dominate or be aggressive.

Ellie Charles ran counter to every one of these.

Much more often, however, a woman will lack only two or three of these normal characteristics. What is really the trouble is not so much a *complete* lack of any of them as a kind of wavering between wanting and not wanting to be a woman.

Few women entirely escape occasional feelings of resentment against men in general and their husbands in particular. The average woman, say some authorities, resents her husband at times because she feels inferior just because she is a woman.

This is still a masculine-dominated world. And, living in it, women may store up frustrations. Every now and again, without knowing why, they may turn on their husbands.

From childhood on, women are taught that men can do things women can't do—just because they're men. Many girls also acquire the feeling that their domestic role is an inferior one. And, in the business and professional world, there is still no over-all equality of the sexes; men more easily get better jobs, better pay.

As a kind of compensation for their feelings of inferiority, some women belittle their husbands, others become domineering.

Marriage itself introduces complications. If you're a more or less average couple, it was probably more difficult for your wife to adjust to marriage than it was for you.

For one thing, she is much more dependent upon you than you are upon her. She may have left her job, given up independence to become completely dependent.

For another, after marriage, you went right on with the work you had been doing, while your wife had to undertake entirely new obligations and functions. For her, marriage became a full-time job, while for you it is a part-time one.

It is a good idea for you to compensate your wife a little for the handicaps of womanhood.

You can return to her some degree, at least, of economic freedom through an arrangement under which it isn't necessary for her to be constantly asking for money.

You can appreciate the importance of her contributions to the family, recognize that they are as vital as yours. You can understand that your wife's job in the home requires, no less than does yours in business, the learning of skills. And you can show your understanding and appreciation, not in sporadic outbursts of excessive compliments, but quietly and consistently in your whole attitude.

Healthy at all times, such efforts on the part of the husband become even more so when any trouble between him and his wife is the result of her dissatisfaction with being a woman.

Obviously, the trouble with an Ellie Charles is much too deep-seated to be materially helped in this way. But in other cases, there's much the husband can do to remove his wife's feelings of inferiority, to make being a woman more attractive to her.

The husband who doesn't throw up his hands helplessly when symptoms of any of these four troublesome traits appear, but who recognizes them has a good chance of helping his wife.

But, finally, we have to come to an unavoidable fact: Although this article concentrates, as indicated in the beginning, on the difficulties of wives, it can't entirely omit mention of the difficulties of husbands.

The very same factors that make wives tough to live with at times also operate in husbands. They, too, may have excessive emotional dependence, encumbering parental ties, a subtle need to suffer. They may even be rejecting, to a degree, the obligations of being a man.

Husbands as well as wives may need help. And can get it.

The happy fact is that there is no arbitrarily and hopelessly contrary person—man or woman—however difficult and exasperating he or she may seem to be.

When all the usual rules of give and take and all the old clichés don't work, there's no need for despair or for painfully "grinning and bearing it." The trouble is there under the surface; it can be uncovered and uprooted.

Now! Play the Piano in 30 Days!

This new, easy modern musical notation makes available to you over 10,000 pieces of popular, semi-classical and classical music.

Amazing New Musical Notation Enables You to Play the Works of the Masters in a Few Weeks at Home!

• Not just a new teaching system—but a new musical notation, easy to learn, easy to read. Thousands and thousands of people who couldn't play a note have been enabled by Klavar to play complicated scores in a few weeks.

Klavar is the invention of a great European genius. In Europe it has already revolutionized the teaching of music. Hundreds of thousands of people have learned to play the piano easily and quickly with its aid.

You'll find that with Klavar you can read and play music easily and naturally. Gone forever is the old musical notation which has called for endless hours of study and practice. Today a child can learn to read Klavar in a few hours.

Because of the great popularity of Klavar, almost every piece of music of any importance, over 10,000 selections in all, has been printed in this new, easy notation. These are all available to you.

In a few weeks you will be able to play selections by Bach, Tschaikowsky, Chopin. The whole world of music will be at your finger tips. This is true even if today you cannot play a single note.

Because it is so hard for anyone to believe that learning to play the piano could be so miraculously easy, we are offering you the first lesson in this course absolutely free. Play the themes contained in the first lesson in this course and see for yourself how wonderfully simple Klavar is. To get your free first lesson and a full description of Klavar, just mail us the coupon below. Send no money. Just mail the coupon today without obligation.

FREE!

Klavarskribe Institute of America, Inc.
Dept. 14, 75 E. Wacker Drive,
Chicago 1, Illinois

Please send me absolutely free and without obligation the first lesson in the Klavar Course and full particulars of Klavar.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Flanked by handsome PC Glass Blocks, this entrance actually "breathes" hospitality. At night, too, the inside illumination streams through the glass blocks like a welcoming beacon. Why not give your home the benefits of PC Glass Block panels? They admit abundant daylighting, add smartness and cheer. Besides, their high insulating value helps control inside climate—keeps your home more comfortable, in winter and summer. And PC Glass Block panels save you money. They eliminate periodic repairs, painting and puttying, reduce heating and air-conditioning costs, do away with storm windows. Write today for full details to Pittsburgh Corning Corporation, Dept. E-31, 307 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

PITTSBURGH PC CORNING

GLASS BLOCKS

The mark of a modern home

Distributed by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company; by W. P. Fuller & Co. on the Pacific Coast, and by Hobbs Glass Ltd. in Canada

WITH THIS SENSATIONAL

*LOW PRESSURE

WINKLER LP* OIL BURNER

WITH CLOG-PROOF NOZZLE

Why pay extravagantly for winter comfort? Regardless of the kind of fuel you are now using or the type of heating plant you have, you should see the Winkler LP*. This sensational oil burner is making amazing savings for home owners the country over. Costs even less, in many cases, than hand-fired coal.

The Winkler LP* is a *low pressure* burner, featuring a clog-proof Nozzle and positive-action Fuel Meter. It can be sized to the exact heat requirements of your home—saves heat usually wasted up the chimney—cuts service costs. Winkler LP* owners report oil and money savings as great as one-half!

Send for literature or see your Winkler Dealer—there's still time to cut this winter's heating bill.

U.S. MACHINE CORPORATION

Dept. Q-33, Lebanon, Indiana

for Better Living

beyond the city water mains

Wherever you live or plan to build, there's a Myers dealer close by—ready to bring you completely automatic water service. He will come at your call, and fit your needs with a precision-built Myers that operates smoothly and quietly, pumps water at low cost and is dependable year after year. Mail coupon for free booklet showing Myers Water Systems for every need.

THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.

Dept. T-92, Ashland, Ohio

Send catalogs as checked and dealer's name:

☐ Water Systems ☐ Water Softeners

My Name_____

Town_____

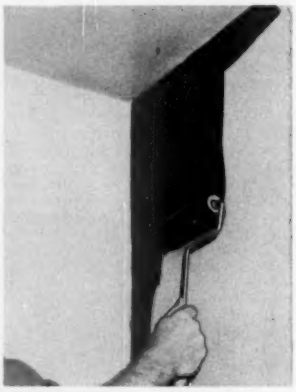
County_____ State_____

Have you tried rolling paint on?

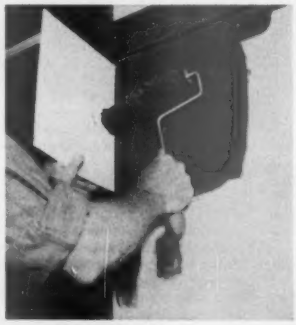
Begins on page 227

Attach tray. If you use a stepladder and a dip-type roller, hook tray to top step. Anchor with heavy rubber band. If you stand on floor, set tray on table about 30 inches high to avoid stooping. Stir paint or enamel thoroughly before filling tray, but don't thin finish beyond good brushing consistency for best results

Edges. Before you start with roller, use brush to apply strip of paint along edges. On large areas, do this "cutting in" as you progress with rolling, especially with fast-drying paint or enamel. That way, you can avoid lap marks which might show if paint becomes tacky. Between uses of brush, wrap it with foil to retard drying

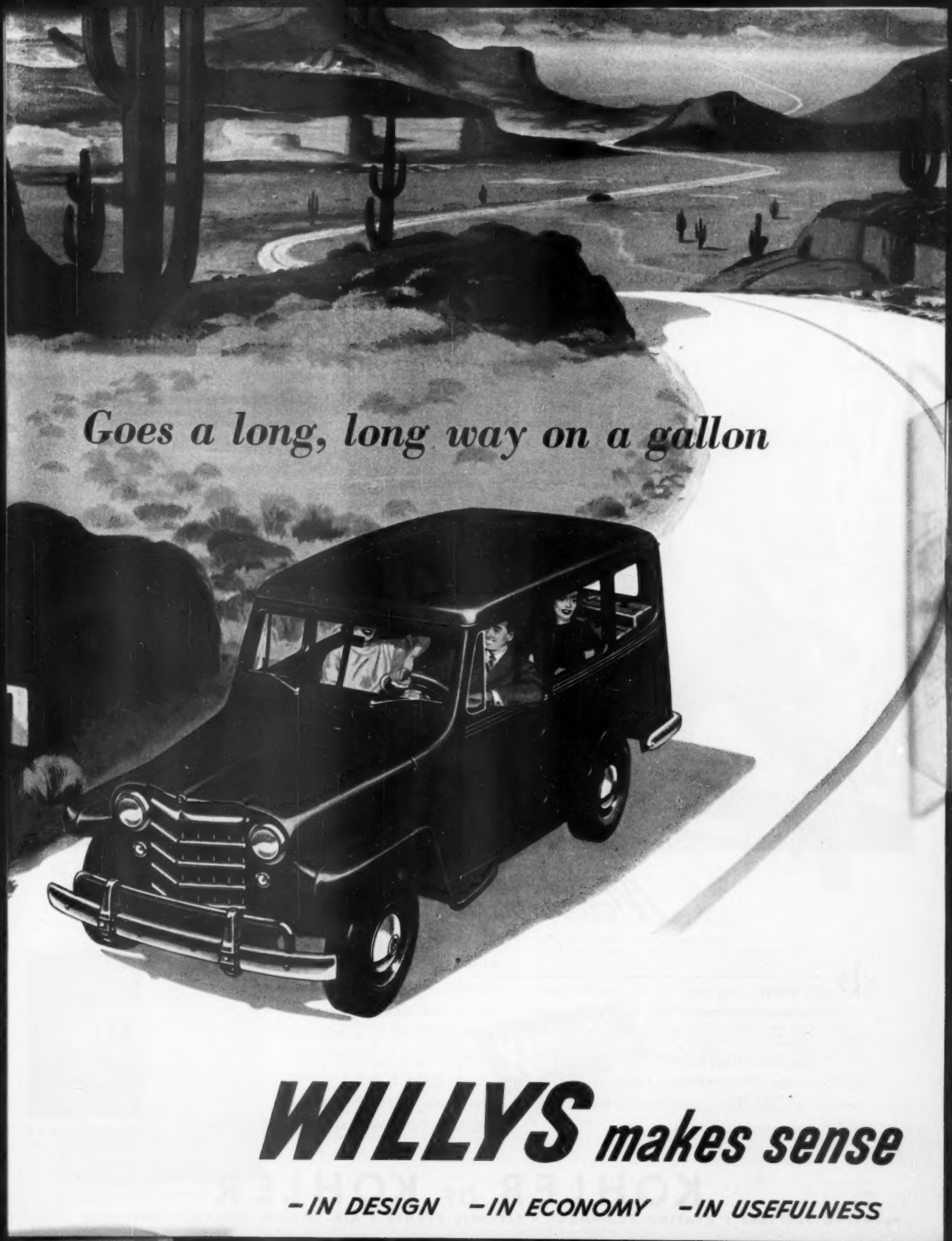


Rolling on paint. Start wall painting in upper left-hand corner, rolling on 2-foot strips from ceiling to baseboard. Roll with light, even strokes, first up and down, then crosswise to distribute paint evenly. Start loaded roller away from surface already painted, and work toward it. On ceilings, paint in strips from left to right. Keep strips narrow so you can apply second strip before edge of first gets tacky and shows up as a lap mark



Woodwork guard. To keep paint off woodwork, use cardboard square as a paint guard. Don't run roller too fast, or paint will spray from edge. Self-feeding roller applies quart of paint with one filling. To load dip-type roller, run it lightly into paint tray to saturate cover. Squeeze out surplus on tray bottom above paint. Don't get paint inside roller, or it may drip. Use short nap on smooth surface

More on page 249


Goes a long, long way on a gallon
WILLYS makes sense
-IN DESIGN -IN ECONOMY -IN USEFULNESS

Modern... yet time-tested

BEAUTY and lasting service are assured in fixtures and fittings identified by the Kohler mark.

The Cosmopolitan Bench Bath, with useful seat, comfortable slope end and flat, safe bottom, is of non-flexing iron, cast for rigidity and coated with Kohler enamel. The Gramercy vitreous china lavatory has an unobstructed shelf, built-in soap dishes. Surfaces are glass-hard, easy to clean.

Kohler chromium-plated brass fittings are efficient, reliable. The Niedecken Mixer serving the bath has a single handle for safe, easy control of water temperature for shower or tub. Lavatory has built-in mixer fitting with pop-up drain.

Consult your Kohler dealer on selections for bathroom, washroom, kitchen or laundry.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

Send for Booklet D-6 *illustrated in color, showing arrangements of fixtures and fittings in modern settings.*

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION PARTS

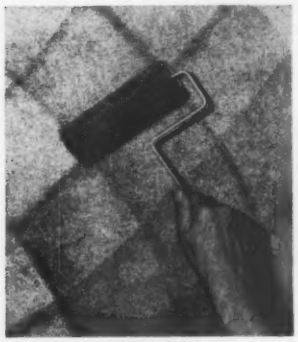
Have you tried rolling paint on?

Continued from page 246

Overnight storage. If roller is to be used again the next day with same paint, submerge it in water overnight to keep paint from hardening. This may be done with either water-mix or oil-base paint. Remove water by running roller over clean newspapers. Never let paint, varnish, or enamel dry on roller's cover

Cleaning roller. When the painting job is finished, wipe surplus paint from roller with a piece of wood or metal shaped to fit curve. Wipe out tray, and fill with solvent. Use tray to wash roller thoroughly; two changes of solvent may be needed. Then wash with soap and water, and let dry. Don't clean lamb's wool with alcohol or lacquer thinner. With water-mix paint, soap and water alone will do the cleaning job

Comb lamb's wool. If a lamb's-wool roller becomes matted, you can restore fluffiness. Let roller dry, then comb carefully with a coarse pocket comb. Wrap roller in paper or foil when not in use to keep it clean. Keep metal parts of the roller clean, too, especially the moving bearings



Special effects. A stippling roller with a coarse nap can be used to get a mottled design. Load roller by running lightly over paint liberally brushed on a piece of wood, metal, or glass. Heavy-textured effects are produced by going over a surface twice. Stippling is done by running roller over paint that has become tacky, or by using a heavy-textured type of paint

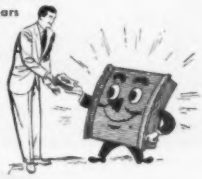
Q. Which is most important in an insulation?

☐ Vaporseal ☐ Uniform thickness ☐ Double heat loss barrier

A. Be sure to have all three. In an insulation like Reflective KIMSUL*, the many-layer fiber blanket *resists* heat loss and the aluminum foil cover *reflects* heat back into the house. This double protection is the most effective method of stopping heat loss ever devised. Uniform thickness—to prevent thin and thick spots (a feature of Regular KIMSUL, too)—is assured with the exclusive stitched blanket construction. Unlike other insulations, thickness can't vary with age or because of improper installation. The aluminum foil cover also acts as a vaporseal to prevent condensation in walls and keep humidity at the comfort level.

Q. How soon does insulation pay for itself?

☐ 1 to 4 years ☐ Never ☐ About 30 years



A. It depends upon how much fuel is saved by the insulation, and what its other benefits are worth to you. A home insulated throughout with KIMSUL may save as much as 44% on fuel—so the insulation pays for itself in a short time, often in only one or two years. Meanwhile, it keeps a home snug, warm, draft-free in winter—up to 15° cooler on hottest summer days.

Q. Where should a new house be insulated for proper protection?

☐ Around foundations ☐ Attic and sidewalls ☐ Between floors

A. Both attic and sidewalls should be insulated to stop the greatest percentage of heat loss. Be sure, too, that the insulation has been applied in adequate thickness at these points, and around doors and windows. It must also be resistant to fire, vermin and mold. Investigate to make sure that an "insulated" house is *properly* insulated.

Q. Can I install my own insulation?

☐ If you're under 35 ☐ Never ☐ Yes

A. Many insulations require skilled labor and special equipment for installation. However, KIMSUL insulation is easily applied by the home-owner himself in either his existing or his new home. It is available in easy-to-carry rolls at lumber and building supply dealers everywhere. For the average six-room home, complete insulation with KIMSUL costs less than the price of a good easy chair (still less if installed by the home-owner).

NOW TWO KINDS OF KIMSUL!

REGULAR KIMSUL—with Pyrogard* cover

REFLECTIVE KIMSUL—with aluminum foil vaporseal cover

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. & CAN.

KIMSUL INSULATION — A PRODUCT OF Kimberly Clark RESEARCH

FREE INSULATION BOOKLET!

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION
KIMSUL Division, Neenah, Wisconsin

Please send me complete information on both Regular and Reflective KIMSUL. I am interested in insulation for:

☐ My present home
☐ The home I plan to build
☐ My school work

BHG-351

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

First-

FIRST AID for ACID INDIGESTION— Alka-Seltzer

Fast-

For FAST Relief of Headaches— there's nothing quite like Alka-Seltzer!

Always

I ALWAYS rely on Alka-Seltzer to relieve COLD Misery

Remember, Alka-Seltzer—FIRST, FAST and ALWAYS for Relief of these Common Ailments. Get a package TODAY!

© 1950 Miles Laboratories, Inc.

Alka-Seltzer

ALKA-SELTZER

ALL DRUG STORES U.S. and CANADA

DIRT and GRIME can't stain hands!

DU PONT PRO-TEK

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

—the hand cream that acts like an invisible glove!

Rub on before you start work

Wash off afterwards

Before you paint or start a dirty job in the house, garden or garage, rub Du Pont PRO-TEK on your hands and arms. It guards the skin against stains...washes off quickly when the job's done, taking the grime with it. On sale at drug, hardware and auto supply stores.

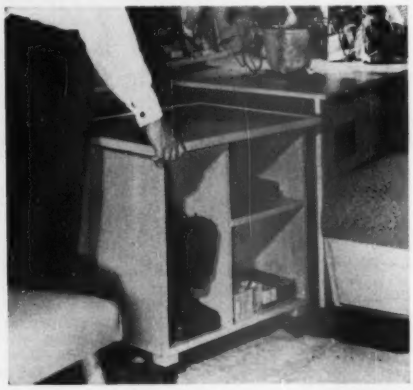
Better Things for Better Living ...through Chemistry

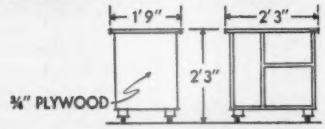
Living space from a useless porch

Begins on page 235

where the old door to the porch used to be. We added two steel casement windows and a picture window between supporting posts in one wall, built the other walls solid. The window between living room and porch we glazed on the living-room side with flesh-tinted mirrors. We put down a black terrazzo floor with a green stripe, and used rift oak and striated plywood on the walls for texture and quiet tone.

We used to use the old porch not more than half a dozen times a year. There aren't six times a year we *don't* use that converted space now—every last inch of it.



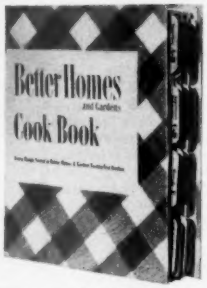


Cabinet which rolls out of recess beside built-in seat is specifically designed for movie projector (see detailed sketch above). Table top serves as projecting surface. Shelves are for films. With plug and switch handy beside seat, we never have to get up during movie show to control lights

Built-in seats are quickly converted into comfortable beds. Since room is air-conditioned, we often sleep here in summer. Drawers below beds hold card tables and chairs. Because everything is built in, the room's rather odd dimensions—9x17—are an asset, not a drawback

How to cut the cost of eating

with the Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book



Let's be straightforward about it! Here's HOW YOU CAN cut down the high cost of eating for your family by using this Cook Book:

ONE:

You can save food by using successful recipes! Better Homes & Gardens recipes are triple-tested for proof against failure.

TWO:

You can buy and prepare only as much food as you need. These recipes tell you exactly how much food to use for any serving.

THREE:

You can stop throwing away leftovers! A complete chapter on "Leftovers" means saving food for another meal.

FOUR:

You can get the greatest nutritional value from the food you do eat. This book contains nutrition charts, well-balanced meal plans, meat charts, calorie tallies, vitamin charts.

And at the same time this Cook Book saves you TIME! It's loose-leaf bound, tab-indexed for quick and easy references. Short cuts and new cooking techniques all mean less time for you in the kitchen!

Get YOUR Better Homes & Gardens *Cook Book today from your local bookseller. You'll serve better meals, and lower your food bill.*

For only **$2.95.** *(Canada, $3.45.)*

*A Cook Book Holder in matching red-and-white plaid may be obtained for only 80c by writing 6503 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Cook Book sent postpaid from same address.

Rough materials

Continued from page 166

Wardrobe in owners' bedroom has trays for clothing. Because there are windows above dressing table, mirror is concealed in wardrobe

Texture of doors is strong. These heavy doors close off living room from entry. They're built of cedar, adzed to give rough-hewn effect

Main exterior doors of house are Dutch doors. When both are open, movement of air through them helps keep house cool and comfortable

Sign of heating comfort!

Wherever you live . . . North, East, South or West . . . there's a man near you who can help you live *more comfortably.* He's your certified Lennox dealer . . . a man whose business is providing you with truly modern heating.

Look for his name in your classified phone directory, or write us. Then see him soon. Let him show you what long-time homeowners have known for years: *nothing* can compare with Lennox warm air conditioning . . . for undreamed of comfort, heating dependability and fuel economy.

You can trust your Lennox dealer to give you a thorough analysis of your heating problems and an honest estimate of their solution.

Write Dept. B-351 for FREE new booklet: "How to Select Your Heating System."

in warm air heating . . .

more families buy Lennox than any other make!

Ask about convenient time payment plan!

Lennox furnaces carry the seals of nationally recognized testing laboratories.

LENNOX *Aire-Flo® Heating*

87 LENNOX Models . . . for gas, oil, coal and LP gas . . . answer your every home heating problem!

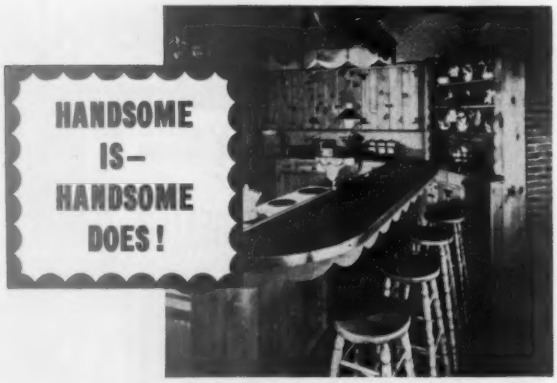
There's a Lennox Heating System for your home . . . your climate

KIDS! Get a Lennox Mom to stuff and sew. Send 25c with your name and address to Lennox, Dept. B-351, Marshalltown, Ia.

ONLY 25¢

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY, *World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems*

Marshalltown, Iowa · Syracuse, New York
Columbus, Ohio · Fort Worth, Texas · Pasadena, California
Salt Lake City, Utah · Decatur, Georgia



Cheerful charm rules this Western Pine* kitchen. Convenient breakfast bar, a love of a cupboard, sunny paneling and built-in units would make a *chef* of any cook!

It's so easy . . . and economical . . . to build in charm with the Western Pines*. From rooftree to basement these smooth, fine-grained woods bring glowing beauty to your new home or remodeling project.

Easy to work. Beautiful in their natural state or stained, then waxed and rubbed to a mellow loveliness. Or paint white for a Colonial décor. Ask your retail lumber dealer —then build in charm with the Western Pines*.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

- IDAHO WHITE PINE
- PONDEROSA PINE
- SUGAR PINE

Send for your FREE copy

Scores of decorating ideas and illustrations in our colorful new booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines." Write WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 451-G, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

YEAR 'ROUND PROTECTION and BEAUTY

Becoming raiment for "naked" doors

FORTIFIED AGAINST SPRING SQUALLS AND MIDSUMMER HEAT

Zephyrs flatter your home and increase its value. Doorhood-shelters keep stoops dry; keep muddy tracks outside. Zephyr awnings shelter interiors from blowing rains; protect doors and windows against dampness, swelling and decay. Zephyr permanent awnings admit light and air; repel heat and glare. In the summertime Zephyr's patented ventilated feature (thermo-syphon action) goes to work. Room temperatures are actually kept up to 12 degrees cooler. Imitations are similar in appearance only. Get genuine Zephyrs with thermo-syphon principle. Send coupon for literature and nearest dealer's name.

National Ventilated Awning Co.
Dept. 23, Dallas, Texas

Gentlemen: Please send free color literature on Zephyr All-Season Awnings and advise nearest dealer to consult.

Name _____

St. No. _____ City _____ State _____

Your Chair

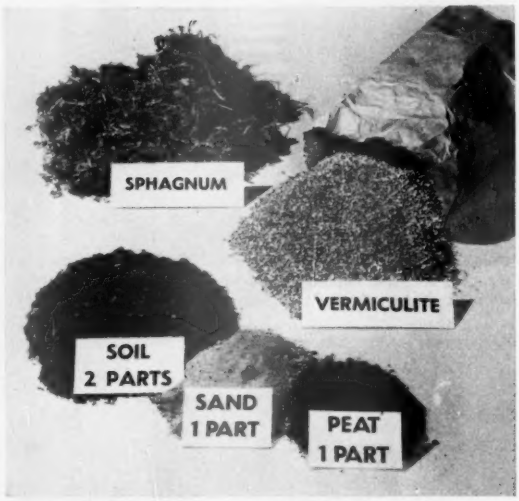
FOR COMFORT
FOR BEAUTY
FOR VALUE

BERK-LOCK 3 IN 1 CHAIR

Here's a chair you can sink into and feel as though you were in seventh heaven. It's the BERK-LOCK . . . America's No. 1 chair value! Wide choice of styles and fabrics.

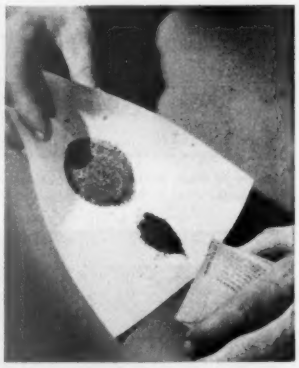
Write for descriptive booklet to
THE BERKLINE CORPORATION
MORRISTOWN, TENNESSEE

How to start small seedlings



You can use sphagnum moss, vermiculite, or soil sand-peat mixture to start tiny seeds. The germinating seedlings are so delicate that neglect at this critical time can cause death. Barely cover seeds, or not at all. Use of moss or vermiculite prevents spread of disease

Since there is no plant food in moss or vermiculite, one or two light feedings of liquid plant food must be given seedlings. If soil is used and it's poor, use proportions of soil, sand, and peat shown (above). To avoid sowing seed too thick, use the proportions of seeds and sand shown (right). Pour in packet; shake before sowing



You can start the tiny seeds of petunias and snapdragons indoors on an unglazed brick set in a pan of water. Cover top with about 1 inch of good soil. Level and firm top and edges. Sprinkle seed-sand mixture uniformly over moist soil by tapping the hand holding open seed packet with finger

More on page 256

For "Save by raising your own plants" see page 144.

PUT PLASTIC MAGIC ON YOUR FLOORS

***seals-in* beauty . . . *sheds* dirt . . . *seals-out* wear!**

THE MAGIC CARPET YOU CLEAN WITH A MOP! Sandran leaf carpet designs give you the rich, luxurious look of deep pile carpet, and unequalled cleaning ease. Ideal for living, dining and bed rooms.

SANDRAN

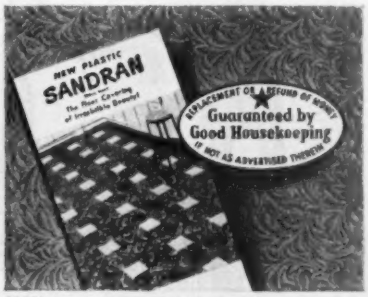
The Floor Covering of Incredible Beauty!

Here is magic cleaning ease and long lasting beauty for every room in your home. Sandran's softly lustrous surface has no pores to soak up dirt. Grease, grime, mud and water wipe right off with the swish of a mop. Its rubbery vinyl plastic seals in its beautiful designs and colors—seals wear out!

There's nothing else in all the world like Sandran, a new floor covering with revolutionary beauty at a common sense price. You have to see it to believe it . . . in floor covering departments and specialty stores at only $1.89 a square yard in most areas.

RESILIENT AND LONG WEARING. Unaffected by strong soaps and detergents. Stands up even where the going's toughest. Rubbery vinyl plastic gives you a cushion of comfort underfoot.

INSTALL IT YOURSELF! Sandran lies flat without fastening—or cement it if you prefer. Just cut to shape and roll in place. Comes in rolls 6 and 9 feet wide or in room size rugs.



FREE! Literature on Sandran floor and wall covering, two revolutionary products that bring new beauty and leisure to your home. Sandura Company, Inc., 1420 Architects Building, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Room with a view to the future

Metal sculpture, executed in Weirzin—electrolytic zinc-coated steel that resists heat, moisture and rust—demonstrates the exceptional workability of this easily fabricated metal.

Mighty attractive kitchen all the way around. Looks like a pleasant place to work. Looks like an easy place to work.

What's more, it will be a pleasant and easy place to work for years to come. Because practically everything you see is made of steel—America's great bargain metal.

Steel appliances and furnishings are favored because they are functional—efficient, fire-proof, strong, durable.

Because they are fashionable—with good looks that last through years of use. *Because they are steel*—the metal that does so many things, so much better, for so much less.

Remember, steel in *anything* you buy is your assurance of enduring quality. Make steel your standard—and save.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY
WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

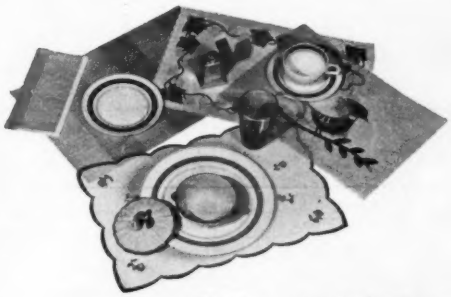
Pretty place mats

By Jani Beals

You don't have to bother about laundering them!

You can forget about washing and ironing your table linen when you use these place mats. Just wipe them lightly with a damp cloth—and they will come away spotless.

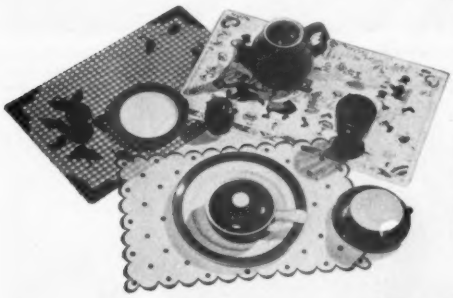
They come in plastic, glazed paper, straw fiber, composition, bamboo, woven straw, and liquid-resistant fabrics. Some of them go with your finest china to a company meal. Others flatter pottery or spark up the breakfast table. All are handsome and easy to clean.



If your dishes have a green band or decoration, these mats will show them off. Top row: Handsome, two-toned green paper place mat with matching napkin. Informal ivy pattern place mat in paper. Yellow pebbled paper mat with jaunty green bird. Below: Plastic mat with dainty painted rosebuds, border scallop

You'll like these place mats if your taste runs to popular Provincial, and your dishes have a bold, flowery pattern. Upper row, left to right: Lovely, gold-woven straw fiber mat with gold-and-gray leaf napkin holder. Bamboo stick mat crossed by brown bands. Smart coffee-brown oval straw. Below: A generous-sized Hawaiian place mat of wide basket-weave fiber

Photographs: Hopkins



If you like to brighten your breakfast table with red, these place mats will do the trick. Top row: Red-checked plastic mat with bold apple design. Gay Swedish-pattern mat of plastic-coated composition. Below: Scalloped plastic mat with red polka dots and border

These place mats make elegant backgrounds for your loveliest china. Top row: Smart paper mat and matching napkin for a modern table. Circular emerald mat of exquisite plastic braid. Below: Chartreuse mat of liquid-resistant fabric with woven braid border. For dramatic effect when company comes, hang half of mat over edge of table

Where to get it, page 301

PRADES FESTIVAL
PABLO CASALS
DIRECTOR

10 magnificent single LP Records of "the most moving festival of music of our time." The world renowned Bach Commemoration performances, recorded at Prades, France.

33⅓ LP Records ML 4345 through ML 4354

SIR THOMAS BEECHAM BT.

conducting The Royal Philharmonic Orchestra. **Mozart:** Symphony No. 41 in C Major ("Jupiter")—**Mozart:** Symphony No. 38 in D Major ("Prague").

33⅓ LP Record ML 4313 or 78 rpm Album Sets MM-933 and MM-934

ZINO **FRANCESCATTI** VIOLIN

PAGANINI: Concerto No. 1 in D Major, with The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor and SAINT-SAËNS: Concerto No. 3 in B Minor, with the Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of N.Y., Dimitri Mitropoulos, Conductor.

Both on 33⅓ LP Record ML 4315 or 78 rpm Album Sets MM-936 and MM-937

Hear Them—Get Them—At Your Dealer's
Columbia LP Records
First, Finest, Foremost in Recorded Music

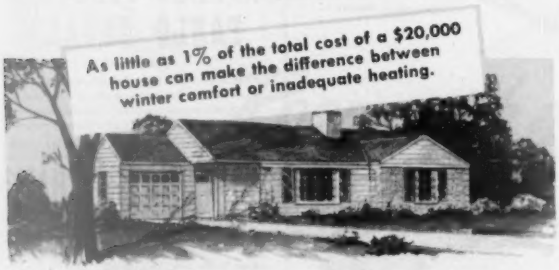
The cost of a furnace or boiler is only part of your investment in a heating system. The planning and workmanship of the installation costs more than the heating unit . . . this means any skimping on the installation in an effort to cut costs is false economy.

In most parts of the country you depend on your heating eight months of the year for home comfort. Remember, nothing else contributes so much to family comfort as a modern heating system.

When you or your builder wisely selects Janitrol gas heating, whether it's a warm air or hot water system, you've assured yourself of care-free heating comfort.

With Janitrol you get double assurance of complete heating satisfaction because in addition to getting the most modern gas equipment built, you get the experience and skill of an authorized Janitrol dealer whose workmanship must measure up to factory's high standards.

Surface Combustion Corporation, Toledo, Ohio.



Janitrol TIME-TESTED GAS HEATING

For Your Present Home: If your furnace or boiler is in good shape, get economical gas heating with a Janitrol Conversion Burner.

SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION, TOLEDO, OHIO BH-3

Please send ☐ Home Planning Book ☐ Information on Janitrol Heating

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

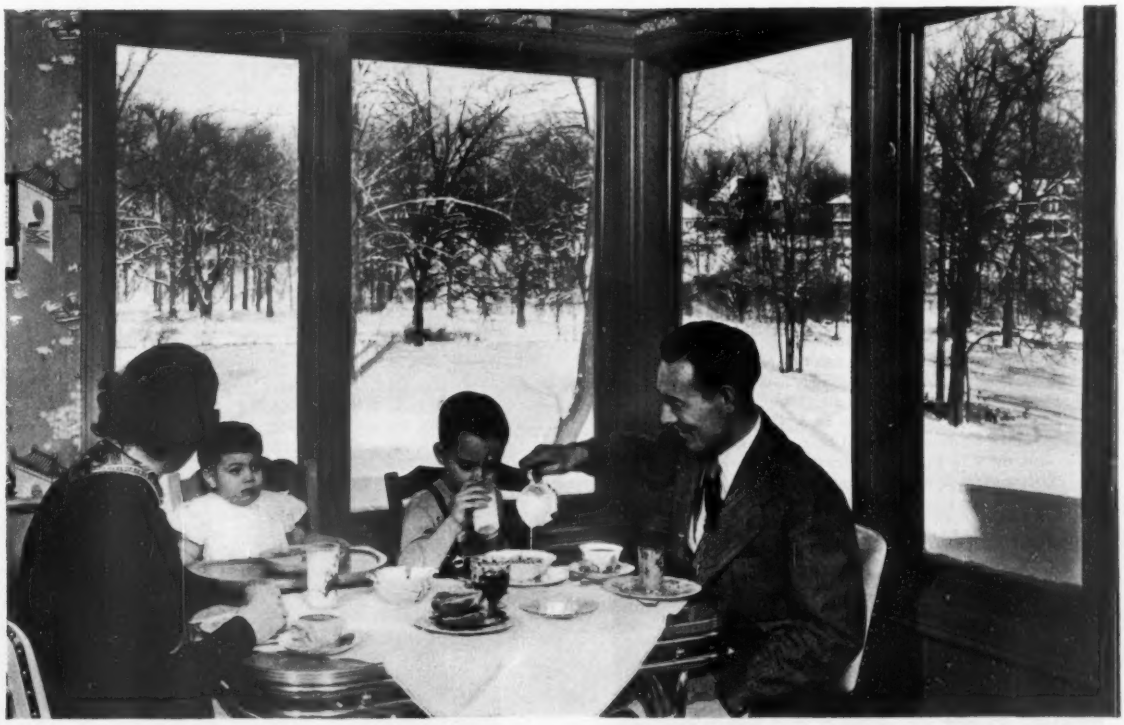
Small seedlings

Begins on page 252

Set brick in light, warm place such as the kitchen. Keep piepan filled with water, and the brick will take up enough water to keep soil moist. Transplant seedlings to box, spacing two inches apart

Rub dry sphagnum moss across screen wire to make fine. Soak in water, wring out excess, and spread about ¾ inch thick over soil. Firm moss, sow seed, and cover with glass. Give air as seedlings show

The tiny seeds of begonias were sown on sphagnum moss with this good stand resulting. The moss didn't allow disease to attack the seedlings. Liquid plant food was given because there is no plant food in moss. Seedlings are now large enough to transplant to pots



Thermopane windows in home of Dr. & Mrs. V. W. Brinkerhoff, Toledo, increase comfort. Thermopane is used throughout in Pella sash.

Thermopane Windows Don't Give You the Cold Shoulder

In building your new home, plan for comfortable winters. Make sure there's no "low-comfort zone" next to your windows. The best way to avoid such wasted space is to use *Thermopane** insulating glass in every window.

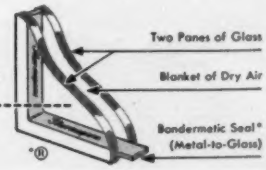
Thermopane has a blanket of dry air hermetically sealed between two panes. This keeps the room-side surface warmer in winter . . . eliminates the chilly feeling you get near single-pane windows. With *Thermopane*, you can arrange your furniture as you like it and leave it that way.

Another big advantage! With *Thermopane* windows, heat loss is half as much as through single glass. You save fuel. *Thermopane* reduces condensation on windows, too. It makes windows self-insulating . . . you never need struggle with storm sash. *Thermopane* stays in all year . . . its insulation helps keep rooms cooler in summer.

You can use *Thermopane* in any type of window . . . picture, double-hung, casement, sliding, awning. Your L·O·F Glass distributor or dealer, or your building supply dealer, can tell you all about it. Or write for our free *Thermopane* booklet. Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company, 331 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

L·O·F GLASS *Thermopane* LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SEAL BETWEEN THE PANES

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS



Handsome furniture you can build

By John Webster

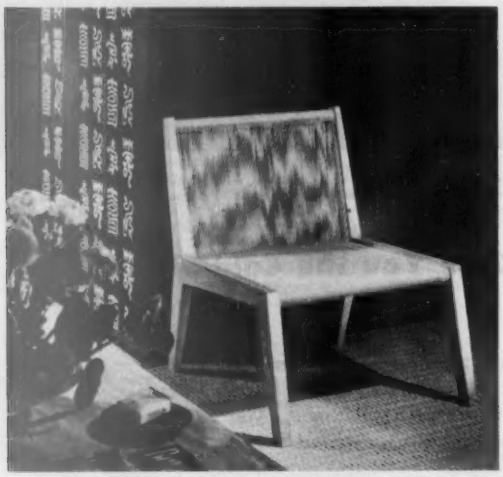
Many family budgets expire on the doorstep of a new home. They just can't be revived to buy the basic chairs, tables, and cabinets every home needs.

If you have watched high building costs shrink your bank account to near zero, you will be interested in the furniture pictured here. It was designed and built by Sam Maloof of Ontario, California.

Sam is a professional designer and builder of fine furniture. But he also has the interests of amateurs at heart—Sam is a young man with the responsibilities of a new business, a new family, a new home. He knows what it is like to have no furniture to move into a new home, for it happened to him.

So Sam designed and built the furniture you see here, handsome, but simple enough so it can be duplicated with hand tools by any unskilled handyman.

Cord makes back, seat of string chair



TO MAKE your furniture-building project easy, *Better Homes & Gardens* has had patterns of all these pieces prepared by the Easi-Bild Pattern Company. Each major part is pictured full size, so you simply lay the pattern on wood, trace, and cut. Complete materials lists are included.

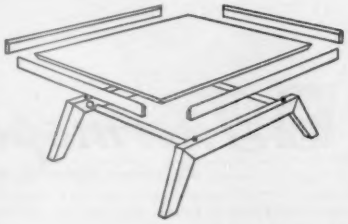
In this string chair, heavy wrapping cord, about 1/8 inch thick, adds comfort. You can use colored cord, or dye white cord to fit your room. If you have access to a band saw, you can speed cutting of back legs. But with a pattern, it isn't difficult to cut them accurately with a sharp handsaw.

A big coffee table, for less than $5

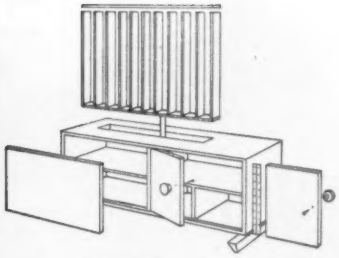
THE TOP of this good-looking coffee table is a fooler. It is built of 3/4-inch fir plywood. But edge strips hide the sandwich look of the plywood edges, give the effect of a slab top 2 inches thick. As an alternate, you could cut top from plastic-covered plywood and cover edges with metal strips.

If the dowels projecting from the base are left unglued, they will keep the top from sliding sideways, but it can be lifted off. Cost of this table shouldn't exceed $5 if you build it yourself, less if you can use scrap material. Patterns and patience will make the job easy.

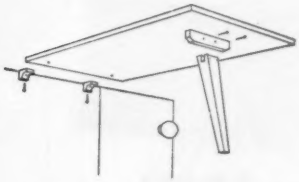
To order patterns, give pattern number, enclose the amount specified, and send to 5603 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa:
String Chair, Pattern No. 34.306, 25c
Dining Bench, Pattern No. 34.307, 25c
Dining Table, Grill, and Storage Cabinet, Pattern No. 34.308, 60c
Coffee Table, Pattern No. 34.309, 25c



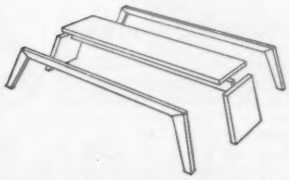
Cabinet, grill, and dining table in one efficient unit



Exploded view shows cabinet details



Dining table is attached to cabinet



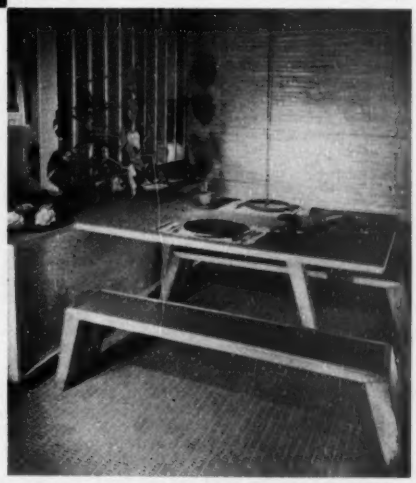
Versatile bench goes together quickly

IN A combination living-dining room, it often is desirable to separate living and dining areas. That is the basic advantage of this design.

The parts—storage cabinet, grill, table, and benches—are built independently, then put together. This gives you the effect of a separate dining room, in minimum space and at low cost. Or you can build just the cabinet.

Photographs: Baskerville

This is living-room side of storage cabinet, opened to show arrangement of shelves and sunken planter box. Other half of cabinet opens on dining side



Tops of dining table, benches, and cabinet are covered with 1/16-inch cork. It is held with linoleum paste, finished with wax. Tops could be covered with linoleum or enamel

FREE!

Planning and Decorating Booklet

"How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms" is an amazing new booklet in full color which leading authorities say contains one of the most exciting decorating ideas of the century.

Without any previous knowledge of color harmony this sparkling new booklet explains a simple device for giving your rooms the same color charm found in the world's great paintings.

Elizabeth Whitney, A.I.D., a contributor to "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

As you go from page to page you will see room after room in which the color magic of a great masterpiece has been captured. Yet, the color selecting device by which it was done is so simple that it is actually automatic. You can't go wrong. It leaves no color decisions for you to make.

Once your choice is made you can proceed with confidence, knowing the great masters would have used those same colors in the same way.

That's why leading editors and decorators say "It is amazing. Every, woman should have one of these wonderful booklets."

Send TODAY for your FREE copy

Miss Betty Perry
Home Service Bureau, Dept. 1-3
National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association
Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tenn.

Please send me my FREE copy of "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .....

State .....

We lived in Shangri-La on $75 a month

Continued from page 157

miles due west. And Jody didn't finish her dozens of sketches of the little town, where the turning of every corner showed a more fascinating view, nor I my research in the Cathedral's archives with its priceless records of Alamos' history.

Time for parting had come; time also to again face the realities and high cost of living in that good old country north of the border. Our carefully kept, 6-month records revealed that our cost-of-living bill had averaged $75 per month! And we had lived abundantly.

Jody had a good farewell cry with Pancha and Josefa; I had a last round of *saludi* (your healths) with the boys. Slowly we drove through the cobblestone *calles* of Alamos, now so much a part of us, drank in the charm and mellow beauty of its ancient, some half-crumbling but always proud *casas*, then: *adios* and *hasta luego* (au revoir).

> ***When Father Bear growls***
>
> Upturned faces, mouths agape,
> Four eyes round with awe.
> Daddy is a sight to see
> When he lays down the law!
> Daddy's voice is strong and stern.
> Little people—hear him speak.
> Daddy's discipline is good—
> He tries it once a week!
>
> —*Billie W. Dean*

In retrospect, this we can say in all sincerity. Never have we enjoyed an experience as much as we did our 6 months in Alamos. The two excellent doctors or the two well-stocked drugstores never made a penny out of us; we weren't sick a day. Never did we spend a *peso* in a curio shop; not a single such animal could be found in Alamos. Neither did we ever run across the run-of-the-mill tourist-town "guide," or panhandler. The only precaution we ever took to keep healthy was this: We never drank unboiled water, never ate raw foods, except fruits. These we washed before peeling. And we always scalded our dishes.

In view of Alamos' easy accessibility, it is an inexplicable phenomenon to us why so few tourists ever visit it.

It's true we did not find luxurious hotels, motor courts, or expensive restaurants. The accommodations were then definitely primitive, limited—but clean; the eating places were fascinating but to most, uninviting. But it would be a simple matter to bring along a few pots and pans, a pressure cooker, camp stove, and a radio that works on AC, DC, *and* battery. With this equipment, you could set up housekeeping in the Alamos Hotel—or the Yaqui Desert.

As to the plumbing, sorry—Chick Sales only, but easily kept sanitary. If a longer stay is contemplated, modern plumbing can be installed in a jiffy, at low cost.

In short, life in Alamos to us was not a hardship, but a pleasure. We left Alamos feeling that we were leaving behind us, temporarily, 3,000 friends. It certainly had a great variety of things to offer: beautiful architecture, hunting and fishing, treasure hunting, or prospecting for the adventurous.

But it shines most invitingly as a little Paradise for the plain artistic loafer or for those, old or young, single or otherwise, male or female, who are not blessed with an overload of worldly goods. For those who are looking for an ideal place to retire on a modest income, we found Alamos to be the answer.

And, in looking back, I often recall the unforgettable *fiesta* given us by our *muy amigo* (good friend) *El General de Caballeria* (General of Cavalry) Ramon Limon, the man who is entrusted with the task of keeping on friendly terms with the fierce Yaqui Indians in southern Sonora. We had toasted this, that, and other things; never were bonds of friendship between our countries more firmly cemented. And never had my good senora danced more strenuously, as the only *norte americana* present, with all the high, intermediate, and low brass, and finally with the most eager dancers of them all, the Mexican G.I's.

"You see, Don Jay," the General, whom I called just plain "lemon" at his own insistent request, opined, "you in the north are wealthy, powerful; you rule the world. You have *everything* . . . except, *me parece* (it seems to me), something you may have forgotten, or maybe never learned. That, for your own peace of mind, you should try to learn from us Mexicanos. We have little, require little; we are satisfied with little. We don't worry—we know how to enjoy life."

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

DEPENDABLE
DEMING
WATER SYSTEMS

You can make your investment in a water system safe and secure for years to come! BUY A DEMING!

Note these facts!

Every Deming Water System is a perfect combination of PROVED FEATURES that insures the most efficient service at the least cost per gallon of water used.

It will pay you to investigate DEMING FEATURES before you buy any other water system. Write for full information today.

THE DEMING COMPANY
500 Broadway • Salem, Ohio

Free Guide

This illustrated guide will help you select the best water system for YOUR needs from the COMPLETE Deming line.

SEND FOR 101 MONEY MAKING IDEAS!

- Improves paint jobs
- Polishes furniture and woodwork
- Wonderful for hand-rubbed finishes
- Protects wood and metal surfaces

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

Superiorated
Pol·mer·ik
LINSEED OIL

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

49c PINT
89c QUART
AT RETAIL STORES

ARCHER • DANIELS • MIDLAND CO.
602 Roanoke Building • Minneapolis, Minnesota

HEAR YOUR BEST AND **LOOK** YOUR BEST THROUGH THE **MAICO**

METHOD of SCIENTIFIC HEARING CORRECTION

See your local Maico Consultant, trained at the famous Maico Laboratories

MAICO 427 MAICO BUILDING MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINN.

Home Plans for Small Homes. Pictures and plans of 86 outstanding small homes in this completely different book, *Five Star Homes 50c.* Order from 6603 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Your dog and mine

Photograph: Fletcher

Housebreaking's no inside job. Take your pup for a walk five times a day

By Russell K. Lowry

By all odds, the first item in dog training is housebreaking. A new pup's just got to learn decent manners. That's all there is to it.

Lots of people get flustered when they tackle the job of housebreaking. They become excited and lose their tempers at what they think is stubbornness or plain stupidity. They will berate a poor puppy, beat him up, cuss him out, and otherwise get him so frightened and confused, he doesn't know whether he's coming or going.

Of course, a young pup's intelligence is practically zero. But right from birth, it's amazing how easily a pup can distinguish between right and wrong, if given half a chance. Then, dogs are anxious to learn and they want to please. Which is another way of saying it's really easy to housebreak a pup. In fact, we've accomplished the feat any number of times in one day. And our dogs are no more brilliant than the other fellow's.

For one thing, we shy away from "paper breaking" . . . the practice of laying out some newspapers in the corner of the room and shoving, coaxing, or plopping the pup in the midst of them at propitious moments. This is bad business, any way you look at it. And it only makes the job of switching over to outdoor habits later doubly tough. I've known dogs to be given away or put to sleep because they couldn't be persuaded to give up their newspaper ways when they grew up. Owners of other dogs go right on living with pets who continue the newspaper habit all their lives, shrugging their shoulders and accepting the indoor business as a necessary routine.

Dogs are creatures of habit. Once a dog has gotten into the habit of using newspapers indoors—that's it! From then on, nowhere else will do. So we avoid the newspaper training as we would the plague. Right off the bat, we take our pups outdoors five times daily *on a leash.* We set these airings by the clock, because a dog gets used to regularity and habit.

When a pup has an indoor accident, we get in a whack across

▶ Have you a problem in dog feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Dog and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

A PRODUCT OF ARMOUR AND COMPANY

Dash

is fortified with LIVER

—the richest of all meats!

DOGS LOVE LIVER—thrive on liver, too! That's what makes Dash such a wonderful food for dogs—the fresh-ground liver they love so much *does* so much for them! For, as any veterinarian will tell you, liver is the richest of all meats in the proteins, vitamins and minerals your dog needs every day. So start your dog on Dash today —*it's fortified with liver!* Then watch for the brighter eyes, glossier coat, and happier disposition that an improved diet will bring your dog. Remember! Dash is a *complete* dog food — nothing else is needed!.

The dogs illustrated are German Shepherds

Cats love liver, too — try Dash and see! Dash is fortified with liver! Every ingredient in Dash is good for cats—and one can of Dash gives your cat *complete* nutrition for 2 to 4 days. Get Dash today!

If you love me like I love you
Only Sergeant's care will do!

There's a Sergeant's Dog Care Product for just about every need. For worms, for instance, Sergeant's SURE-SHOT® and Puppy Capsules. Others for insufficient vitamins, fleas, ticks, ear ailments, itching. All safe, sure, easy to use. All veterinarian-tested. Trusted for 76 years. **FREE:** famous Sergeant's Dog Book — a wealth of information. At drug or pet store—or write Sergeant's, Dept. E-8, Richmond 20, Virginia.

Sergeant's® dog care products

when convenience counts . . .

you can count on a subscription to deliver *Better Homes & Gardens* right to your door every month.

It's the handy way to buy *Better Homes & Gardens*—and the most economical way too! You'll receive *Better Homes & Gardens* for 1 year for $2.50, 2 years for $4, or 3 years for only $5 (a saving of $4 over the regular single copy price). Send your payment to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Your subscription will start immediately, or if you are already a subscriber, your present subscription will be extended.

Your dog and mine

Begins on preceding page

his rump with a folded newspaper, right in the midst of the wrong act, so as to associate the punishment with the crime. A spanking administered even 5 or 10 minutes after any wrongdoing has no meaning. The punished pup only regards you as some kind of domineering oaf and wonders what all the rumpus is about.

The newspaper doesn't really hurt. But the noise creates quite an impression on the pup. We immediately throw in a severe scolding and finger-shaking, to add more drama to the situation . . . all to impress the pup he's a bum and a no-good unless he mends his ways.

The routine we've outlined makes housebreaking comparatively simple. And it's really fun to watch a youngster buckle down and do his part in learning manners. Our latest triumph was with a female Boxer of 4 months. In one evening, mind you, we taught this little girl the ropes. She had one accident . . . and that's all. That was over a month ago. Since that first night, she has been as dependable as the clock on the wall. When she has to "go," she walks around in circles and barks. Of course, we play up to this and immediately take her out. After she has performed, we praise her to the skies, as though she were a grand-opera prima donna. And she loves it. Dogs go for praise . . . hook, line, and sinker. Which is a good thing to remember in all kinds of training you are attempting.

1950 Better Homes & Gardens Editorial and Authors Index

Rather save than clip your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens?* Then you'll want this handy index. It classifies material in *Better Homes & Gardens* issues for one year by author, title, and topic so you may easily find any article you need . . . . . Only 15c

Indexes for 1948 and 1949 are also available . . . . 15c each

Our female Cocker weighs 40 pounds and is getting broader and fatter every day. We have always fed her all she wanted three times a day. Are we feeding her too much?—F. E. C., Indiana.

No question about it, your dog is food-crazy. Cut down on amount of food gradually till you're feeding about 12 ounces total, per day. Step up quantity of protein (meat); lessen amount of carbohydrate (sugar and starches). Remember, it's for the dog's own good that you do this.

Our dog always has runny eyes. Does this indicate she isn't getting enough vitamins?—E. L. W., Wisconsin.

Runny or mattery eyes are usually a sign of vitamin A deficiency. This is easily corrected by including a half cup of raw, chopped carrots in the daily food dish. For a few weeks, also give the dog a vitamin A capsule, 25,000 USP, every other day. This will build up a reserve.

I cannot keep my two female dogs together because they always fight. I tried putting them together in a room out of sight, thinking they would desist if I wasn't watching, but it didn't work.—Miss A. C. T., New York.

Once two dogs of like sex decide to battle it out, even the United Nations can't help. It's an everyday problem in professional kennels, where a male and female have to be paired off in each pen as a rule. Sorry, but that's the situation, and there's no help for it.

Tonight after eating, my dog wobbled and swayed, then collapsed from weakness. His hind legs seemed useless. He has never been sick, though I know he's too fat. Please advise me what to do.—Mrs. H. H., Illinois.

Most common cause of posterior paralysis or collapse is vitamin B deficiency in the regular diet. "Too fat" also points to wrong feeding. Step up the meat supply, cooking it only slightly. Remember that excessive cooking destroys valuable vitamin B. Mash up two brewers' yeast tablets and mix them right in with the daily food. At the same time, cut down on all starchy foods somewhat. Feed no sweets, ice cream, or other "goodies." They're not for dogs.

AMERICA'S ROOT-PROOF PIPE and FITTINGS

Install Orangeburg Sewer Pipe with the new *Fittings* made of famous Orangeburg material and the same root-repelling, leak-proof *Taperweld® Joints*. Save money — use this time-tested, root-proof pipe-line for house-to-sewer, house-to-septic tank, conductors from downspouts, other non-pressure, outside uses. Buy *Orangeburg Perforated* for septic tank beds — for draining cellars, fields, lawns. Send for free folder. Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

ORANGEBURG

THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

BALANCE HIS DIET THE "SAVING" WAY!

It's easy to feed your dog well — and *thriftily* — with MILK-BONE TINY-BITS! You pay for *concentrated* food only. Just mix with warm water, soup or broth ... toss in table scraps to give your dog a diet suited to his needs and taste! MILK-BONE TINY-BITS are *baked* for purity and digestibility — sealed oven-fresh in lined containers. Get some *today!*

MILK-BONE TINY-BITS contain nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D and E ... Meat Meal ... Fish Liver Oil ... Whole Wheat Flour ... Minerals ... Milk.

BAKED BY NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

National Biscuit Co., Dept. BH-3
Milk-Bone Bakery
446 E. 10th St., New York 9, N. Y.

FREE SAMPLE

Send me free MILK-BONE TINY-BITS. Also Booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog." (Paste coupon on penny postcard if you wish.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

This offer good in United States only

Seven days you'll never forget

Begins on page 58

Carved out of cliffs where mountains meet the sea, the coast highway shows off some of the most truly spectacular shore line in America

people in your family). This will let you take in just about all the highlights of Southern California in seven days.

You have to add on, of course, what it costs you to get to California, whether you drive your own car or travel by one of the three railroads that serve Los Angeles — the Sante Fe, Union Pacific, or Southern Pacific — or by plane or bus. If you arrive without a car, you might want to rent one to take some of the detailed trips below.

Unlike most vacation areas, where you spend all your time on a continuous tour, the way to see Southern California is to pick a good *home base* and make it your headquarters for the whole week. You'll do your daily adventuring by going off in a new direction every morning, returning to home base each night. The weekly rate will give you a better home for less money.

A home base will save you time and money. You won't have to find a new place to stop and unpack every night. You'll stay outside the crowded downtown areas, thus avoiding the troubles of city traffic. And you'll be centrally located so that each of your daily trips will be fresh, new, and different.

Do you like surf swimming, taking a fast run into the breakers? Then make Laguna Beach your home base. Would you like a cot-

Ships from the seven seas dot Los Angeles and more distant Long Beach harbors in this eye-filling view from hills high above San Pedro

Not that she no longer loves her former janitor ... her husband.

But her new janitor ... well, he's easier to control ... just a dial on a thermostat that she sets and forgets!

And her new janitor produces and delivers ... tempered air at any temperature desired, scientifically humidified and circulated fresh air ... limited in dust and pollen ... and continuously replaced ... automatically and economically.

Yes, now her new janitor is the MOR-SUN furnace ... the most beautiful furnace ever built!

FOR GAS AND OIL!

Please send your free four-color guide to automatic healthful indoor comfort.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE....STATE....

MOR-SUN Furnace Division
MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.

671 AMHERST ST. • BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

Expert hand-engraving brings out the beauty of this falling-leaf pattern to make this crystal-clear mirror a jewel-like addition to any modern or traditional interior. Write for illustrated folder.

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan

Save Money
— make things to be proud of with plans from
The Deltagram

Popular magazine for craftsmen is crammed with how-to-do-it helps

Page after page of practical plans — clear, complete, easy to follow. And every plan is shop-tested by Delta, world's leading builder of power tools. Tips and ideas, too, on all kinds of tool operations, on shop layout, care of tools, etc.

Get more fun from your hobby, save money by making things yourself — with the help of The Deltagram. Start now. Send check, money order, or postal note with the coupon.

Send coupon today. Full Year 6 Big Issues $1

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
815C East Vienna Avenue
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
Enclosed is $1.00. Send The Deltagram for one year to:
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the PRECISION folding stairway YOURSELF

Fits all ceilings. Just saw the hole in your ceiling—frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off the stairway at the calibrated ceiling height. The Precision Stairway is simple and easy to operate. No springs, actuated by counterweights, it's perfectly balanced, raising or lowering easily with one hand. Composition safety treads on steps. Insulated door panel. Requires no attic space. Made of No. 1 kiln dried popular with cast brass hinges, heavy cast aluminum rocker arms and brackets. Approved by F.H.A. everywhere.

See your local lumber dealer or write direct today.
Manufactured by

PRECISION PARTS CORP.
Nashville 7, Tennessee

PROTECT YOUR STOVE TOP
ARISTO-MATS
INSIST ON THE GENUINE • ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES

ALASKA CRUISES
NORTHERN PACIFIC

FREE ALASKA FOLDER!
Pictures, complete facts on low cost cruises to the storybook land of fjords, and the Midnight Sun! Write G. W. Rodine, Dept. 506, NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY St. Paul 1, Minn.

WEDGWOOD
A LIVING TRADITION

"Pembroke" is high fashion in dinnerware. The maroon line accents strawberry leaves with yellow, pink and blue blossoms. Comes in open stock. Write for store names and folder G of additional illustrations.

Five piece place setting $5.45

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.
24 East 54 St., New York
Barlaston, England

Seven days you'll

tage high above the ocean, where you can watch the yachts and sailboats coming into beautiful Newport Harbor? Headquarter at Corona Del Mar. Does your family like fishing? You can try about every kind of ocean fishing at Balboa, and there are sailboats, motorboats, little two-seater water cycles to take out on its quiet bay.

These places are on the coast highway, U.S. 101 Alternate, south of Los Angeles. Corona Del Mar and Balboa are separate communities of Newport Harbor, 45 miles south of downtown Los Angeles, 95 miles north of San Diego, 150 miles west of the mountain lakes and the date farms of the desert. Laguna Beach is 7 miles south of Newport. You will go out each morning in a new direction toward Hollywood, Los Angeles, the mountains, the desert, the missions, San Diego, and Mexico.

Laguna, between the golden-green hills and the ocean, is an artists' colony with a long crescent beach broken by sea-etched caverns 50 feet below the bluff homes.

Here is an odd clue to what to expect of Laguna—along its main street of ceramic shops, art galleries, restaurants, and hotels is a neat little store devoted entirely to the sale of olives—giant olives, ripe olives, green olives, stuffed olives, exotic olives, strange olives, unheard-of olives! That's Laguna.

From June to October, you will pay $60 to $80 a week for good accommodations, the rest of the year, $40 to $50.

Balboa is the tip of a sand peninsula between Newport Bay and the ocean; Balboa Island is a residential community of deepwater yachtsmen, sport fishermen, and motion-picture people. Your family can live handsomely in Balboa, but the time of year makes quite a money difference here, because Newport-Balboa is a favorite vacation spot for Los Angeles people from June to September. The other eight months of the year, your family can live in a fine apartment with picture windows looking over the ocean or bay for $30 to $50 a week. Summer means crowded weekends, and many of the best houses and apartments are not available; good accommodations will cost you $60 to $80 for your week.

Balboa will give your family the fun of surf swimming, of easy swimming in the bay, of watching the big yachts of Errol Flynn, Jimmy Cagney, and Humphrey Bogart rocking at anchor; of trying for corbina, yellow fin, and sea bass from the long Newport pier or gambling with the sea for barracuda and marlin in a fishing boat. A 10-day

Palomar telescope takes pictures of stars a billion light years away. And to think, *one* light year is equal to 6,000,000,000,000 miles!

never forget

Continued from page 263

You don't have to be a student of the classics to feel the spell of great music in Hollywood Bowl's "Symphonies Under the Stars"

fishing license costs $3; the pier is free; bait costs half a dollar; the fishing boats cost $4.50 a person for all day.

Corona Del Mar, high on the bluffs across the harbor entrance from Balboa, offers a quieter home base. Rentals are the same as at Balboa, but you are above and away from the crowd; this is the place for lazy evenings watching the yachts and fishing boats.

You've found a home base for your family, the place that will be home for the next seven days. Your housing budget is paid, you're unpacked for the duration, and your family is anxious to see Southern California from Big Bear to the Salton Sea, from Hollywood and Vine to San Diego Zoo. Here are definite plans for each day.

First day

This is the day to explore the country close around your home base. Spend the morning looking over your town, particularly its homes. At Laguna, the cliffside homes above the ocean: old "Noah's Ark," made of ship timbers, held together with fishing line and sail rope, is next door to a modern palace; hideaway cottages, owner-built and shielded from the road by thick, wild shrubbery, cling to the rocks above the sea next to sleek glass and concrete homes; all of them are surrounded by flaming nasturtiums, giant geraniums, ice plant, hibiscus, bougainvillea, and poinsettias.

Make your afternoon plans—swimming, sailing, fishing on the pier. You'll be able to change

The gold rush was 100 years ago, but you can get an idea of what it was like in this reconstructed mining town at Knott's Berry Farm

Thousands of Home Owners Have Put Their Seal of Approval on BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards

Here's Why! Because BASE-RAY:*

• provides *ideal* radiant comfort • provides decorative advantages not found in other heating methods • stops cold air infiltration through walls and windows • gives the most even type of heating known • is *fully water backed* — that means steady, radiant heat • is made of sturdy cast iron — gives lifetime service • is easily installed in new or modernization jobs.

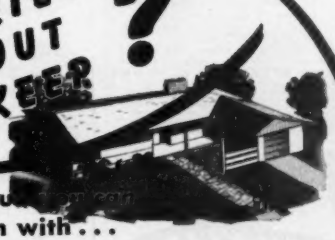
Get the whole thrilling story — find out how BASE-RAY can make your home a happier place to live. Send for illustrated 6-page folder giving full details. MAIL COUPON NOW!

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Burnham Corporation
"PIONEERS OF RADIANT BASEBOARD HEATING"
IRVINGTON, NEW YORK

Burnham Corporation Dept. BH-31
Irvington, N. Y.
Send NEW folder telling how BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards can add comfort and beauty to my home.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

WORRIED ABOUT UPKEEP?



Of course—but keep it down with . . .

WOOD LIFE **WOODLIFE** The Original WATER REPELLENT PRESERVATIVE CONTAINING PINTAchlorophenol

Protects **WOOD** *Against:*

DECAY or ROT	WARPING
FUNGUS STAIN	SWELLING
TERMITES	GRAIN RAISING
LYCTUS BEETLES	SHRINKING
CARPENTER ANTS	CHECKING

A Few Pennies **NOW** *Saves Dollars* **LATER**

Whether its an existing building, a remodelling job or the new home you are planning — *use or specify WOODLIFE for lasting protection.*

WOODLIFE is available in handy containers from your Lumber Dealer.

FREE... A manual on wood preservation
Name_____
Address_____ State_____
City_____

WOOD LIFE PROTECTION PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
KALAMAZOO 351, MICH.

It's smart to buy
ALVIN*
STERLING

because
it is styled to
remain in fashion . . .
It is "solid" sterling silver
through and through and constant use
will only enhance its beauty.
Modestly priced for satisfaction
and service, year after year,
for a lifetime.

SEE IT . . BUY IT . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S
Write us for free illustrated price folders of these and other ALVIN patterns.
THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS
Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty years
PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND
*Trademarks

AMAZING OFFER—$50 IS YOURS
for selling only 100 boxes of MERIT'S outstanding 21 for $1 All-Occasion cards. Nonperishable necessary, costs nothing to try. Write for Selling Plan and Sample on Approval now.
MERIT, Dept. 58, 270 Plane St., Newark 2, N. J.
Also Free Samples: Personalized Stationery, Napkins, Book Matches.

Buying a MATTRESS?
Be Sure It's REINFORCED with LONGER-LASTING*
PERM-A-LATOR Wire INSULATORS (TM)

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
LOOK FOR THIS TAG!
*Tests prove wire insulators last more than twice as long as other insulators. Insist on PERM-A-LATORS and get greater comfort . . . longer-lasting mattresses and upholstered furniture.
Write for Free Booklet!
PERM-O-LATORS, Inc. Carthage, Mo.
Factories in Carthage, Mo. and New Castle, Pa.

Seven days you'll never forget

Continued from preceding page

clothes at home and go directly into the water at either Balboa or Laguna.

Your first evening's dinner should be an event. At Laguna there's a famous place—Victor Hugo's—on the ocean at the northern part of town. It's only one of a dozen good restaurants in town, however. Two dollars a person will cover dinner.

On Balboa Island there is a small place, the Cape Cod House, run by a couple from Boston who do very well with seafood, especially abalone, a California specialty. (There's a state law prohibiting its export.)

You can finish this comfortable, get-acquainted day with a drive in late evening along the coast highway south to Dana Point; try to make it just after sundown. The sky and the ocean, the white houses on the cliffs, the waves riding in like white horses are unforgettable.

Second day

You're off early, headed north for Los Angeles on the coast highway, U.S. 101 Alternate. Five miles north of Newport is Huntington Beach, with two miles of the finest ocean beach anywhere. Huntington Beach is a forest of oil-well derricks, many of them whipstocked under the ocean bottom. (Whipstocking is a method of drilling from the shore at an angle to bring in oil a mile down and almost a mile out from shore.)

Here at Huntington Beach 30 years ago was a little gun club on the salt flats. There was also a block of lots an encyclopedia company had picked up; salesmen give buyers a "free building lot in California" with every set of books. Then one bright morning, the discovery well, Bolsa Chica No. 1, blew its derrick over with a gusher of thousands of barrels of oil. The gun-club memberships were worth fortunes, and encyclopedia buyers all over the nation got royalties.

From Huntington Beach you continue north along the ocean. At the Long Beach city limits, stay on the highway that skirts along the shore line through downtown Long Beach and past the famous Rainbow Pier and ornate hotels.

Offshore is Terminal Island, with the U. S. Navy Yard. You enter the port of Los Angeles, San Pedro, a sailor's town—perfumed with crude oil and the salty holds of the tuna fleet.

Keeping to the ocean road, you pass Fort MacArthur, and Point Fermin. This area is falling into the sea; there is a big hotel here, now abandoned, as the earth cracked open beneath it. If you stop, you can see these crevasses, some a foot wide.

Look back for one of the world's great views: below you the harbor with gray warships and rusty freighters, bright-painted tankers riding high when empty, rolling sluggishly with their black cargo; in the distance the gleaming city of Long Beach. As you round the point, you have come 45 miles from Newport. At Clifton you rejoin U. S. 101 Alternate. Los Angeles international Airport, 10 miles farther on, is worth a brief stop and the 25-cent parking fee.

Five miles north on Sepulveda Boulevard (California No. 7), you drive through the grounds of the largest veterans' hospital in the country. Just beyond these grounds is Sunset Boulevard; turn right, and a quarter-mile ahead is the University of California at Los Angeles.

Returning to Sunset Boulevard and heading east, you'll soon encounter guides waiting to direct you to homes of movie stars.

Turn right off Sunset at Canon Drive. In less than a mile, you reach downtown Beverly Hills.

You can lunch at the Beverly Hills Tropics. You are likely to see a handful or two of celebrities, and the food is excellent. Two dollars a person for lunch will be a good investment here. Another place equally famous is Dave Chasen's, at Robertson Boulevard. The Player's, on the Sunset Strip, and Lucey's, across from the Paramount Studios on Melrose Avenue in Hollywood, are also popular eating places for movie people.

If you're not especially interested in Beverly Hills or movie stars, drive east on Santa Monica Boulevard (the wide street with the flower-filled parkway marking the north end of the business district) to Fairfax Avenue, turn right, and go south to 3rd Street. You are now at the Farmer's Market.

The Farmer's Market was begun in the '30's as an actual roadside market for farm produce. Today it is a shining village of shops and stalls, mostly still a grocer's dream of Heaven—extra-fancy, prime, special-select. Even young children will enjoy this place, and the rest of the family will be fascinated by the pet animals, toys, foods you never dreamed of, candies, magic nuts, and shopping celebrities. Lunch will cost about a dollar and a half per person.

A few blocks from the Farmer's Market on Wilshire Boulevard are La Brea Pits, pools of tar which have imprisoned fossils for 30,000 years. Here are sculptured replicas of the cave bear, saber-toothed tiger, and other prehistoric beasts whose bones have been found in the sticky tar (*brea*).

Four blocks south of the Farmer's Market is Wilshire Boulevard's Miracle Mile, a lavish shopping street, young and casual, looking more expensive than it really is.

At La Brea Avenue the Miracle Mile ends, and you go north to Sunset Boulevard, where you turn right toward the radio studios.

The tempo is getting faster; you are approaching the heart of Hollywood at Sunset and Vine, Western center of radio and TV. The blue-and-gray building on the corner is NBC. A quarter-mile east is the massive Modern structure of CBS.

Diagonally across from CBS is "Gower Gulch" where motion-picture cowboys still hang out in their best Roy Rogers outfits. Some wear character clothes—"old prospector with long beard," "mean-looking member of the rustler gang," "young, innocent cowboy who will get killed," and so on. Columbia Pictures is on Gower at Sunset; RKO is six blocks south on Gower at Melrose; Paramount is just east of RKO on Melrose.

Most of the big radio programs go on around 4 o'clock—which brings them East at 6 or 7 o'clock. If you're hungry after the broadcast, go around the block back of NBC to Nickodell's, or to Brittingham's in the CBS Studios. You may see radio and TV personalities at either of them. Dinner is about two dollars.

Walk up Vine two blocks to Hollywood Boulevard. Walk as far west as Grauman's Chinese Theater, where the footprints of the famous are molded in the cement forecourt.

Hollywood Bowl is in the hills just a half mile to the north. There is a six-week summer season with concerts by great musicians.

The Griffith Park Observatory is a good alternate, afternoon or evening, if you would prefer the planetarium and its fascinating drama of the skies. Near it is the Greek Theater, with a summer season of operetta and musical comedy.

As you head home at night, turn north on Cahuenga Boulevard (U.S. 101) and drive through Cahuenga Pass, busiest highway in the world. The peace treaty that gave California to the United States was signed here 104 years ago.

Ahead of you is San Fernando Valley, whose neon-brilliant main street is Ventura Boulevard. The valley has blistering summer days and chill nights; it was worthless desert until water was brought there by aqueduct in 1913.

Turn left at Laurel Canyon and climb back into the hills. At Mulholland Drive, pause for a breathless look at the night splendor of Los Angeles, a dazzling sparkle of light between dark hills. Continue on Laurel Canyon back to Sunset and turn right. For the next two miles, you are on the Sunset Strip, high above the city. The bright streak of glowing buildings in the foreground of the valley below is the Miracle Mile, the cluster of buildings to the left is Hollywood and Vine, in the distance you may see the beacon atop Los Angeles' one tall building, the City Hall.

Follow Sunset to Sepulveda Boulevard, turn left, and you're headed home over the same route you came up this morning.

[*Turn to page 298*

now! clothes dried faster than you can wash 'em!

by GAS, of course... because GAS is fast!

FASTER than any other automatic clothes dryer. Lightweight fabrics are ready to iron in 15 minutes . . . completely dry in 20! As for the old haul-hang-and-pin routine . . . a Gas clothes dryer is 15 times faster!

LESS IRONING . . . EASIER IRONING No sprinkling! A Gas clothes dryer damp-dries just right for faster ironing. Towels, cotton-knits, sheets come out so fluffy and unwrinkled you don't have to iron them at all!

SAFER . . . MORE SANITARY Gas dryers don't over-dry and weaken fibres. Sweeten and purify more thoroughly than sunshine . . . without any of the dangers of sun fading, clothespin rips or airborne germs.

NO WEATHER WORRIES! Icy fingers, mud-splattered sheets, laundry mildewing in the basement—you'll never have 'em again! With an automatic Gas dryer you can wash any day in the year! Even at *night* if you want to.

TWICE AS ECONOMICAL per load as any other automatic dryer. Far less costly to install. And you don't have to have so many linens and children's clothes. Because a Gas dryer makes it easy to wash more often.

3 TIMES FASTER for water-heating, too. That's Gas, the only fuel fast enough to keep up with the hot water needs of an automatic washer, yet *flexible* enough to give you the *right* temperature water for every job.

WHY WAIT?

See the new automatic GAS clothes dryers at your GAS company or appliance store, today!

Gas has got it

for modern cooking · refrigeration · water-heating · house-heating · air-conditioning · clothes-drying · incineration

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode

BILLINGSLEY ROSE

Now you can start your set of famous Spode. Buy a few pieces now—add more later until your service is complete. To select your pattern write for Booklet 66 today.

Wholesale Distributors

COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

3-IN-ONE OIL

P.S. Reset loose handles and hinges so easily with PLASTIC WOOD

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

For . Churches
Schools . Hotels
Lodges . Clubs
Cafeterias

Quantity Prices on Group Orders

Manufactured by

WRITE FOR CATALOG 219

THE Monroe COMPANY
34 CHURCH STREET COLFAX IOWA

AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW AND SENSATIONAL IN EVERYDAY CARDS

21 FOR $1

MAKE Extra MONEY FAST

Superb Satin Velour and Metallic

Get orders FAST! Amazing values low as 25 for $1. Up to 100% profit. Scented Stationery, Charmettes, Napkins, Personal Book Matches, 50 other Assortments. Two $1 Boxes on approval. Write!

PURO CO., 2008 Locust, Dept. 153-C, St. Louis 3, Missouri

Always in Good Taste

Cloth WINDOW SHADES

Fashions come and go, but the need for **CLOTH** window shades never changes. Day in, day out, without fuss or bother, **CLOTH** window shades protect your furnishings against sunburn, give you privacy by night and regulated light by day, keep your home warmer in winter and cooler in summer. **CLOTH** window shades, oil-painted or plastic-coated, keep their crisp, straight-hanging trimness year after year—won't curl, stretch or sag out of shape. Their unobtrusive good looks are in perfect taste with furnishings of any period. And all this from the lowest priced item in your decorating budget!

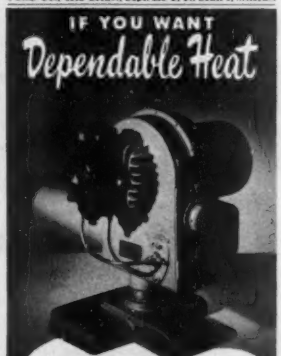
Feel that fabric! At your dealer's, the Joanna Western Quality Demonstrator turns window shades "inside out" . . . lets you *feel the difference* between **CLOTH** and substitute materials.

Joanna Western Cloth Window Shades

tell the world you're a smart housekeeper!

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS CO. • CHICAGO

IF YOU WANT Dependable Heat



YOU'LL WANT A Nu-Way OIL BURNER

POSITIVE AIR CONTROL with dial setting assures all-over heating efficiency . . . plus 11 other new, improved and exclusive features

NU-WAY gives you economy, efficiency, convenience, cleanliness and smart design—the *most* for your money!

WHEN YOU CONVERT TO OIL or replace an outmoded burner, see your local heating contractor

Nu-Way CORPORATION
Rock Island, Illinois

Heat Exclusively Since 1921

You're meals ahead when you freeze

Begins on page 84

Magic dinners

You'll be meals ahead if you can keep 2 or 3 dinners on hand in your freezer or the roomy freezing section of your refrigerator. Here's how we prepared the fried-chicken dinner shown on page 84:

Fried Chicken: Toss chicken in *unsalted* flour; fry slowly, about 30 minutes, in ½ inch of hot fat in skillet. Brown on all sides. Drain on paper toweling. Cover with waxed paper; *cool thoroughly*.

French-fried Potatoes: Pare potatoes, then cut lengthwise in ¾-inch-thick slices; cut slices in strips. Let stand in cold water 30 minutes. Drain; wipe dry. Fry to pale golden color in deep fat (360°). Do not salt. Drain on paper toweling. Cool. Fill aluminum-foil container.

Corn sticks: Bake according to your favorite recipe. Cool.

Asparagus: Place your own or commercially frozen asparagus in aluminum-foil container.

To freeze meal: Place all on cooky sheet as shown on page 84. Wrap snugly with aluminum foil. Freeze immediately.

Cranberry sauce: Cook sauce as you like it best. Cool. Fill paper cups. Put on the lids and freeze.

Lemon chiffon pie: Make a graham-cracker or vanilla-wafer crust. Mold it into special paper pie plate. (The one in picture, page 84, is made of new high-temperature paper, has a metal rim for extra sturdiness.) Fill. Add the garnish of one whole strawberry and six halves (fresh or frozen).

Freeze firm; then wrap in cellophane, foil, or moisture-vaporproof paper. Pie will look as perfect when you take it out of the freezer as the day you put it in.

To serve your frozen dinner: See directions, page 84.

More tips for frozen meals

Meal bank: Have two or three meals ready in your freezer. You might have hamburger patties, brown 'n' serve rolls, and corn on the cob all ready to go for one meal. Or browned pork chops, sweet potatoes rolled in sugar, and green peas. Or build a meal around individual meat loaves.

Neat trick: If you're freezing a meal for your skillet or Dutch oven, freeze it on the trivet or a round of cardboard covered with foil. Then meal will fit the utensil when you take it out of freezer.

Freeze these for parties

Rolled sandwiches: Buy fresh, unsliced Pullman loaf. Cut crust from bottom. Spread cut surface of loaf with ⅛-inch-thick layer of well-seasoned sandwich filling. Then cut a ¼-inch-thick slice of the spread bread. Lift slice carefully to cutting board; trim crusts. (Keep unsliced loaf covered with damp cloth meantime.) Roll slice as you would a jelly roll. Wrap each sandwich roll in aluminum foil or waxed paper. Twist ends to make snug package. Freeze.

Canapes: Cut rectangles from sliced white bread, about 2½x1¼ inches. Spread with thick mayonnaise, then with a dry mixture of finely minced celery, crab meat, a drop of

DROP LEAF CONSOLE

makes dining space for 2 or 10

132A Table, 28" x 40", extends to 7 ft. Brass toes, casters, table lock. DUCO finish Walnut or Mahogany about $110. 132B extends to 6 ft.—about $120. Carved Roseback chairs, Side 46N about $17, Arm 46½N $22.00.

CRADDOCK

Write for name of nearest dealer
SEND 10c FOR CATALOG

CRADDOCK FURNITURE CORP. • Evansville, Ind.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You Should be the Owner of a Superb

SCOTT

INSTRUMENT

Memorable evenings enjoying superb home entertainment . . . the satisfaction of owning the world's finest! This and more is yours with a Scott —pride and joy of your home. Decide wisely that the Scott television-radio-phonograph should be yours!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

SCOTT Radio Laboratories, Inc.
Chicago 40, Illinois

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

LIFE-LOK FEATURE SAVES MONEY

You'll enjoy the dependable, completely automatic water service a BURKS Dual-Purpose Super Turbine System delivers. You'll save money, too, because of its wonderful LIFE-LOK feature. It will outlast any other water system by many years—give you more water—and at lowest cost.

DUAL SYSTEM FOR SHALLOW OR DEEP WELLS

Send for BURKS new Water System folder. See how an inexpensive change converts BURKS from a shallow to deep well system. See how LIFE-LOK adds years of life. BURKS Systems are fully automatic—self-priming—one moving part. Write for free folder.

Decatur Pump Co., 50 Elk St., Decatur 78, Ill.

Tabasco sauce, and very little mayonnaise. Sprinkle ends of canapes with paprika; garnish with slivers of ripe olives and pimiento. Spread diamonds with mayonnaise, ham salad; garnish with shredded sharp cheese and stuffed-olive slice. Freeze canapes; then arrange on cooky sheet or cardboard; wrap snugly with aluminum foil; return to freezer.

Eclairs: Fill with ice cream, and frost with chocolate-butter frosting. Freeze, then wrap in aluminum foil, and return to freezer.

Ice-cream pie: Mold graham-cracker or vanilla-wafer crust in paper pie plate. Soften ice cream enough to swirl it compactly into crust. Freeze firm; pipe plain whipped-cream trim around edge. Freeze. Wrap and return to freezer.

French-fried Shrimp: Clean uncooked shrimp. Dry thoroughly. Dip in a batter made by beating together 1 cup enriched flour, ½ teaspoon sugar, ½ teaspoon salt, 1 egg, 1 cup ice water, and 2 tablespoons salad oil. If you're keeping shrimp frozen very long, *omit salt*. Fry in deep fat (360°) to a pale golden color. Drain on paper toweling. Cover with waxed paper and cool. Arrange shrimp on cooky sheet, wrap snugly in aluminum foil, and freeze. Or package in freezing container.

Frozen for small fry

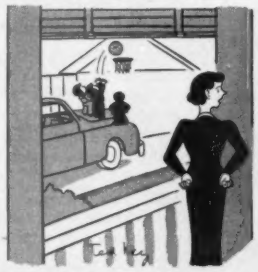
Hamburgers: Buy the buns in cellophane packages or make your own, wrap in cellophane, and freeze. Season ground beef, shape into patties, and stack with squares of waxed paper between. Wrap in foil, and freeze. Thaw on refrigerator shelf or let them thaw in the picnic basket en route. Or allow extra time to fry.

School sandwiches: Make a different sandwich for each of the five days, using meat, chicken, cheese, baked beans, peanut-butter mixtures. Spread on whole-wheat and white enriched bread. Note the different ways to slice—see picture, page 85. Place in plastic sandwich boxes or freezing bags, label, and freeze.

Ice-cream cones: Fill cones; dip tops in crushed peppermint stick candy. Freeze. In summer, they'll be ready to lick in 2 or 3 minutes.

Baked apples: Bake apples as usual. Cool and seal in paper cups.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS



"Think you'd better move the car."

Freeze. To serve, thaw in refrigerator or at room temperature.

Yumsickles: Dissolve summer-drink powder and add ¾ cup sugar. Pour into molds fitted with stick. Place in freezer till frozen. Unmold and replace stick. Put in small paper bags or wrap in waxed paper; freeze. They're ready to lick when the youngsters are.

You can freeze yumsickles in little paper cups, too. When mixture's frozen to a stiff mush, stick in a wooden meat skewer. You can make yumsickles of orange or grape juice, lemonade or limeade.

Cook double; bake double

Angel cake: Bake cake as usual; spread with butter frosting; freeze. After frosting sets, wrap cake. Notice special rack on page 85. New freezers come fitted with convenient cake and pie racks. They save your beauties from getting bumped.

Apple pies: Nothing really new about this. In Colonial days, a whole winter's supply of pies was baked and frozen. Here's how you do it now. Bake the pies as usual. Cool. Freeze, then wrap.

Bread: Bake bread in deep aluminum-foil frozen-food containers. Cool, then wrap and freeze. You could use packaged roll mix. One package of mix makes 3 loaves.

Chicken pies: Roll plain pastry and cut in rectangles to fit aluminum-foil frozen-food containers loosely. Cut rectangles almost through with a chicken cooky cutter, crimp around edge with fork, and bake till golden on cooky sheet. Make filling of thickened chicken broth, chunks of chicken, a few peas, and bits of pimiento. Pour into aluminum frozen-food containers. Cool. Top with pastry and freeze. Wrap in foil; return to freezer.

Baked beans: Use all your oven space and make an extra batch of baked beans to freeze. Cool; fill paper cups; add lids. Freeze.

Spaghetti sauce: Brew spaghetti sauce, cool, fill freezer jar; freeze. You could have frozen meat balls ready in freezer, too.

Freeze leftovers

Freeze the extra chili, chicken a la king, sandwich spreads, and the rest of the big ham. They'll taste wonderful next week, and the family will be ready for the reappearance then.

RECIPE

"PARTY" HAMBURGER

1 lb. chuck beef, ground
1 teasp. salt
2 tablesp. minced onion
¼ cup water
1 tablesp. LEA & PERRINS Worcestershire Sauce

Combine all ingredients. Ground beef is best handled lightly—otherwise cakes become too compact. Shape gently into 6 cakes. Sauté in a little hot fat in a skillet for about 3 min. on each side, or until of desired rareness. Makes 6 servings.

Whenever recipes call for Worcestershire, you can be almost certain that the experts who write the recipes mean you to use LEA & PERRINS Sauce, the original Worcestershire. Always ask for it by *name*.

FREE Recipe Book. Write Lea & Perrins, Inc. 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. B-3.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

at your GROCER's . . . if not send his name and receive your FREE sample
Write CALFRUIT Pasadena 3, California • Dept. J

MARCH GARDEN GUIDE

March is when gardening activities go into high gear over the country, when patience pays off. Here's what to do:

CALIFORNIA

Sow vegetable seeds and set out plants. To avoid disease, don't plant tomatoes in the same spot each year.

Prevent sunscald on newly transplanted trees. Wrap bark, or shade them on windy and sunny sides.

Mulch fuchsias instead of cultivating, if possible, since feeding roots are near surface.

Divide mum plants now; feed and keep watered.

Plant magnolias now. Roots are active, and you'll have the most success in transplanting.

Prune fruit trees now. Remove as little as possible from small trees.

Plant some of the new varieties of peaches available from your local nursery as Daily News 1-, 2-, 3-, and/or 4-Star. These new peaches combine abundant floral display in early spring with delicious fruit.

CENTRAL AND EAST

Trim hedges to shape before growth starts. Straighten any fall-planted evergreens that are slanting due to uneven winter settling of earth.

Remove mulches from perennials as soon as new shoots start to show. If you mulched with leaves, manure, or old straw, spade in as much as possible.

Sow annual poppies as soon as the ground can be worked. Pansies must be planted early. They grow best in cool weather. Tuberous begonias can be potted now. Pot and start to force geraniums stored dry in cellar over winter. Fertilize your lawn when ground is frozen and clear of snow.

Control scale insects on such trees and shrubs as apples, pears, elms, lilacs, euonymus, and pachysandra with a dormant-strength spray. Follow manufacturer's directions carefully. Temperature should be 45 degrees or above, and the spray should be applied the fore part of the day. Cover all evergreens, including broadleaf kinds, before using oil spray on nearby plants, or wet the evergreens with the hose before and after spraying. Spray does drift.

Spray peonies with Bordeaux or other available copper spray material when the sprouts are about six inches tall. Give this early protection also to other perennials that often get disease, such as phlox and delphiniums. Repeat sprays at 10-day intervals till buds show.

Start indoors such vegetables as broccoli, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, and head lettuce; set out next month.

SOUTH

Weed now. It'll save you hours of work this summer. This is the time to feed your entire garden, too.

And this is the last safe time until fall to plant perennials, vines, roses, shrubs, and trees.

Sow hardy kinds in the north; both hardy and tender in the south.

Mow ryegrass regularly. It should never become tall enough to shade the summer grasses.

When danger of frost has passed, set out bedding plants. Plant coleus, ferns, geraniums, petunias, sansevierias, thunbergia, and Wandering Jew in boxes, urns, or in the soil.

Except in Lower South, prune bush roses in March—early March in Middle South, late March in Upper South. Prune back to 10 inches. Use an all-purpose spray or dust weekly. Plant southern magnolia, *Magnolia grandiflora*. Give plenty of water the first season. There's still time to transplant trees and shrubs in Middle and Upper South.

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Resod barren and thin spots in the lawn.

Start your spray or dust program immediately. Insects are abundant in March.

Prune roses; remove old canes from climbers to help control mildew. Feed and spray.

Seeds of everything overlooked in February can be sown.

Fertilize and spray fruit trees. Prune off deadwood.

Plant zinnias, marigolds, and other tender annuals after the middle of the month.

Native hollies can be moved safely this month.

Set out seedlings of alyssum, coreopsis, petunias, verbenas, and similar flowers started indoors as soon as danger of late frost is past in your area.

Evergreen shrubs may be sheared lightly now to make them more dense. New growth covers cuts quickly.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Complete rose pruning by the end of the month. Spray or dust your roses as soon as the first leaves unfurl.

You can plant onions, lettuce, cabbage, early peas, carrots, and radishes now.

The last week of March is a good time to plant tomatoes outdoors. They need warm weather. This is also a good time for sowing watermelon, squash, and other melonlike plants.

Start tuberous begonia tubers in flats half-filled with sand and peat. Don't overwater.

It's a good time to train shrubs by pruning. New growth is starting, and you can see where to make the cuts.

Trap earwigs by placing rolled, dampened newspapers in the infested areas. Collect and burn papers in morning.

Makes common sand grow grass like finest golf course soil!

*It's just plain sand—from the Indiana dunes. Yet this thick, lush stand of grass grew from seed in that sand—thanks to regular Vigoro feedings.***

Here is grass grown in soil like you find on finest golf courses. Yet for all the richness of that soil, the grass is no finer than that grown in common sand with Vigoro added.

***This scientific test measured feeding values only. It should not be interpreted to mean that sand is a preferred growing medium for grass.*

New process VIGORO*

makes grass greener—nourishes longer—and it goes ⅓ further than ever before!

Sun! Air! Moisture! Food! These are the things all growing things require. And the one most often lacking is plant food!

How good to know that *new process* Vigoro makes even common sand as fertile as finest golf course soil. For Vigoro is complete, balanced plant food. It supplies all the vital food elements every grass plant, flower, vegetable, tree and shrub must have for proper growth and development. Apply *new process* Vigoro now and regularly. See what a difference it makes.

HOW TO APPLY:

If lawn is dormant: Apply any time at the rate of 3 lbs. per 100 square feet.

If lawn is green and growing: Be sure grass is dry. Then apply at same rate and wet down thoroughly. (In making new lawns, apply at same rate *before* seeding. If grass is already seeded, wait until new grass has been mowed twice.)

2 more great gardening aids:

End-o-Pest . . . the all-purpose pest protection every garden needs. A ready-mixed, 3-way dust in a handy cartridge-refillable dust gun.

End-o-Weed . . . new, improved weed control that destroys over 100 different varieties of weeds—roots, stems, leaves and all. Just mix with water and apply as a spray.

***There is only one VIGORO . . the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.**

FERRY'S ZINNIAS

Monarchs of the Summer Garden and first in the hearts of America's Gardeners!

Giant Dahlia Flowered Zinnia, CRIMSON MONARCH, our own improved strain. Available in 10 other pure-lined colors. Also in glorious mixture. Long, sturdy-stemmed plants, 30" high, flowers between 4" and 5" diameter.

Be it the massive-blooming "Crimson Monarch" pictured above or the exquisite gem-like "Cupid Tiny Tim"—the Zinnia, in its almost bewildering range of sizes, colors and forms, is America's most widely grown flower. And, naturally, ranking first in this preference are Ferry's Zinnias—because they exemplify the results of our long established program of plant hybridization, seed breeding and true-strain development. Whether you prefer giants, pompons, mexicans, or gaillardia flowered, your *best* assurance for *better* Zinnias is to select Ferry's Zinnias in separate colors or our formula blended mixtures.

Seeds are the least expensive part of gardening. And the most successful gardeners select seeds that are *known* to give the best results. So play safe—select Ferry's Seeds at your favorite store. No other grower-distributor approaches Ferry-Morse in volume of flower and vegetable seeds sold to home gardeners—or in acreage devoted to their testing and growing. And no other grower-distributor enables you to select just the seeds you want when you want them in over 100,000 retail outlets. So for a *better* garden . . . buy Ferry's Seeds!

FERRY'S SEEDS

FERRY-MORSE SEED CO.

DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO • MEMPHIS

You'll enjoy listening to the "Garden Gate" Saturdays—CBS

Allowances

Continued from page 150

gether and make a list of all the things the child buys or that the parent is in the habit of buying for him. All children won't want or require the same things, and different communities present different needs for money. The entire purpose of an allowance is defeated unless it is large enough to cover the child's more or less fixed expenses *plus* a small amount to do with as he pleases.

Parents who continually buy extras for a child, or help out because the child forgot to budget for expenditures not made regularly (such as a yearly bicycle license or a season ticket for the swimming pool), may be gratifying their own egos by being generous, but they are not helping their child learn to manage money.

Parents can help children to stretch their allowances. It was not until one mother and father discovered that their own birthdays plus Mother's Day and Father's Day, all falling within one six-week period, had bankrupted their youngsters that they learned what a terrible strain gifts were on their children. Now they encourage and help the children to make gifts instead of buying them.

As an incentive to saving, some parents double all money a small child agrees to put in his bank. Money thus saved should be earmarked for some purpose—a trip to camp, a new bicycle, clothing, or hobby equipment.

The idea of saving for saving's sake has scant appeal for a young child, and dropping pennies into a bank and then having the amount saved transposed into figures in a little book gives him no pleasure as well as little training in the real purpose of saving.

Children within the same family are seldom alike, and it is not unusual for their unlikeness to be shown in the way they handle money. "Whenever there is an emergency and we need money in a hurry, we turn to Linda," one father says. "Yet John, who is three years older, is broke the day after he receives his allowance."

Experience may not be the best teacher, but it is still a good one. The boy who, on his first trip downtown, took his week's allowance and bought—and ate—a full pound of dimestore fig bars, learned a lesson more quickly, if uncomfortably, than from a month of parental lecturing.

Youngsters who have seen their parents plan, save, and budget for a family vacation, new furniture, or a new car, cannot help but learn from the example that is set them.

You must never lose sight of the real reason for giving your children an allowance, and search diligently for the best method of administering it. The boy or girl who learns to spend wisely and to save intelligently—whether for pleasure or a future obligation—cannot help but be a happier and a more self-reliant adult.

SAVE TIME AND WORK! MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

SHAW DU-ALL and "PEPPY PAL" GARDEN TRACTORS

The SAWING attachment stands hard use.
Cuts down hedges, trees and clears land. Cuts stove and cord wood, easy change from saw to rotary blade for weed and grass mowing. Write for full details on this new Saw attachment today.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS—The Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal does many jobs quickly and easily. Plows, cultivates, harrows, disks, bulldozes, sprays, hauls, grinds, and saws wood.

BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK—Sturdy extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Year's guarantee.

LOW FACTORY PRICES
Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who owns a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy Pal. Mass production holds prices down—quality up.

RIDING TRACTORS
3 models, 6, 8 and 12 H. P., hand or electric starter, hydraulic controls if desired. Improved steering device. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.

PROMPT SHIPMENT
No waiting—order now for immediate delivery. Do your work more easily, in less time and at less cost this year. Get a SHAW tractor and do scores of hard jobs the quick, easy, better way. No other investment will pay you better dividends year after year.

SHAW MFG. CO.

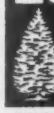
FREE: Catalogs giving complete details and price lists. Write today:
1663 Front St., GALESBURG, KAN.
688-A North 4th St., COLUMBUS, O.

Home Plan Book. Pictures and plans for 86 outstanding small homes, designed for easier housekeeping, more family fun! Blueprints available for each home. Order *Better Homes & Gardens' Five Star Homes* book today! Only 50 cents from 7803 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia.

JUST READ *Lawn Care*

Over a million folks credit their beautiful lawns to the simple, down-to-earth advice contained in each issue. A Minnesota reader simply says, "We owe our lovely yard to LAWN CARE aid." Get set for Spring by sending now for your FREE 2 year subscription. Drop a card to . . . O M Scott & SONS CO
83 Spring St, Marysville, Ohio
also Palo Alto, California

10 NORWAY SPRUCE $1



10 Norway Spruce, 4 yr. transplanted, 4 to 8 in. tall—only $1 postpaid. 25 for $2! Another Bargain: 25 Evergreens, $3 postpaid: all transplanted, 3 to 9 yrs. old, 3 to 18 in. tall. Five each American Arborvitae, Balsam Fir, Mugho Pine, Scotch Pine, Black Hill Spruce, all 25 for $3. (West of Mississippi River add 25c.) Free illustrated price list of small evergreen trees.
ALL TREES GUARANTEED TO LIVE
WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.
Dept. B-31 Fryeburg, Maine

CACTUS PLANTS

FROM SEED
ALL KINDS AND FORMS
Curious, odd-looking, strange species of plants; thrive anywhere with little care. Flowers of exquisite beauty and fragrance. Send 10c for 50 Seeds and Condon's Big Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 64 Rockford, Ill.

Easy does it

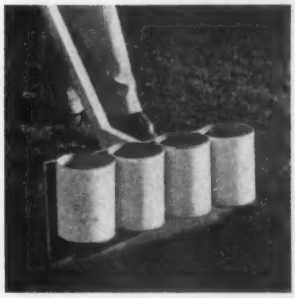
around the yard

Save yourself work, dollars, and time—and even increase beauty in your yard—with these ideas

Photographs: Stanley

Evergreen protector. Cut the hooks from your surplus coat hangers, and straighten the wire. Bend them in a U-shape around a coffee can or rounded object held in a vise. Place the rounded wires at least 8 inches from your evergreens, as shown. Black or green hangers are less conspicuous than are light ones

Mrs. Marion Hoff, Chicago, Illinois



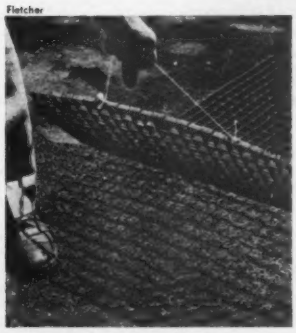
Lawn feeder. Punch holes about ¾ inch apart in the bottom of pound coffee cans. Nail a 2x2-inch handle to a board at an angle, and brace it. Nail the cans to the board as shown at left. Fill coffee cans with uniform, fine plant food, and drag spreader briskly over the lawn area. The plant food will be spread more evenly than you can do by hand. On a large lawn, use a regular plant-food spreader

Bert Larson, Des Moines, Iowa

Lawn-seed spreader. Here's an easy way to broadcast grass seed on a small area. Fill a kichen sieve with seed and shake over the seedbed. You will do a more uniform job than you can by scattering the seed with your hand. Use a regular spreader for seeding larger areas for speedier job

Helen Parker
Fall River, Massachusetts

Fletcher



Seed, soil mixer. After you spread grass seed over prepared soil, you can mix seed with soil quickly by dragging a composition or metal door mat over the area. Tie a cord to the mat as shown. Drag over planted area only once

Tom Arganbright, Phoenix, Arizona

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

SAM SNEAD says:

1950 Western Open and 1949 PGA Champion

"Want a lawn that's fairway-smooth?

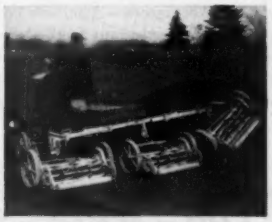
GET A TORO

Toro Power Mowers are used on hundreds of championship golf courses I play... including my home club, Greenbrier. Naturally I have a Toro for my own lawn... it's the choice of professionals!"

FOR LARGER LAWNS the 21-inch Toro Sportlawn breezes up steep slopes, through toughest cutting jobs with ease! 1½ h.p. engine. Ball-bearing mounted reel with 5 blades of Disston tool steel. Extra wide tires. Fingertip controls. Finest precision construction... so safe and simple that even a child can run it.

FOR AVERAGE LAWNS... the 18-inch Toro Sportlawn, a fast, beautifully-balanced lightweight that gives you most of the larger Sportlawn's great features at a money-saving low price. Ample power from quick-starting, dependable 1 h.p. 4-cycle engine.

FOR ALL-PURPOSE MOWING... through tall weeds, rank growth or well-kept grass, this maneuverable Whirlwind 18-inch rotary blade mower is tops. Cuts close. "Suction-Lift" action chops clippings to fine mulch. 1½ h.p. engine. 22-inch model also available.



ASK YOUR GOLF COURSE greenkeeper! He'll tell you Toro makes America's most complete line of precision engineered power mowers for country clubs, park systems, athletic fields, airports... for home lawns, too! Get the facts, and you'll get a Toro.

TORO NATION-WIDE SERVICE, finest in the industry, keeps your Toro running right. Visit your nearby Toro Dealer for demonstration. Or write for full facts about these famous mowers to: Toro Manufacturing Corp., 3064 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.

FEED COMPLETE, BETTER BALANCED VERTAGREEN* NOW . . .
BRING OUT THE NATURAL CHARM OF YOUR HOME SURROUNDINGS

Beautiful plants are healthy plants... they grow best and look loveliest only when properly fed. Vertagreen—Armour's complete, better balanced plant food—brings out the natural color and charm of growing things because it feeds more completely: (1) the roots, (2) the stems and leaves, (3) the flowers, fruits or vegetables. It provides the vital elements all plants need.

For a velvety lawn, rainbows of flowers, hardy, handsome shrubs and trees, feed Vertagreen now and spring will do the rest. See your garden supply dealer right away. So little Vertagreen makes so *much* beauty.

FEEDS 3 WAYS

ROOTS

STEMS
LEAVES

FLOWERS
FRUITS
VEGETABLES

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS • GENERAL OFFICE, ATLANTA, GEORGIA

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

The auditorium where I was showing color slides of new flower varieties could not be heated. Everybody kept their heavy coats on, and I did, too

March 1 Winds blew chill and cold. Flakes of snow in the air this morn. Scratch, the dog, has been running away, and so ere David left for his classes, he tied him up with the long chain that is fastened to the Siberian elm—or Chinese if you prefer—at the northeast corner of the house.

But there was a bright sun this morning. Before I could get away to my daily tasks—horrors—that pooch had picked a place to get what comfort he might from that sun. I looked out the east window, and there he was, taking a nap right on my narcissus plants that had pushed up mebbe three inches high in the summer weather of last month.

This recalled to Maggie that long ago, we had a bed of lily-of-the-valley by our north door. That was the identical spot where our first dog, the big German shepherd, would take his summer shade siesta. So the pretty little flowers disappeared. "We ought to get some more and plant them," mused Maggie. So remind me to do it when planting time comes, in a few weeks.

Speaking of planting, these are mighty uncertain times, and I'm not smart enough to know what is ahead. But I do think that this will be a good year to grow as many of our own vegetables as we are able along with the flowers. We always do anyhow, but we plan to grow more than we did in 1950, so there will be plenty of surplus for freezing and canning. This looks like common sense to me.

As to flowers, take my word for it that Tithonia Torch, the new All-American annual for 1951 is a marvel. It is as easy to grow as a zinnia, but give it plenty of room, for it grows about four feet high and is bushy. Marigold Glitters is one of the best giant-flowered marigolds I have ever seen.

March 2 Here it was nearly down to zero this morning and there was that one crocus bloom by the front of the house, all sadly withered, amid the light snow of last night.

At night I was off with Maggie to a neighboring town to talk to a gathering of several garden clubs. With the bitter cold and the howling winds, the auditorium where the meeting was held could not be heated up. All the men and women kept on their heavy coats. So when I was introduced to speak, I kept my overcoat on, too.

After I talked a bit, I walked back to the projector, which I ran myself, to show some color slides of newer varieties of flowers. This was nearer the door and colder yet. But I shivered and showed the slides.

Maggie told me that as soon as the lights were turned down, quite a lot of the audience had got up and gone home. I don't blame them. It would have been a great blessing if we could have slipped out with them.

March 3 Once again duty called, and instead of sitting by our own fireside, I had to bundle up and go out in the cold to a local garden meeting. I was not the speaker at all, but I really needed to be there in connection with some business to be brought up. Why, oh why, do all the garden clubs pick early March for their important meetings? Why not May?

March 4 Sunny day, things beginning to get warmer outside. I worked up a bit of garden fever. But duties at my desk kept me right at the jolly old job. David saved the day. He carried out the ashes.

Maggie made an oration about the trash on the lawn. She vowed she would get out and pick it up herself. But just between us, when night came, she hadn't actually made a move in that direction. She was just trying to bluff David and me into doing it.

March 5 Now is the hour, and the day is at hand. Bright was the sun and warmer grew the day, until toward afternoon the thermometer stood at 60. The crocuses at the south of the house began to pop open, until there was a yellow line clear across the front.

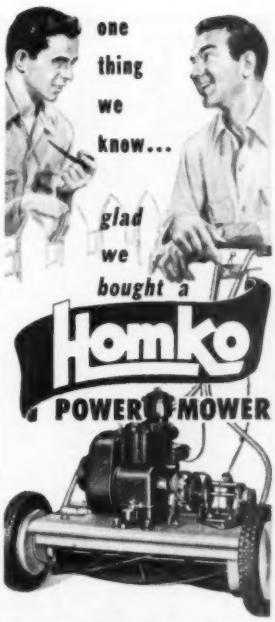
So I went out and began to hunt for my pruning tools. I found my good pruning shears that had been lost for more than a year. I found the light lopping shears where they should be. But I couldn't find the heavy lopping shears, which I needed most. I paced back and forth about three times between the little tool shed and the garage. At last I found them under some burlap in the shed.

Then, triple-armed, I tackled the big Amur maple hedge at the back that needs a heavy pruning every spring to keep it from growing into small trees. This time I want to do an extra-good job. It has grown too high, so I want to thin out part of the top to get it back shorter. I'll take two years to do this, so it won't get too much of a setback at one time. There's a good bit of deadwood, too, on the inside of the hedge, and this needs to be cleared out, cut down to live wood or clear to the ground.

So it's a bigger job than usual. I worked away at it, sorta leisurely like, and enjoyed it. In an hour or so, I was not more than a fourth done. By this time, I was beginning to sweat. Maggie's summons to eat was right welcome. But I'm off and away to another year.

The day grew warmer, and the crocuses began to open, until there was a yellow line clear across the front

March 6 No alarm clock was needed this early a. m. It was the "what-cheer, what-cheer" of the cardinals that awakened me. In



NEW MECHANICAL CLUTCH

Now everyone . . . even children . . . can mow easily and quickly with this lifetime HOMKO Power Mower

Simply raising or lowering the handle controls mower motion. No complicated gadgets . . . modern, simple. Fingertip HAND LEVER sets the walking speed desired. 18", 20" and 24" cutting widths. Powered by a nationally known, 4-cycle air-cooled gas engine. You'll be glad you bought a HOMKO!

HOMKO Fold-Away Lawn Sweeper

Cleans lawn faster, easier and better. Wheels to disposal point and tips to unload extra-large basket. Adjustable brushes make it the all-purpose sweeper.

ROTARY POWER MOWER

Revolutionary air-foil shaped blades give lawn a smooth appearance, also cuts high grass or weeds. Sturdily built, easy to maneuver. Well guarded 19" cutting width. Powered by nationally known, 4-cycle air-cooled engine. (Also, new Homko trimmer-type rotary power mowers.)

***demand dependable* HOMKO**

...TRULY A QUALITY PRODUCT

WESTERN TOOL & STAMPING CO.
DES MOINES 13, IOWA

HEMEROCALLIS

Wayside Gardens

GARDEN BEAUTIES FOR *Spring Planting*

This Spring make the quality test. Plant Wayside Gardens' exclusive, top-notch "Pedigreed" root-strength stock. See the difference this superior quality makes in greater garden beauty and dependability.

NEW FLOWERING CRAB

Crimson Brilliant is the deepest pure red crab in existence. This dazzling new variety has lovely, semi-double flowers of bright crimson. Hardy as an oak, grows anywhere. Ideal for small gardens, mature trees only 15' tall.....Each, $8.00

EIGHT NEW HEMEROCALLIS

We recommend these new brilliant hued Daylilies without reservation. Sturdy plants have huge, showy flowers in radiant shades of soft yellow through fiery red. *Collection* (1 ea. of 8) $12.00

NEW CANNAS

Grand Opera Series. Enormous trusses of exquisite flowers in delicate shades of peach, rose and pale yellow. Introduced last year, they caused a sensation among our customers....*Mixture*, 6 for $4.00

CANNAS

GRAND OPERA SERIES

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Unquestionably the finest catalog offered anywhere. Almost 200 pages of true-color illustrations and descriptions of the world's finest new roses, shrubs, bulbs and plants. A valuable reference book with explicit cultural directions and helpful garden data. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary that you enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, for postage and handling costs.

16 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

Exquisite, Unusual

GIANT MUM

Saucer-size greenhouse mums. 5 breathtaking varieties . . . all featured in our big, colorful 1951 catalog. Also giant English, button, cushion, spoon, exhibition, and other prize chrysanthemums. ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS . . hundreds of varieties. Write for our unusual, informative catalog today.

Send for FREE BOOK

102nd Anniversary Year

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept B-46

GARDEN TRACTORS

SPEEDEX

TWO TYPES

8 H.P. RIDING

2½ H.P. WALKING

Exceptionally Low Prices Still In Effect

New catalog gives you full details on the famous Speedex. Illustrates many labor-saving uses. Complete descriptions.

SEND POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF NEW CATALOG TODAY

SPEEDEX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.

Box 218-D11C, Ravenna, Ohio P-231-52

FLOWERING SHRUBS

Lovely Altheas, Hydrangeas, Spires, Forsythia, Lilacs and many others shown in full color in our BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG. Write today.

FREE CATALOG Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

322 CHERRY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

Rayner's 5 VARIETIES GOLD TESTED

NEW 1951 BERRYBOOK & CATALOG FREE!

STRAWBERRIES

BLUEBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, FRUIT TREES, ORNAMENTALS & ASPARAGUS fully described with planting directions in our '51 Berry Book and Catalog. (Nationwide Shipments). Write for FREE COPY NOW!

RAYNER BROS., Salisbury 56, Maryland

IMPORTED From Holland... GLADIOLUS

100 Bulbs *only* $1.69

FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE **12** ANEMONE BULBS

Now you can have beautiful Gladiolus from bulbs imported from the world famous Gladiolus Gardens of Holland for less than 2¢ per bulb. Magnificent rainbow colors: gorgeous reds, blues, yellows, pinks, purples, peach, multicolor, etc. Guaranteed to develop to your satisfaction or purchase price refunded. Already 1½" to 2¼" in circumference. Sent in time for Spring planting.

SEND NO MONEY- Just send name and address. On arrival of your 100 Gladiolus bulbs plus extra gift of 12 IMPORTED Anemone bulbs, pay postman only $1.69 plus C.O.D. postage. If not completely satisfied return for money back. Cash orders prepaid. Write TODAY.

HOLLAND BULB CO.

Dept. GH-1411 Holland, Michigan

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on preceding page

between their calls, I could hear the tweet, tweet of the titmice. I listened a bit, roused up, then out and down to rouse up the furnace. Then to the kitchen where I had coffee and bacon going before even Maggie got there.

March 7 Out once again on a pleasant evening and in considerable mud, to work further at pruning. I finished one side of that back hedge, but when I started in on the east side, the glory of a setting sun was right in my eyes. So I went over to the viburnum hedge between the west rose bed and the strawberry patch and worked away.

In due time came to an elm seedling that has grown up alongside

No rain today, so out I hiked and began to pull away the soil we had heaped around the roses last fall

the hedge. My, how that thing has grown! I had whacked if off once. I should have grubbed it out by the roots. Tonight I did the same thing over again. Hunted up the ax. Sharpened it with a file. Whacked with free-swinging blows that well-nigh pulled my arms out of the sockets. Vigorous work for a chap, so early in the season. But yet, a needful and timely chore.

March 8 Wind blew, snow swirled, thermometer dropped, and all the outdoors shivered. Tonight was the annual open meeting of our men's rose club, with a big program and public invited free. I never expected anybody to show up. But, believe it or not, nearly 200 people braved the blizzard and came to listen to discussions on how to plant, prune, feed, spray, dust, mulch, and cover. An important point brought out was that a coarsely ground corncob mulch is the best for a rose bed in these parts.

March 9 Downtown this afternoon at a hotel in the midst of a business meeting. Toward 2:30 my conscience began to hurt. Here it is, stark winter. And I had put out the last sunflower seed for the birds last evening. I could just see the little critters sitting and shivering on the twigs of the trees and bushes, shaking their heads, their stomachs empty.

So I slipped out of that meeting, stopped at the seed store, bought more sunflower seeds, and was home by three. I rushed out seeds,

DAYLILY SPECIALS

Strong blooming size plants which will bloom this summer if planted early and given proper care.

Special No. 1

AUGUST PIONEER, chrome yellow flushed red.
BARONET, sprightly fulvous red with orange throat.
BABY TEARS, gold with rose red on petals.
HYPERION, gigantic flowers of pale lemon yellow.
LINDA, of cream rosy pink shades.
MARY GUENTHER, bicolor of carmine red and clear yellow.
SOUDAN, large fragrant flowers of soft lemon yellow.

These 7 plants prepaid in U.S.A. for $3.00.

Special No. 2

If you do not care for named varieties, try our 10 unlabeled varieties (1 plant of 10 different varieties) prepaid in U.S.A. for $2.50.

Our new 56 page colored catalogue featuring IRIS, PEONIES, and HEMEROCALLIS (daylilies) ready for mailing May 1, 1951.

GILBERT H. WILD & SON, SARCOXIE, MISSOURI

WRITE NOW FOR GOVE'S *Gladiolus Book*

80 Pages — Beautiful Pictures

I believe my catalog is the best, largest, most up-to-date book published on Glad Culture.

I list 450 leading varieties—including this year's top introductions, old and new favorites and the best from the WORLD'S leading hybridizers. Many special collections of wonderful value. You'll like the 12 Groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant, miniature, giants, etc. Write today for this big GOVE GLAD BOOK sent anywhere for 6c stamps.

CHAMPLAIN VIEW GARDENS

Elmer Gove Box J-3 Burlington, Vt.

NOW IS THE TIME TO ORDER SURE-TO-GROW PLANTS

6	**New Phlox**, Rainbow shades	$1.70
3	**Giant Double Tuberous Begonias**	1.00
4	**Butterfly Bush**, 4 new colors	2.50
3	**French lilacs**, 2 yr., Red, white, blue	3.50
5	**Regal, Coral, or Tiger Lilies**	1.00
3	**Paul's Scarlet Roses**, 2 yr.	1.95
6	**Hardy Everblooming Roses**, 2 yr.	4.75
50	**Amoer Privet Hedge**, 18 in.	5.00
25	**Red Barberry Hedge**, 18 in.	7.00
3	**Golden Weeping Willow**, 4 ft.	1.00
6	**Lombardy Poplar**, 4 ft.	1.00
3	**Cherries**; 2 Mont. & 1 Richmond, 4 ft.	3.15
4	**Grapes**; 2 blue, 1 red, 1 white, 2 yr.	1.00
3	**Blueberries**, 2 yr., Varieties to bear	2.15
100	**Robinson Strawberries**	2.00

All postpaid. East & West coast states add 10%.

FREE CATALOG.

WELCH NURSERY Box B-3 Shenandoah, Iowa

Beldt's WATER LILIES

DAY and NIGHT BLOOMERS

Over 100 varieties all colors. Hardy and tropical water lilies.

GOLDFISH

See all fancy varieties of goldfish in color.

FREE WATER LILY & GOLDFISH CATALOGUE

Tropical fish catalogue with over 400 illustrations 10c

Beldt's AQUARIUM

FREE CATALOG 2139 Crescent Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.

25 TREES for $5.

3- and 4- year selected transplanted trees, 6 to 14 inches tall. 3 each of: Red and Scotch Pine, Norway and Colorado Blue Spruce, and Canadian Hemlock. Postpaid at planting time. For complete Evergreen catalog, Write Box 3-C.

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc. Indiana, Pa.

RARE **CACTI**

WINDOW GARDENER'S DELIGHT

Our 1951 colored catalog Lavishly illustrated. Hundreds pictured and described. Full cultural directions. A handbook of cactus lore FREE TO CUSTOMERS.

If wanted for reference 10c is appreciated for mailing costs. For your copy Write Now to P.O. Box 11

JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS . . . PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

4 *Everblooming Hardy* CARNATION PLANTS 25¢

BIG $1.00 VALUE ONLY

ONE EACH—BRILLIANT RED—DEEP PINK GOLDEN YELLOW—SNOW WHITE.

Will produce hundreds of gorgeous blooms this year. Grow larger and bloom more profusely each season. Send 25c in coin for this $1.00 Value and our Big Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 65 Rockford, Ill.

mixed grain, and filled the racks with suet and peanut butter. Then with snug conscience, I stood inside and watched all the birds eat their evening snack. I don't think I even begrudged the sparrows what they ate, I felt so good.

March 11 Of late I've been doing research work. Been counting the number of sunflower seeds a cardinal will eat at one sitting. Total runs from 11 to 14 seeds. I don't know whether this is the ultimate. It always ends by the bird taking one in its mouth and flying away—apparently disturbed by something.

March 12 I'm worried. Not enough progress made outdoors. Notice in mail that some roses are being shipped. Lot of pruning to do yet. Haven't put dormant spray on bushes to kill scale insects. Another dark, dank, soggy day. And shortly I have to go away on a long business trip.

March 15 "I'm going to leave that big hedge out there just as it is," I orated at supper. "Not do another bit of pruning on it. So it will be a lopsided, nightmare scarecrow instead of a well-trimmed hedge."

When it was time to get out to work, I wanted David to help me. But he had to do his electronics research work in the attic. Donald was home but also busy on his own work. I worked alone but was a long way from finishing.

March 22 Tonight, on my travels, called back home from Danville, Illinois, and, oh dear, Maggie had bad news. The work is to begin tomorrow on tiling the bathroom and lavatory. And she has ordered new fixtures for the bathroom—the whole works—when I had thought we could put the old back in.

March 25 Around 8:30 tonight, back to my own domicile—and what sights. The artisans have been here. Within the garage are stacked

A few iris in the new bed heaved out somewhat over winter. So got out my big trowel and reset them

boxes of ceramic tile, new bathtub, new washbowl, new fixtures. Can't get in the car. Big pile of sand by driveway. Along in front of hedge at side of yard is stack of old plaster, old floor boards, old plumbing fixtures.

Inside, rugs in hall are rolled up. Dirt and dust everywhere, from taking off old plaster and other tearing up done by plumber who is to install new shower and whatnot as soon as possible.

March 28 Now is the hour, again, as at long last the weather is sedate enough. For two days past, the weatherman has just taken his whole water bucket and tipped it over on us. So out I hiked. Got out the two-pronged, forged weeding hoe and began that annual chore of pulling away the soil that we had heaped around the roses last fall.

Now to reveal a secret—this was never finished, and about a fourth of our roses never were covered. But those not covered are just as alive as those which were. Which adds weight to the argument of some of the local rose brethren that it wasn't necessary at all to cover roses in these Midwestern parts, if they were growing in a thrifty manner last fall.

March 29 At long last and way too late, stopped at the seed store for the supply of seeds I get locally. My varieties of vegetables include disease-resistant sorts and such as are recommended for freezing.

Tonight, went to "family night" in parlor at our church. Everybody comes, and families bring potluck suppers. I spent the whole time answering questions. Why doesn't my French lilac bloom? It will, one of these years. Is this the right time to sow grass seed? It is.

If only I had set up a booth and charged a fee—50 cents for flower questions and 37 cents for vegetables—I'll bet I could have earned $73.37 for the church treasury, with no extra labor on my part.

March 30 Bright, warm day and had to be off on business trip until pretty late. Home, rushed to the bathroom to see how much new tile had been put on. Alas, the room is still gaunt and bare. The men didn't come.

Then out to work more at uncovering roses. Couldn't find my hoe. Wonder where I threw it when I dashed in to the phone the other night. Well, I hunted up an old one, went to work, and labored until supper.

March 31 This was the first real day of spring, and so we rallied round and began things in earnest.

As I was working at this uncovering, along came Donald. I gave the hoe to him, and I started in at pruning back the rosebushes. He worked and got this chore all finished up.

Meanwhile, I got all the roses set out. These are a few newer varieties I had ordered. Then I noticed that a few iris in the new bed had somewhat heaved out over winter. So got out my big trowel and reset them. Then, there stood Maggie on the path, to ask when was I ever coming in to supper.

That ended the month—entirely too soon. If the weather had only been better, I'd have in the early vegetable bed, with the spinach, leaf lettuce, radishes, peas, and a few hills of potatoes. I'd have some seeds sown too, mebbe, of larkspur and sweetpeas and petunias and annual poppies and so on. Can't be helped, though.

SURE AS SHOOTIN'* YOU CAN'T BEAT A

SAVAGE

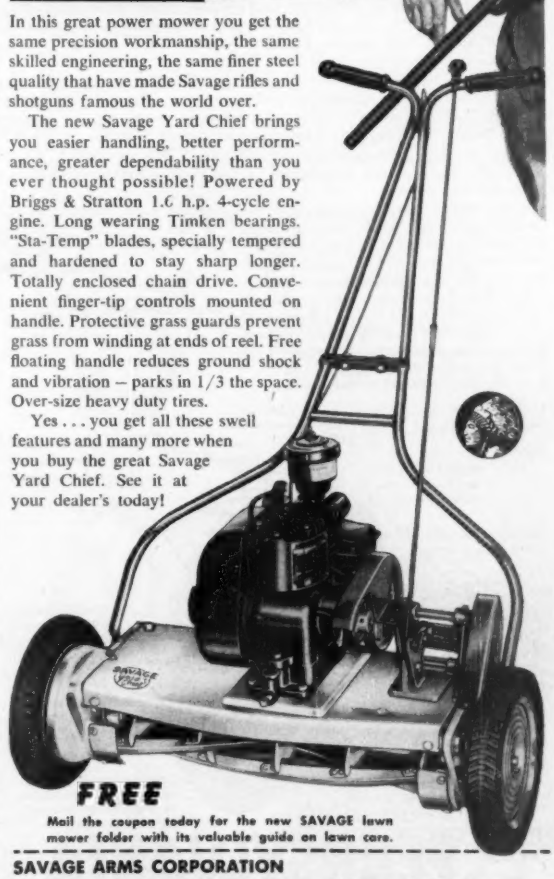
*SAVAGE Lawn Mowers are precision-built by the makers of famous SAVAGE sporting arms.

IT'S A TRIUMPH OF SAVAGE CRAFTSMANSHIP! THE GREAT 1951 **SAVAGE** *Yard Chief* 21-inch POWER MOWER

In this great power mower you get the same precision workmanship, the same skilled engineering, the same finer steel quality that have made Savage rifles and shotguns famous the world over.

The new Savage Yard Chief brings you easier handling, better performance, greater dependability than you ever thought possible! Powered by Briggs & Stratton 1.6 h.p. 4-cycle engine. Long wearing Timken bearings. "Sta-Temp" blades, specially tempered and hardened to stay sharp longer. Totally enclosed chain drive. Convenient finger-tip controls mounted on handle. Protective grass guards prevent grass from winding at ends of reel. Free floating handle reduces ground shock and vibration – parks in 1/3 the space. Over-size heavy duty tires.

Yes . . . you get all these swell features and many more when you buy the great Savage Yard Chief. See it at your dealer's today!



FREE

Mail the coupon today for the new SAVAGE lawn mower folder with its valuable guide on lawn care.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION

Lawn Mower Division, 86 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

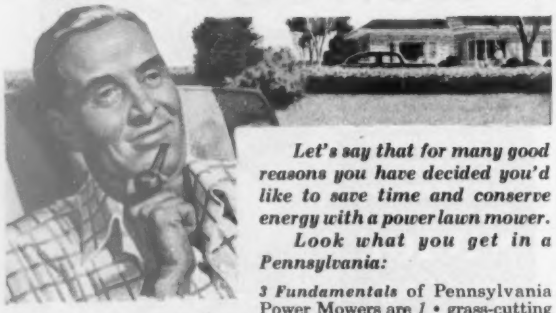
Please send me free the new Savage Lawn Mower folder with its informative section on lawn care.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ *ZONE* ____ *STATE* _____

Considering a Power Lawn Mower?



Let's say that for many good reasons you have decided you'd like to save time and conserve energy with a power lawn mower.

Look what you get in a Pennsylvania:

3 Fundamentals of Pennsylvania Power Mowers are *1* • grass-cutting ability, *2* • long life and efficiency, *3* • ease of servicing.

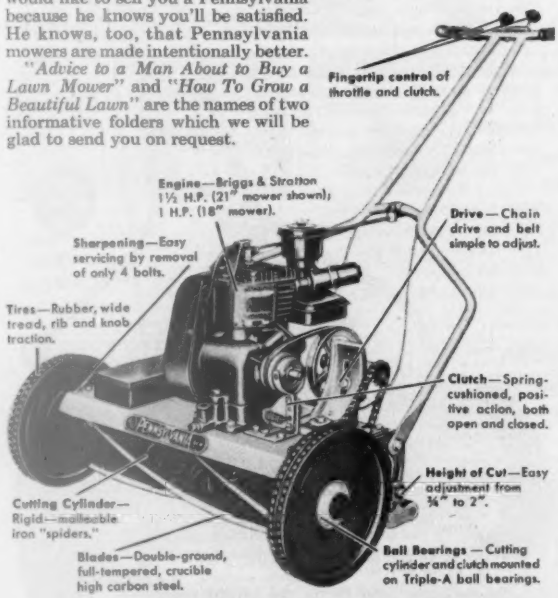
Grass-Cutting Ability. Pennsylvania mowers today are cutting grass smoothly after 20—30—50 years' service. Full-tempered, double-ground blades stay sharp. Cutting cylinder mounted on lifetime ball bearings.

Efficiency—Long Life. Even youngsters like Pennsylvania's easy operation. Powerful Briggs & Stratton engine. Fingertip control of throttle and clutch. Professional gardeners, who pack 10 years of home owner use into one—prefer Pennsylvania Mowers.

Ease of Servicing. Sharpening, adjustment, lubrication of Pennsylvania Power Mowers completed in fraction of time required for most power mowers.

Quality Dealers Like Pennsylvania. Your better neighborhood dealer would like to sell you a Pennsylvania because he knows you'll be satisfied. He knows, too, that Pennsylvania mowers are made intentionally better.

"Advice to a Man About to Buy a Lawn Mower" and *"How To Grow a Beautiful Lawn"* are the names of two informative folders which we will be glad to send you on request.



ACCO

PENNSYLVANIA

Power and Hand Mowers including Great American, Pennsylvania Jr., Meteor, Penna-Lawn, Trimmer & Edger

Pennsylvania Lawn Mower Division, Camden, N. J.
American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

The right grass for your lawn

By Dale Somers

If your lawn fails to provide the thick, attractive turf you want around your home, don't let another season slip by without making sure the grass you are trying to grow is right for *your* soil, climate, sun, and shade.

Each lawn grass has its own demands, will yellow and fall unless they are met. You can buy mixtures of good turf grasses that will do well on your lawn—if they are suited to your needs. Read labels—avoid those top-heavy with temporary or "nurse" grasses for quick growth and lesser amounts of permanent grasses adapted to your special conditions. You'll use less seed and save money.

If you buy special shade mixtures, make sure the proportion of pure seed adapted to shade is predominant. Reject any mixture without full information as to contents. Percent of germination should be 80 or more, and no more than three-tenths of 1 percent should be weed seed.

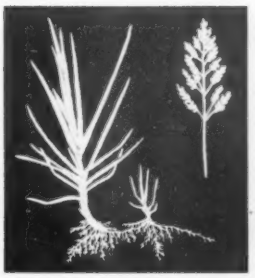
Local soil and climatic conditions vary widely. See map and list of grasses at right for a general guide.

New, outstanding strain of bluegrass [*Turn to page 287*

Seed those bare lawn patches this spring

When ground is workable—neither frozen nor muddy—loosen top 3 or 4 inches with fork. "Whiten" soil with plant food. Rake and smooth. Pepper soil lightly with seed, criss-crossing area for even stand

After seed is sown, tamp it down lightly. Make a simple tamper by nailing a strip of lumber to a flat piece of board and bracing it. It is vitally important to keep newly planted areas moist till seedlings show



Bluegrass. Popular over most of the country, bluegrass has creeping underground stems, boatlike leaf tips

Bentgrass. Adapted to northern conditions, bent strains are valuable in mixtures for home-lawn planting

Fescue. Strains of Creeping Red fescue are drouth-resistant, stand more shade than other desirable grasses

Bermuda. Is aggressive, drouth-resistant on heavier soils of South. Runners creep over and through soil

Ryegrass. High seed germination and vigorous seedlings make rye useful as a temporary "nurse" crop

St. Augustine. Is green nearly all the year in southern areas where climate is mild, humidity is high

Satisfactory lawn grasses by regions

Region 1 Bluegrasses, fescues, bentgrasses

Region 2 East half: bluegrasses, Bermuda, zoysias, ryegrasses. West half: bluegrasses, Bermuda, bentgrasses, fescues, ryegrasses

Region 3 Bermuda, carpet, centipede, St. Augustine

Region 4 Bluegrasses, bentgrasses, fescues

Region 5 Bentgrasses, fescues, bluegrasses, ryegrasses

Your Work is a PLEASURE with DANDY-BOY GARDEN TRACTORS

You're all set to make any job easier when you own a DANDY BOY with its work-saving implements and time-saving exclusive features. Harrowing, hilling, furrowing, seeding, cultivating, spraying, lawn mowing, hauling, spray painting, and a lot of other jobs in any season are simple with a 2, 3, or 5 H.P. Midland DANDY BOY. You get greater power and performance per dollar, years longer service, too.

Write Dept. BH-3 for descriptive folders and name of dealer near you

THE MIDLAND COMPANY
1200 Rawson Ave., South Milwaukee, Wis.

BUILDERS OF FARM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1911

GIANTS OF CALIFORNIA
Petunia
Fringed or Notched Bloom Supreme Florists' Strain. "The Handsomest Frilled Petunia in the World." Large, rich colored blooms in every conceivable shade on stately plants. 150 Seeds, Regular 50c Packet, ONLY 10c with Big New Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. **FREE**
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. G Rockford, Ill.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

WATER Lilies

FREE CATALOG
Illustrated In Color
Everything For The Lily Pool
SLOCUM WATER GARDENS Dept. B-3, 359 Front St. Binghamton, N. Y.

A Better Homes & Gardens subscription will deliver your favorite home magazine to your door every month . . .

. . . and a Better Homes & Gardens subscription is the most inexpensive way to buy America's leading home service magazine . . .

. . . so enjoy better living the handy, thrifty way by entering your Better Homes & Gardens subscription today.

BUILDS MANY MASS. HOMES, PICKS DELCO-HEAT BURNER AS BEST FOR OWN HOME

"I have used Delco-Heat units in many homes that I have built during the last four years," writes Leonard Forish of Westfield, Mass. "The complete customer satisfaction and dependable, economical operation of Delco-Heat units have convinced me that they're the best. When I built my own home I chose a Delco-Heat Oil Burner."

Dependable, economical operation is what you'll find in all Delco-Heat units. The reason for this is the careful General Motors' engineering and manufacturing—plus the expert installation that Delco-Heat specialists give you. Kneil Coal Co., Westfield, installed Mr. Forish's unit.

Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner. Has "Rotopower" feature that combines all moving parts in a single unit. For automatic heat with any fuel, see your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Burners. Address Dept. BHG-33, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, New York.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 230, 299.

Gloriously Beautiful
GLADIOLUS

Ever experience the pleasure of growing your own beautiful gladiolus—huge flowers that last for days in the garden and as cut flowers in the house? It's easy and fun, rewards you with matchless color and beauty. Start your own gladiolus garden this year. Our new 52 page catalog lists all the best new and old varieties, tells you how to start and easiest culture methods. Write for your copy today.

ALFRED L. MOSES
"Bulbs Grown by the Millions"
40 Lake Ave. Lima, New York

Shumway's Golden MIDGET SWEET CORN

100 SEED 10c

Sweetest, tenderest Corn you've ever eaten. Ears 4 inches long on 30 inch stalk—Ready to eat in 60 days. Nothing finer, fresh, frozen or canned. Send 10c for 100 Seed. Will Include Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. **FREE**
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 362, Rockford, ILL.

AZALEAS
From Holland with larger flowers and a wider, better color range. Shown in full color in BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write today.
KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
322 ROSE AVENUE, DANSVILLE, N. Y.

PEACH APPLE TREES LOW AS 20c
Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees 25c up. High grade quality stock cannot be sold lower. Free 40 page color catalog.
TENN. NURSERY CO. BOX 39 CLEVELAND, TENN.

BLUEBERRIES
PLANT THIS SPRING 5 year old Giants, bear full crop first year. Plant this spring. Also smaller sizes. Write for catalog. full line nursery stock. **FREE COLOR CATALOG**
WESTHAUSER NURSERIES Box 311B, Sawyer, Michigan

ready this spring!

packed into one handy volume, the editors of *Better Homes & Gardens* bring you this year-round guide to practical home gardening

reserve your copy NOW

Here's good news for your garden! The GARDEN BOOK thousands of readers have asked for is now on the press.

It's a new idea in garden books—over 500 pages—1,000 pictures and charts. Every chapter tabbed and indexed for quick reference. Handsome, washable cover. Handy ring-binder lies flat when open—easy to insert your own garden records.

You'll use the GARDEN BOOK throughout the year. It has practical answers to your gardening problems . . . valuable suggestions on landscaping and lawn care . . . pointers that help you get improved garden results with less effort.

Earliest copies of the *Better Homes & Gardens* GARDEN BOOK should be ready within a month. You'll want one, of course, so . . .

here's all you do

to get earliest delivery of the new *Better Homes & Gardens* GARDEN BOOK: Write name and address on coupon below.

Take to your favorite bookseller. Or mail with $3.95 to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 7203 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. . . . We will send your copy postpaid in the United States. (Canada, $4.45.)

ALL these features:

Short cuts in garden care
Principles of landscaping
Flowers for steady bloom
Life insurance for trees
How to handle roses
Simplifying lawn upkeep
Success with evergreens
Practical garden pools
Choosing shrubs and vines
Planting banks and walls
Dividends in vegetables
Bigger and better fruit
Window and inside gardens
Hotbeds and seed starting
Transplanting and grafting
Effective plant-doctoring
Year-round "what-to-do"

PREVIEW SHOWING of this revolutionary new Garden Book at the Cleveland Home & Flower Show, February 24 through March 4

Please reserve for me a first-edition copy of the **Better Homes & Gardens** *GARDEN BOOK.*
(Delivery—March 22)

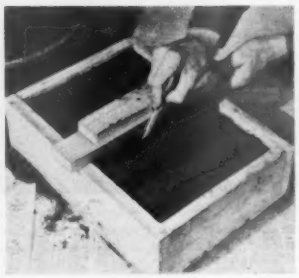
for EARLIEST delivery use this COUPON

NAME _____

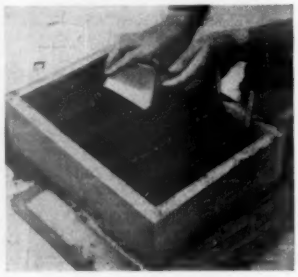
ADDRESS _____
7203

Raising your own plants

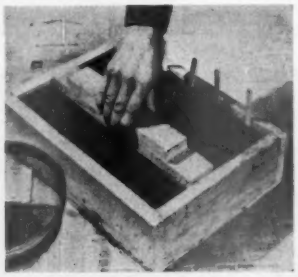
Begins on page 144



4. Next mark off straight rows about two inches wide, as shown. Then your seedlings will get plenty of air and light and be easy to transplant. If you have two kinds to sow, you can broadcast seeds by sections. But when soil is infested with weed seedlings, rows make it easier to tell the varieties from weeds—and to dig out plants



5. Sow the seeds uniformly thick, just so they do not touch. Furrows needn't be more than an eighth of an inch deep. Use an old kitchen sieve to screen soil over top when all seeds are sown. Tap sieve while moving back and forth to get light, uniform covering of soil. Planting at uneven depths means a spotty, inferior stand of seedlings



6. Do not cover with more than one-fourth inch of soil. Then you will be ready to firm the loose soil over the seeds. You will find the soil tamper handy for this, too. Turn handle over and use as shown. Or you can use the smooth side of a brick. A gentle pressure will do the job. This step is necessary for your success with seedlings

7. Water soil after firming. Place a strip of burlap over the box and pour water over it. The water will seep through and into soil gently. Water must not be poured on bare soil with force. Or you can water by setting box in pan of water. When you see moisture on the soil surface, remove the box and set it aside to drain. Keep box warm

8. Now cover box with newspaper, or a piece of glass. This will prevent fast drying with possible injury to tender germinating seeds. As soon as the first seedlings appear, remove the covering. If you use glass, leave on a little longer, but slide to side a bit to give air. Don't allow soil to dry

See page 252 for successful ways to start tiny seeds with different needs

5-HP
GRAVELY Tractor
offers 20 Tools to Save You Work!

Now . . . more time to *enjoy* your home —with less work! With the dependable Gravely Tractor, POWER does every lawn, garden and field job! . . . The Gravely is economical, convenient—a lifetime investment in better living.

All-gear drive, power reverse. Field tested—30 yrs. Only Gravely does so many jobs so well!

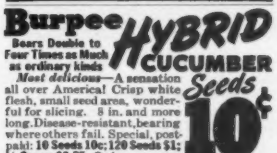
"Power vs Drudgery" tells you how to put POWER to work for you! Write today!

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 311 DUNBAR, W. VA.

EASY WAY TO KILL MICE
25¢
MOUSE SEED
KILLS MICE

Just put *Mouse Seed in a saucer and place where mice appear. Mice eat the kernels of the tiny, chemically treated grain; then they die. Clean. Easy. No baits, no traps, no muss. Excellent results for over 50 years. Insist on *Mouse Seed**—made only by Reardon. At drug and other dealers. If dealer hasn't it, he can get it from wholesaler or we will ship you 4 packages, prepaid, upon receipt of $1.00. W. G. Reardon Laboratories, Inc., 7 Mill St., Port Chester, N. Y. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.**

Burpee HYBRID CUCUMBER
Bears Double to Four Times as Much as ordinary kinds
Most delicious—A sensation all over America! Crisp white flesh, small seed area, wonderful for slicing. 8 in. and more long. Disease-resistant, bearing where others fail. Special, postpaid: **10 Seeds 10c; 120 Seeds $1; ½ Ounce $2.75.** Order Today!



Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Address: **581 Burpee Bldg.,** *at nearest city:* **Phila. 32, Pa.** *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, Calif.**

Famous TYLER ROSES
Free Illustrated Catalog and "Hints on Care and Culture of Roses". Trial Offer: Send $2.00 for four 2-year-old field-grown bushes, all different. World's best varieties—guaranteed.

McCLUNG BROS. ROSE NURSERY
Route 5, Box 275-C Tyler, Texas

BLACK RED YELLOW **Raspberries**
Luscious berries. Everbearing till frost. 1-2 yr. plants. Also Strawberries, Boysenberries, Blueberries. Fruit Trees, Flowers, Shrubs. Write Today for **Free Color Catalog.**
WESTHAUSER NURSERIES. Box 348, Sawyer, Mich.

10 STRAWBERRY PLANTS
SENATOR DUNLAP—MOST POPULAR VARIETY. Large, solid, luscious dark red berries. Tops the list to eat fresh, for canning, freezing or market. Send 25c in coin for this BIG VALUE and copy of our 1951 Low Priced Seed & Nursery Catalog.

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 67 Rockford, Ill.

What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 114

What's right. It's good for Billy to have his dad cheering for him. Usually Billy goes off by himself with the gang to play, because he's "big enough" now and doesn't need Dad around to supervise. But in a crucial game like this, it makes him feel a little more important and confident to know that his dad is there rooting for him.

What's wrong. It's too bad Dad didn't just stick to rooting. Instead, he scored two errors by (1) signaling Billy to steal home, and (2) getting into the argument after Billy was called out by the umpire. His mistakes both add up to one thing: He is keeping Billy from learning how to stand on his own feet and hold his own with the other kids. It isn't so important whether Billy wins or loses as it is to let him learn how to take responsibility for his own actions and face up to the consequences.

All youngsters, at the age of 9, are in an endless tug-of-war between staying little and growing up. They are eager, now, to be part of a gang, to be treated like an adult, not to be babied or have the other kids think they are "sissies." But just as much, they want to know that you are still there and that they can always turn to you when the going is rough.

Every dad is a hero to his child of 9. It's a wise father, however, who can use his hero-role to *help* his youngster discover and develop confidence in his own abilities, instead of handing down decisions to him from above.

Your youngster has already learned to turn to you for help in deciding what to do. When he gets to be 9 or so, he needs to find his place with youngsters of his age and be guided as much by what they think as what *you* think. To lead without being "bossy," to play by the rules of the game, to take turns, to lose gracefully as well as to win—these things he learns from the gang. Nothing worse could happen to him at this age than to find himself an "outsider."

You can succeed where Billy's father failed—by giving your child the courage to settle his own troubles, letting him know that you do not expect him to always win, and that you love and stand behind him whatever happens.

BRIGHT SPOT in your home

Effecto ENAMEL

ANYWHERE
ANYTIME
OUTSIDE
INSIDE

Brighten your home with the gay, bright colors of Effecto Enamel. Outside or inside, anywhere, anytime, Effecto brings life and lasting luster to almost any surface. Effecto especially resists marring, chipping, length of wear and weather. Sixteen glorious colors of paint, hard-drying and building supply dealers. Pratt & Lambert, Inc., Buffalo 7, N.Y. In Canada, Fort Erie, Ontario.

USE EFFECTO ON AUTOMOBILES, BOATS, BICYCLES, FURNITURE, MACHINERY, ALL WOOD AND METAL SURFACES

PRATT & LAMBERT PAINT
MADE BY THE MAKERS OF
"61" FLOOR VARNISH

Save the surface and you save all!

Busy, reliable year 'round helper — Simplicity gives you *the most* in all-season performance at *lowest cost* per dollar. *Less-than-a-minute* implement changes without tools! Simplicity mows lawns . . . plows gardens, cultivates and disc harrows . . . clears snow . . . saws cordwood . . . handles scores of other *necessary* chores.

3 H.P. MODEL M-1 TRACTOR:
5 forward speeds — with new "Lo-Lo" speed. Fully enclosed gears. Heavy-duty, one-piece frame. Patented "Quick-Hitch". Briggs & Stratton Model 9 Engine. Implements Extra

2 H.P. MODEL L-1 TRACTOR:
Twin to the M-1. Designed for lighter work. Briggs & Stratton Model "N" Engine. Implements Extra

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR DEMONSTRATION

Write today for FREE literature and your dealer's name. SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING CO., 5109 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.

Simplicity

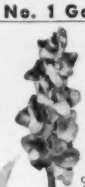
America's No. 1 Garden Tractor!

ANCHOR FENCE
Keeps Nuisances OUT!

An Anchor Chain Link Fence will keep your property free of short-cut seekers, trespassers, animals and other nuisances . . . prevent children from dashing out into traffic . . . give *permanent* day and night protection to your house and garden . . . add lasting beauty to your property.

You can have a sturdy Anchor Fence completely installed by expert, factory-trained Anchor erectors at a modest cost—with terms to suit your convenience. *Write today* for free, illustrated pamphlet. Gives detailed information on all exclusive Anchor features. Address: ANCHOR POST FENCE DIVISION, Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6520 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Anchor Fence
Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service



FERRIS
30 Rainbow GLADS
Only 1.00 postpaid

Large Blooming-Size Bulbs

Our Famous Ferris Hand Picked Assortment of Large Flowering Gladioli. From delicate pastel tints to fiery scarlet — every color imaginable. Not labeled. Wonderful value, **all 30 bulbs only $1.00 postpaid.**

Order direct from this advt. or write for the Ferris Catalog with hundreds of attractive, low priced suggestions in **FERRIS Northern Grown Evergreens, Shade Trees, Flowers, Shrubs, Bulbs, Perennials, Roses, Fruit Trees, Berries, etc.**

Big Beautiful **FERRIS NURSERY BOOK *Free!***

The Ferris 82nd Anniversary Catalog and Planting Guide. Gorgeous, natural color pictures. Wonderful introduction to Ferris' finest nursery values. It is FREE write:

EARL FERRIS NURSERY
728 Bridge St. HAMPTON, IOWA

Your friends will appreciate a gift of Better Homes & Gardens—*a gift that will remind them of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.*

25 Exhibition Dwarf Hybrid DAHLIAS 10¢

Mrs. Mitchell, Wash., D. C., writes: "It is impossible for me to express the pleasure derived from growing your Dwarf Hybrid Dahlias from Seed. It is unbelievable that such gorgeous blooms came from seed in such a short time. I enjoyed the blooms from early July until late October from seed planted in April, and such **large, beautiful blooms, many double.**" You can do as well. Send 10¢ in coin and we will send a Large Packet (50 Seeds) and our big new Seed and Nursery Catalog **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 63, Rockford, ILL.

No yard is hopeless

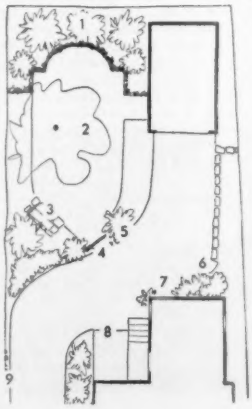
BEFORE

Hedge of arborvitae made a poor screen for our neighbor's garage and took up too much valuable garden space. Only the low rock wall and plum bush seemed worth keeping

AFTER

Dark maroon trellis replaces hedge. Our biggest expense was for the posts, made of 4x4's, to make trellis look heavy enough to balance house and garage. Slanting top of trellis construction achieves privacy two ways from the large houses adjoining our lot, gives the feeling of openness

BEFORE



1 Hemlocks were too thin to screen off activities in busy alley
2 Grass grew poorly in the shade of our spreading dogwood tree
3 Bench was in full sun in afternoon when shade was wanted
4 Gate had little connection with house
5 Hemlock tree hid the view of the garden from the house
6 Arborvitae hedge took up good garden space but gave poor screen
7 Inadequate garden work space
8 No porch from which to view garden
9 Grass difficult to mow and grow in shade and narrow area

More on page 298

Begins on page 74

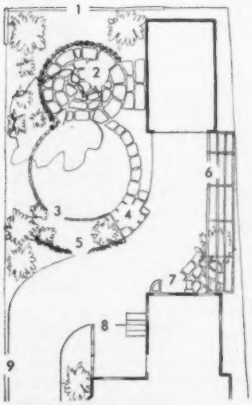
BEFORE

The rear of our house was short on beauty. Arborvitae was ineffective in hiding rubbish and the old chimney which we were unable to remove because of the expense

AFTER

This small terrace was built in the angle made by back of house and neighbor's garage Breakfasts and lunches are enjoyed here. This is the growth we had the first spring. When grown bigger, vines will screen our neighbor's garage completely. Future plans call for a low casement window in outside wall of kitchen to make serving easier

AFTER



1 Tall fence completely screens
2 Flagstone terrace replaces grass
3 Space where bench was, now planted to flowers, bench moved to terrace
4 Garden entrance moved to better spot, accessible to the garage
5 Flowers and low shrubs replace hemlock and open view of garden from house
6 Tall trellis replaces poor hedge and gives room for tomatoes and other vegetables
7 Bench built against house; used for both potting and meal-serving
8 Plans call for porch when money is available
9 Groundcover replaces hard-to-mow grass in front yard

Springtime is Spray Time

DIRECTIONS IN PACKAGE

Start early to spray regularly with reliable, dependable Black Leaf 40. It's economical . . . one teaspoonful makes two quarts of spray which quickly kills (*by contact and by fumes*) aphids, leafhoppers, most thrips and other soft-bodied sucking insects that attack flowers, vegetables, fruits and shrubs. Insects controlled by this method do not develop resistant strains.

Black Leaf 40 is selective . . . does not destroy friendly insects that attack your insect enemies. It also spares bees—the pollenizers. Black Leaf 40 provides clean protection—never stains or burns and leaves no unsightly or objectional residue on flowers, foliage or fruit. And it repels dogs—keeping them away from ornamental plants when used as directed.

Other famous Black Leaf® pest control products

Black Leaf Rotenone Dust is a blend of 1% rotenone and 10% sulphur on a special carrier material with superior dusting qualities. Controls bean beetles, webworms, asparagus beetles, potato beetles, cabbage worms, cucumber beetles, squash vine borers, and similar chewing insects infesting vegetables, flowers and fruits. Also controls fleas and lice on domestic animals.

Black Leaf Garden Dust is a combination insecticide and fungicide which may be used as a dust or spray. It combines the advantages of nicotine, pyrethrum and rotenone for control of chewing and sucking insects—plus a concentrated fungicide for protection against fungus diseases of flowers, fruits and vegetables.

Rid Your Home of Insects

Use Black Leaf Aerosol Insect Killer! Just press the button and the handy dispenser does the rest. It ejects a cloud of aerosol fog which quickly knocks down and kills flies, mosquitoes, roaches, ants, bed bugs, moths and silver fish. Leaves no unpleasant odor and is harmless to humans and pets when used as directed.

Black Leaf products are sold at drug, hardware and garden supply stores everywhere

Announcing
"MOTO-MOWER"
INCLUDING
first
fundamental improvement
in Power Lawn Mowing
now available on
NEW MODELS
Nineteen Hundred Fifty-One

various reel types, sizes 17½" to 71"; this year there are two horizontal (whirl blade) models: "Roto-Mower" 16" and 20" respectively, which

Featuring an idler and Control that allows a free handle . . . and in addition to the

are driven by a vertical shaft motor providing direct application of power to the horizontal whirl blade of this type of mower. Send for complete information and the name of the nearest dealer.

The best known name in power lawn mowers for thirty-two years
MOTO-MOWER *Company*
4621 Woodward Ave. Detroit 1, Michigan

matched tools for home gardeners

Instead of a haphazard collection of lawn and garden tools, wise gardeners buy matching SPEEDLINE tools—all lighter, faster working patterns, all tempered one-piece forgings, all finished alike with blue handle, gold trim.

Look for the tools with blue handles. Pick out what you need. You can always add later to your matched set.

SPEEDLINE
BLUE-HANDLE GARDEN TOOLS
THE UNION FORK & HOE CO., Columbus, O.

Everblooming ROSES

COLOR CATALOG FREE

"Sutter's Gold", "Tally-ho", "Peace", "Forty-niner" and other New and Better Roses, also Roses without thorns, all shown in natural color in New issue of "Glories of the Garden". Complete line of Shrubs, Perennials, Berry Plants, Shade Trees, Fruit and Ornamental Trees. Write for Your FREE Copy of this Helpful Book Today.

The KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc.
Box 286, Middlebury, Indiana

Dwarf Fruit Trees

Produce full size, top quality fruit in small spaces. Best Apple and Pear Varieties. Write for our BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG in full color.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
322 MAIN STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

Water Lilies

GUARANTEED TO GROW
FREE
Beautiful New 1951 Catalog. Note Reeds. Profusely illustrated in natural colors. Helpful directions. Everything for the Water Garden. Write for FREE copy today. (Canada 15 cents.)

Wm. TRICKER, INC. 3263 Brookside Ave., Saddle River, N. J. or 3237 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

LEARN LANDSCAPING
Profitable, healthful career—absorbing hobby, for men, women. Thorough 45-lesson home-study course takes 8-12 months spare time. Hundreds of successful graduates. 35th year. Send for FREE catalog.
American Landscape School, 6195 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa

GIANT *Fringed* PETUNIAS

WAVED and RUFFLED MIXED
4" to 5" blooms in gorgeous solid and variegated colors, deeply fringed, beautifully veined. Send 10c for (150 seed) regular 50c packet and Seed, Plant & Nursery Catalog.
CATALOG FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 357, Rockford, Ill.

How to find more space on your lot

Begins on page 56

Gain private space with tall shrubs

Weymouth

How you can get real privacy on even an abruptly dropping San Francisco hill is shown here where small trees and tall shrubs are planted immediately above retaining wall around the Stanley H. Barrows terrace. Foliage needs to be only this high to screen off view of neighbors on higher ground. If well fed, shrubs will reach desired height quickly

Add a deck-terrace in shade of house

Arnold

By utilizing the shade of the house itself, a charming and livable summer terrace can be enjoyed for no bigger purchase than wood for a deck floor. This one, belonging to Margaret Blaney, Montecito, has quarter-inch cracks, which are sufficient for speedy drying off after a rain. A narrow border of iris, roses, and brilliant annuals edges it

More on next page

NO MORE GARDENING CHORES—
I'VE GOT A Bready

BREADY GARDEN TRACTOR turns backbreaking work into fun! You just guide this easy-handling tractor through the toughest jobs. Use Bready to plow, disc, cultivate. Let Bready mow your lawn and cut weeds, too. Choice of 5 tractor models and 17 all-purpose implements for year 'round use. See powerful, economical BREADY TRACTORS at your dealer's. *Write today for free folder.*

THE BREADY TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT CO.
BOX 201 SOLON, OHIO

A BRAND NEW HYBRID SWEET CORN IOCHIEF

1951 Gold Medal Award Winner. Ideal for small gardener or market grower. One of the sweetest corns yet developed. Large ears. Considered one of the best yielders. A mid-season to late corn (83 days). Excellent for canning or freezing. Price: 20¢ per packet; 44¢ per ½ lb.; 85¢ per lb.

Earliest LETTUCE

Finest flavor and remarkably crisp texture. Quality and flavor of even the outside leaves is fully equal to the tender heart leaves of many heading varieties. Packet 15¢; ounce 35¢.

FREE Illustrated Seed and Nursery Catalog.
JOHN A. SALZER SEED CO.
1351 South 7th St. • La Crosse, Wis.

FREE colorful, new CATALOG World-Famous Glads

America's finest garden flowers. Exhibition quality. Many rare varieties. Easy to grow. Low prices. Other flowers too.

Send post card today.

KUNDERD GLADIOLUS FARMS
131 Lincoln Way, Goshen, Ind.

CONDON'S GIANT EVERBEARING TOMATO

Queen of the Market—Big Money Maker. Large Solid Red Fruit. Excellent Canner. Almost Seedless. To introduce our Superior Seeds, Plants, Bulbs, Roses, Perennials and Berries, we will send 125 Seeds of Condon's Giant Everbearing Tomato & Big Catalog. Over 600 illustrations. 100 in color. Low Prices. Send postal for Seed and Catalog. FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 63, Rockford, ILL.

READY TO BEAR PLANTS AND TREES

Why wait? Have fruit to eat and sell within 60 days this year. Plant our bearing age trees and plants. Complete selection. Order early from new catalog — 20% discount.

BIG CATALOG in full color FREE!

SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY
Box 515, New Buffalo, Mich.

DO YOU NEED MONEY?

$40.00 IS YOURS for selling only 50 boxes of our 200 greeting card line. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. It costs nothing to try. Write today.

FREE SAMPLES PERSONALIZED STATIONERY and NAPKINS

CHEERFUL CARD CO., Dept. V-3, White Plains, New York

How to find more space on your lot

Continued

Treat garage as garden wall

Weymouth

By building a light ornamental trellis that looks like a fence, you can dress up your own or your neighbor's unbeautiful garage enough to do away with background planting. John Staley designed this trellis, painted it a woodsy brown and silvery gray after rotproofing wood with preservative that does not stain paint or endanger plant roots

Build a seat of many uses

Baer

Place a seat like this under either a young tree or a gnarled veteran of many storms, and the whole family will use it. It's a plant or workbench if you need one, or a table for the very young. Recessed base saves banging your heels. Stone edging saves wearing grass. This eight-sided model needs only short boards. Herman garden in Carmel

More on next page

ON EDGE?

AT EASE?

CYCLONE FENCE
makes the difference
by protecting your children!

● You enjoy real peace of mind when a Cyclone Chain Link Fence has been installed . . . because it converts your yard into a *protected* playground where your children can play with safety.

They are prevented from dashing thoughtlessly into the path of passing traffic. They are safe from stray animals that may be vicious. And their natural impulse to wander away is curbed.

Important, too, is the way a Cyclone Fence protects your pets, lawn, flowers and shrubbery. To find out the many advantages of choosing "Cyclone"—send for our free book.

Cyclone is the trade-mark name of fence made only by Cyclone Fence Division. Accept no substitute.

NO JOB IS TOO LARGE—
NO JOB IS TOO SMALL FOR CYCLONE

FREE 32-Page Book on Fence—This book will help you choose the right fence for your home. Chock-full of pictures, showing many types. Whether you need a few feet of fence or miles of it, you'll find this book helpful. Send for your free copy today.

CYCLONE FENCE DIVISION
(AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY)
Waukegan, Ill. • Branches in Principal Cities
United States Steel Export Company, New York

Cyclone Fence, Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 231
Please mail me, without obligation, a copy of "Your Fence."
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
I am interested in fencing:
☐ Residence; ☐ Estate; ☐ Playground; ☐ Industrial; ☐ School.
Approximately ..... feet.

USS CYCLONE FENCE
UNITED STATES STEEL

EXPERTS KNOW THE

SECRET of FINE ROSES

So do more and more gardeners. And so can you! For the big *secret* really is a well-known scientific principle:

Rose bushes must be well fed and they must be constantly protected against insects and blights.

Tri-Ogen Rose Spray, Dust and Food are used in more fine rose gardens than any other group of Rose "Grow-ers." They help guarantee you the big fine full-color blooms you want all season.

TRI-OGEN

World's Largest-Selling Group of ROSE "GROW-ers"

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE SPRAY

Experts say this is finest spray ever developed. A combination insecticide, fungicide and plant stimulant. Protects against both chewing and sucking insects; mildew and black spot. Stimulates luxuriant growth. Now contains E. I. duPont's Formate! Famous easy-to-use Tri-Ogen "Kits." "E" trial size (enough for 10 bushes) only $1.35. Other kits $2.25, $6, $8, $30. Also suited to perennials, annuals and vegetables.

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE DUST

Here is world-renown balanced Tri-Ogen, ready prepared for those who prefer to dust. Scientifically balanced formula of Formate, rotenone, DDT, sulphur and other valuable compounds. A complete insecticide, fungicide and plant stimulant—ready to use. Keeps plants healthy and blooming. 1-lb. tin 85¢; 5-lb. tin $3.50. Also 25-lb. and 50-lb. drums. Appreciated by gardeners who "save time."

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE FOOD

Introduced only four seasons ago, Tri-Ogen Food met instant success. Makes rose bushes root better, keep healthier and bloom like magic! An easily assimilated yet long-lasting food, especially balanced for roses. 5-lb. bag $1.00. Also 10-lb. bag $1.80; 25-lb. $3.00; 100-lb. $8.50.

WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY:

"Tri-Ogen is the No. 1 prerequisite of every rose garden."—C. EUGENE PFISTER, *Vice-President*, American Rose Society. "Tri-Ogen will reward you with the biggest finest roses you have ever grown."—J. V. STAUFFER, *Executive Director*, International Friendship Gardens. "Tri-Ogen is the best ever. It is a joy not to have roses eaten up . . . not to have leaves drop off."—MRS. CLIFFORD B. SMITH, *Lecturer and Consultant*, Kansas City Rose Gardens.

At Your Dealers or Direct—Because it's the biggest seller, you can get Tri-Ogen at good stores everywhere. Or order direct—postpaid. Also write for "Expert Secrets of Beautiful Roses" folder. Free. Send today. Rose Mfg. Co., 111-31 Ogen Bldg., Beacon, N. Y.

THE EASY WAY TO GROW FINER ROSES

TRI-OGEN

How to find more space on your lot

Continued from preceding page

Increase play space with a tree house

de Gennaro

Children need a spot of their own? But you want to keep them in sight. The answer is a tree house. This one at the side of the Shirley Parker garden is large enough for parties and sleeping out, but proves that such a structure can be both good-looking and stoutly built. Wood of railings is painted to reduce danger from splinters

How good an amateur architect are you?

Continued from page 8

and back that doors are almost impossible to open or shut.

8. Garage window is in wrong wall. The inside of a garage is never beautiful, so why have it visible from the porch? Window near the rear in the side wall would serve the same purpose.

9. Door from porch to yard would be better placed as close to the garage on the side wall as possible. Reason: traffic lane through the porch will be shorter and a better chair-grouping possible.

10. There is no rear door out of the kitchen. This means carrying garbage, trash, and wet laundry across the porch.

11. A window in the north wall of the kitchen would cost no more than the piece of wall it replaced, could serve as a pass-through to the porch, and would let more light into the kitchen.

12. Since the prevailing breeze in summer comes from either the southwest or southeast in most of the country, the porch is not well located. It will get little breeze, and suffer the heat and glare of the late-afternoon sun all summer. To put the porch in the proper place would mean redesigning the house.

13. Toilet and linen closet should be reversed, since toilet projects as far from the wall as the tub, while the linen closet can be broad and shallow.

14. If you live south of the Mason-Dixon line, you're forgiven for missing this one. Orientation of the garage in northern climates will mean having to shovel through drifts to get out of the garage or through the front door.

15. There is no broom closet nor space to store a vacuum cleaner.

16. Because the front wall of the house is straight, the exterior will be extremely uninteresting. A jog in a wall may cost a little, but it is worth the expense in looks.

Complications

When bringing up the second
child,
Our plans were well rehearsed,
We wisely used the knowledge
gained
In bringing up the first.

To all the problems that arose
Our answers were the true ones,
And would have worked if she
had not
Presented lots of new ones.

—*Harry Lazarus*

Lets an EARTHWORM Be Your GARBAGE MAN!

Did you know that garbage is one of the richest fertilizers you can put into your garden? Well, here's an easy way to turn this daily waste into wonderful crops. The revolutionary new Model T ROTO-ETTE not only power composts garbage—it composts weeds, cover crops, mulch materials, *right in your garden itself!* You'll be amazed how this increases microbial and earthworm activity and makes things really GROW!

BUILDS RICH, NEW TOPSOIL

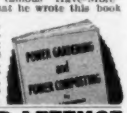
Let us send you a FREE copy of Ed Robinson's new 68-page book, "Power Gardening and Power Composting," which clearly shows what wonders this remarkable machine performs. See for yourself how it eliminates hauling, watering and turning of compost heaps and provides free substitutes for expensive fertilizers.

TILLS, CULTIVATES, COMPOSTS—without change of attachment!

Ed Robinson's book shows you how this machine completely prepares the seedbed for planting in one simple operation! How it enables the part-time gardener to easily handle 3 to 4 times MORE growing land. But the new Model T ROTO-ETTE is much more than a gardening machine. By simple change of attachments it converts to power lawn mower; power snowplow (or bulldozer); power scythe; power saw, etc. And the cost is *so low* many gardeners are able to pay for it out of one season's use.

Send for This FREE BOOK

Ed Robinson, author of the famous "Have-More" Plan, got so enthusiastic that he wrote this book about it. Called "Power Gardening and Power Composting," it is full of action-photos; makes comparisons; shows uses and results; gives prices. It's yours FREE. Write Dept. 171, ROTO-TILLER, Inc., Troy, N. Y., enclosing 10 cents to cover postage and handling.



HEAD LETTUCE *will head in any climate*

GREAT LAKES-ICEBERG TYPE
ALL AMERICA WINNER. TRY IT

Resistant to heat and sun. Medium size. Solid crisp heads. Send postal for big packet and New Seed & Nursery Catalog. FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 360, Rockford, ILL.

Now . . . Better, Safer Seedlings with a KOLDFRAME*

Save money! Assemble Koldframe yourself!

It's easy! Available in 2 sizes, 3 ft. x 3 ft. at $22.50 or 6 ft. x 3 ft. at $29.50 express collect. Glazed with unbreakable Vinylite (product of Celanese Corp. of America). Admits ultra-violet, radiant heat rays. Hardwood treated with green Cuprinol. Complete hardware. Can be disassembled and stored when not in use. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

*Trade Mark

KOLDFRAME CO. Dept. B, Consultants Exc. Bldg. Boston 16, Mass.

REMODELING IDEAS BOOK

An exciting *Better Homes & Gardens* book filled with tested remodeling ideas for every part of your home. Remodeling, often at little expense, can make your home more comfortable and attractive.

ORDER your copy from 8603 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1. In Canada, $1.25.

HYPONeX
Grows Better Plants Faster
In SOIL, SAND or WATER
Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs or lawn. Produces stronger plants, more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements complete and balanced—plus vitamin B1—instantly available. Results sure.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can postpaid. Makes 100 gallons
HYDROPONIC Chemical Co., Inc., Copley, Ohio

RIDSMEL
Why endure sickening paint smell? Use guaranteed RIDSMEL. Stop every taint of paint smell—instantly!
Keep economical $1 household size handy for all paint jobs.
STOPS
PAINT SMELL
Buy RIDSMEL at paint, hardware stores.
HOLLEY CHEMICAL CO.
New York 10, N. Y.

STAR ★ ROSES
Get PEACE now—2-yr., field-grown plants, $2 ea., 3 for $5 ppd.
Our FREE Catalog shows PEACE, includes 129 Star Roses, All Guaranteed to Bloom. WRITE TODAY.
"3 STAR" SPECIAL
3 2-yr. Rose Plants. Our Selection (NOT Including PEACE) Popular, tried and true Roses, in different colors. $2.00 postpaid
VALUE AT LEAST $3.75
THE CONARD-PYLE CO., West Grove 282, Pa.

Burpee BIG BOY
Sensational GIANT Hybrid Tomato
Seeds FREE
Grow "Big Boy", the amazing new Burpee Hybrid that leads all others! Huge, beautifully smooth, scarlet-red, heavy, often weighing lb. or more. Luscious flavor.
Plants grow faster, sturdier—bear heavier, longer. So valuable 30 seeds cost 50c! We'll mail you 10 Seeds FREE to try; send stamp for postage.
Seed Catalog FREE
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
582 Burpee Bldg.—at nearest city: Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

RAKES SEEDS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS PLOWS
ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS
1½ to 6 H.P. also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS
Women can operate it
In low as $95 FULL TOOLS
Free Catalog. Write Eshelman, Dept. 109 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

FREE CATALOG
Rhododendrons
● Lovely pink and white blooms. Beautiful wax-like foliage. See them in our BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG in full color
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
322 MAPLE STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

DWARF FRUIT TREES
FOR COMPACT AREA & EARLY YIELD
Also full line of Fruit Trees, Plants, Shrubs, Evergreens, Perennials. Write today for FREE CATALOG.
WRITTEN NURSERIES, Box 326, Bridgman, Mich.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

California Giant
ZINNIAS
The World's Largest Flowered Rainbow Mixture of Zinnias. Blooms 6" across. To introduce our Superior Seeds and Plants, we will send a Packet of these Gorgeous Zinnias FREE and our Big Catalog. Send Postal today.
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 59 Rockford, Ill.

The right grass

Begins on page 278

is Merion, which will stand close mowing, stays green longer, and grows in a wider range than ordinary bluegrass. Limited quantities are expected to be ready to market this year.

Kentucky bluegrass, most widely planted grass where soil is good and moisture is sufficient, produces excellent lawn turf. It grows in sun or light shade. Its range includes irrigated sections of the Dakotas, Idaho, Montana, Utah, and California.

A slow-growing perennial, bluegrass is widely used as the base of mixtures, with quick-growing "nurse" grasses added.

Bentgrasses. Better adapted to light or acid soils than bluegrass, bent strains make a thickly matted turf but require more care than other lawn grasses.

Disease-resistant Colonial bent is good in intermediate locations and soils with a mixture of bluegrass, needs fewer mowings, topdressings than other bent strains. Astoria and Highland are outstanding strains.

Redtop, one of the bent family, has a creeping habit of growth, makes a coarse, loose turf, grows under great variety of conditions. A vigorous grower, it is used as a "nurse" crop, is not recommended for lawns by itself.

Fescues. Strains of Creeping Red fescue make good lawns on sandy, gravelly soils, will stand more shade than other kinds. Chewing's, Illahee, and Oregon strains adapt widely to soil types, are drouth-resistant. Fescues with Colonial bents make a good lawn.

Bermuda. Adapted to clay, loam soils of South, Bermuda does best in full sun, won't stay green all winter. U-3 strain stays green longer, is fine-bladed and vigorous. Bermuda spreads rapidly, can be a pest close to flower beds.

Carpet grass. Grown in sandy soils where moisture is near the surface, it largely replaces Bermuda on sandy soils of South. Carpet grass does best in acid range.

St. Augustine. Thrives in tropical areas where climate is mild, humidity high. St. Augustine has a creeping root stock, stays green practically all year.

Zoysias. Matrella and Japonica strains are widely used south of Washington, D. C. These grasses produce tough, close sod that does not require frequent mowing. Grass doesn't green up early but holds color in sun or shade. Zoysias are established by planting of sprigs.

Ryegrasses. Perennial rye is a tufted, short-lived perennial with high germination of seeds. Italian ryegrass is also a quick turf producer. Ryegrass makes a hard-to-mow lawn, is adapted only as a "nurse" in mixtures when used in small quantities.

It's Wonderful...
what a down-to-earth pleasure it is to cut grass the Excello *power* mower way. No more endless hours cutting through lush growth in early Spring! No more pushing, straining, sweating under a broiling Summer sun! Just *guide* your Excello over your lawn . . . quickly, easily . . . regardless of season.
Lawns cut with Excello look better, too, because Excello effortless mowing means grass cut at the right time and height for improved lawn health. So, to "get things done" and for a carpet-like lawn, choose Excello . . . backed by years of experience in making fine mowers at popular prices. Full information concerning Excello reel and rotary power mowers, hand mowers and lawn sweeps sent on request.

EXCELLO 21" MOWER
America's most popular reel mower for average size lawns. Famous Briggs and Stratton or Clinton engine. Timken bearings. Full 21" cutting width. Positive, trouble-free clutch. Quality materials used throughout. 1951's greatest power mower value!

how things get done with an EXCELLO Power Mower
It's a promise...

Excello—Caretakers of the Nation's Lawns
HEINEKE & COMPANY
SINCE 1902 SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

HEINEKE & COMPANY, Dept. BH-1
Springfield, Illinois
Gentlemen: Please send me FREE copy of 24 page, illustrated, 2-color lawn care booklet.
My Name
Address
City Zone State
My Dealer's Name

FREE Lawn Care Booklet

Once in place—always in place. No putting up... No taking down... No painting...No storing...No repairing.

PELLA ROLSCREENS are easily installed on your present windows. No fitting or cutting necessary. A touch of the finger and ROLSCREENS *roll up* automatically onto hidden rollers. Inconspicuous. They improve appearance of your home. Make rooms lighter. Keep windows and draperies cleaner. Insect tight. Made of rust-resisting, clear-vision, AluminA wire cloth. 10-YEAR GUARANTEE. Over 2,000,000 in use. Send for interesting FREE Booklet containing easy directions for measuring. Use handy coupon below.

☆ *Pella* ☆
ROLSCREENS
CASEMENT WINDOWS - VENETIAN BLINDS

Rollscreen Company Dept. C-16.
Pella, Iowa

Please send FREE Booklet on ROLSCREENS. Also Pella literature on Casement Windows ☐. Venetian Blinds ☐. I am building ☐. I am remodeling ☐.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... *State*.....

Pond Garden Tractor

For plowing, discing, harrowing, cultivating, mowing!

Reduce time and work this year—save money too with a Pond Garden Tractor. Handles easily. Simple hitching for quick, easy attachment changes. Perfectly balanced! Two-wheel traction. Starts in a jiffy. Send coupon!

Pond Co., 2643 Dixie Way North, South Bend, Ind.
Rush data on ☐ Pond Tractor ☐ Franchise.
Name_____
Address_____

Waterlilies

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub or pool. Write today to nearest office for your free copy of new, colorful 1951 catalog.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
411 N. 7th Ave., Suite 713, Dept. 631, St. Louis, Mo.
631 Main Road, Lilypons, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 631, Chicago 1, Ill.

CONDON'S *Brilliant Colored* GERANIUM

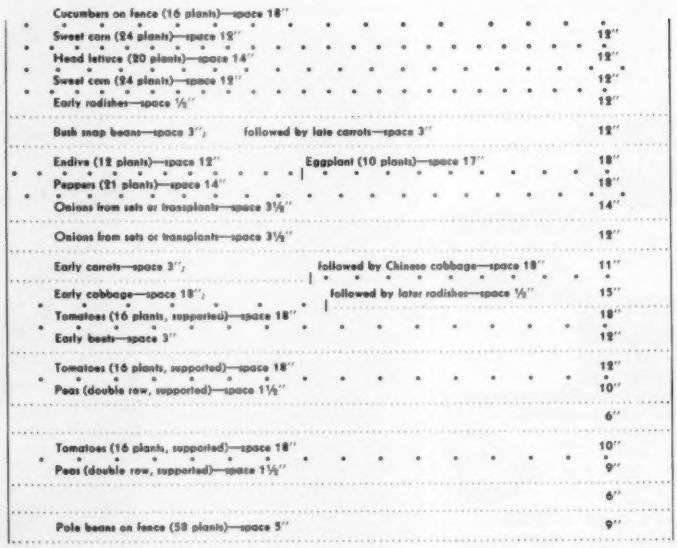
PLANTS FROM SEED. New double and Semi-Double varieties, all shades. Described in Big New Seed, Plant & Nursery Catalog. Send 10¢ in coin for 50¢ Packet (10 seeds) and Catalog FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 62 Rockford, Ill.

Growing your own pays off

Begins on page 72

Grow 15 kinds of vegetables—in 20'x25' space



Here's your harvest—and the 1950 market value

Kind	Yield	Money value	July, 1950, prices	Seed cost	Cost of plants	Planting hints
Tomatoes	4½ bu. (225 lbs.)	$38.68	5.29 for 2 lbs.	5.15 (1 packet)	$1.60 (4 doz. plants)	← Buy plants, or start your own from seed indoors. Or plant seeds in garden in April. Set out transplants in May.
Snap beans (pole & bush)	1 bu. pole; ½ bu. bush (45 lbs.)	7.87	.35 for 2 lbs.	.30 (2 packets)		
Carrots	200 roots	2.80	.10 per bunch (7 carrots)	.15 (1 packet)		
Onions (globe)	200 onions (4 oz. per onion, 50 lbs.)	5.00	.10 per lb.	.15 (1 packet)	.35 (1 lb. onion sets)	← Plant seed or sets directly in garden in April. Bulbs from seed will be smaller.
Beets	100 beets	2.20	.10 per bunch (4–5 beets)	.15 (1 packet)		
Endive	12 heads	5.04	.42 per head	.15 (1 packet)		
Peas	1 bu. unshelled (30 lbs.)	5.40	.18 per lb.	.40 (1 lb.)		
Early cabbage	16 heads (64 lbs.)	3.84	.06 per lb.	.15 (1 packet)	.75 (16 plants)	← Buy plants, or start them from seed indoors in March. Or sow seed in garden in April. Set out transplants after mid-April.
Chinese cabbage	16 heads (40 lbs.)	2.80	.07 per lb.	.15 (1 packet)		
Radishes	385 radishes (35 bunches, 10–12 per bunch)	1.75	.05 per bunch (10–12 radishes)	.10 (1 packet)		
Peppers	¾ bu. (10 lbs., 90 peppers)	3.90 (7.20)	.39 per lb. (or .08 each)	.15 (1 packet)	.55 (21 plants)	← Buy plants, or start seed indoors in early March. Set out in May.
Eggplant	20 eggplants	4.40	.20–.25 each	.15 (1 packet)	.25 (8 plants)	← Buy plants, or plant seed indoors in early March. Set out in May.
Head lettuce	24 heads	4.80	.20 per head	.15 (1 packet)	1.00 (2 doz. plants)	← Buy plants, or start seed in late February indoors. Set out in early April.
Cucumbers	100 cucumbers	5.00	.05 each	.10 (1 packet)		
Sweet corn	100 ears	3.60	.45 per doz.	.15 (1 box)		
Total		**$91.02**		**$2.55**		

More on next page

• ROTENONE •
SULPHUR•COPPER

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

The 3 Great Insecticides and Fungicides Now Properly Balanced
Original All-Purpose Dust ONLY 40¢

Here is ALL the treatment most gardens need! For all the great insect, fungus and blight controls are here—balanced and ready mixed for you. Yet they actually cost you less this way than if you used them separately. For volume makes it possible to package SLUG SHOT for only 40¢ a lb. And it is packaged in the famous, handy, self-shaker can you see everywhere. Hammond's SLUG SHOT is available at practically every seed and hardware store. And many drug stores. Or direct. Horticultural Helper booklet—illustrating most garden "enemies"—free. Write. Hammond Paint & Chemical Co., 314-31 Ferry St., Beacon, N. Y.

EASY SAFE SLUG SHOT

Every tooth in every blade digs the soil like a spade

Works as you walk!
40 Rotating hoe points and 5 cultivator teeth do the job 10 times faster than hoe and rake. Makes gardening easier—more fun—better crops. For extra fine seed beds use—

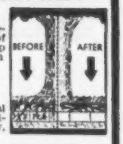
RO-HO GARDENER
Weeds—Hoes
Mulches
Cultivates

Easy as mowing a lawn. Kills weeds and mulches soil. Write for Free Folder.
ROWE MFG. COMPANY
463 Adams St., Galesburg, Ill.

SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in your lavatory monthly.



A year's supply for only $3.95

Show this ad to your local store, or mail your order direct to us. Sent promptly, postpaid!

American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
275 Berkley Road • Indianapolis 8, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Burpee TUBEROUS Begonias 3 FOR 25¢

Exotic camellia-flowered, loveliest of all plants for shady places; or to grow in pots. Large double blooms, all colors mixed; very easy to grow. Lowest price ever; order now! Postpaid: 3 Bulbs 25c; 12 for $1.

Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
588 Burpee Building
at nearest city: Phila. 32, Pa., or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

GIANT SHAGGY ASTERS
RED ★ WHITE ★ BLUE ★

3-15c PACKETS ONLY 10c, 45c Value Red, White and Blue. Gorgeous 5 in. Blooms. 2½ inches thick on stately stems. Send 10c for these lovely asters. Will include my Big Seed Plant & Nursery Catalog. FREE

R.H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 358, Rockford, ILL.

STRAWBERRIES

are ideal family income projects. One-tenth acre yields 650-900 quarts. Allen's Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. *Free copy. Write today.*

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

Growing your own

Continued

If you garden from seed . . .

Buy only your seeds, insecticide, and plant food. You have the garden tools; spade it yourself. Grow all your plants from seed.

Seeds	$2.55
Complete plant food	1.60
Insecticide (4 lbs. ¾-1 percent rotenone)	1.10
Total cost	**$5.25**

Or buy plants, your tools

Buy your seeds, insecticide, plant food, but raise your onions from sets, tomatoes, peppers, eggplant, early cabbage, and head lettuce from plants you buy. Have your plot plowed; buy your tools new.

Seeds and plants	$6.15
Plowing	2.00
Complete plant food	1.60
Insecticide (4 lbs. ¾-1 percent rotenone)	1.10
Tools	8.30
garden hoe	1.90
spading fork	2.65
rake	2.00
trowel	1.75
Total cost	**$19.15**

Remodeling?

See your home in print!

TAKE THESE TWO EASY STEPS:

1 Take clear midmorning or midafternoon photographs before the remodeling is started. **2** From the identical angle and spot take "after" photographs of the finished beauty and mail us the "befores" and "afters" with a sketch of the original floor plan and one showing the alterations you've made.

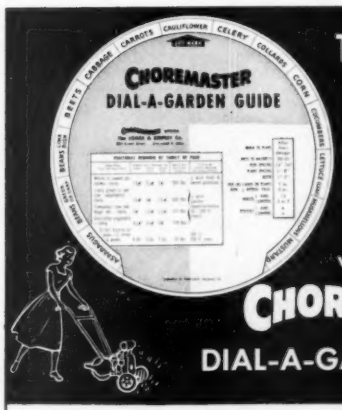
We'll study your remodeling thoroughly. If we can use it, payment at full editorial rates will be sent to you immediately.

Better Homes & Gardens
9003 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

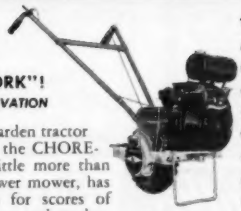
GUARANTEES

your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.



Take the "guess" out of gardening with the New CHOREMASTER DIAL-A-GARDEN GUIDE

CHOREMASTER TAKES THE "IRK OUT OF WORK"!
UNEQUALLED FOR CULTIVATION



Before you buy any garden tractor or power mower, see the CHOREMASTER! It costs little more than a good single-use power mower, has low-cost attachments for scores of jobs 'round home, lawn and garden. Easily pays for itself in greater yields and other labor-savings. Write for detailed literature and dealer's name.

As low as $148.00
1½-3 h.p. Freight Extra

This brand new Dial-A-Garden Guide is small, handy and complete. Tells you what, how and when to plant your garden crop, how much to grow, when to harvest, disease and insect control. Send 10c promptly before our limited supply is gone.

CHOREMASTER DIVISION THE LODGE & SHIPLEY COMPANY
818 EVANS STREET CINCINNATI 4, OHIO

Stop being a Garbage Collector!

Put an end to those unpleasant chores of messy garbage bundling and carrying—forget your never-ending duties as *Garbage Collector*. Get IN-SINK-ERATOR the modern disposer that eliminates garbage—*quick as a wink through any kitchen sink!* Discover a *new you*, fast with meal preparation and a *whiz* with the clean-up job. Find out about IN-SINK-ERATOR's extra advantages: Continuous Feed; Reversing Action; Task-Tested Performance. Only IN-SINK-ERATOR gives you so much for so little—only $119.50 plus installation.

SECRET OF SUPERIORITY
Only one moving part—patented reversing rotation.

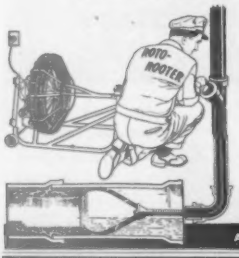
IN-SINK-ERATOR
ELECTRIC FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Co., 1203 Fourteenth St., Racine, Wis.
Please send free booklet explaining In-Sink-Erator and its extra advantages:
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

SOLD ONLY BY MASTER PLUMBERS—SEE YOURS TODAY!

Rootin' Around by BENE

"I STILL THINK IT WOULD BE EASIER IF WE CALLED THE LOCAL ROTO-ROOTER SERVICEMAN"



How true! Your local ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman specializes in all phases of sewer and drain trouble. His electric ROTO-ROOTER machine (illustrated left), with rapidly rotating steel blades on flexible cable, not only opens but actually razor-kleens the line from house to city sewer. Removes tree roots, rags, grease, even the most stubborn stoppages. There's no needless digging. No muss.

Look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, telephone book.

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

Free Book . . . How to Eliminate Sewer Trouble

ROTO-ROOTER CORP.

Dept. B-15, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

stikit wikit®

the modern fencing

BEAUTIFIES AND PROTECTS your lawn or flower bed

Easy to hammer into hard ground

$2.40 PER DOZ.

Easily installed, each unit is 21" high, 12" wide, baked green enamel on ¼" steel rod. Carton of 2 dozen units makes 24-foot fence, or enough for the average bed.

Shipped in cartons of two dozen, postpaid and insured. Send check or money order for $4.80 to: STIKIT WIKIT COMPANY 46 H St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Standard RIDE OR WALK

GARDEN AND SMALL FARM **Tractors**

Plow Seed Cultivate Mow Hay and Lawns

Powerful 1 and 2 Cylinder Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Nurseries, Fruit and Poultrymen.

FOUR MODELS

Ample Power for Field, Haying and Truck Crop Tools. Run Pumps, Saws and Belt Machines.

Steel or Rubber Tires

High Wheels—Enclosed Gears

EASY TERMS

Write for Easy Paying Plan, and *Free Catalog*

STANDARD ENGINE CO.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 2292 Como Avenue — NEW YORK, N. Y. 691-9 West 26th Street

CLEMATIS

CLIMBING VINE of RARE BEAUTY

Easy-to-grow, hardy—produces a profusion of delicate flowers in spring and early summer. Ideal for fence, trellis or wall. 38 varieties in wide color selection, valuable cultural information in our free colorful catalog—Write today.

James I. George & Son, Box A, Fairport, N.Y

ALL AMERICA **PRIZE WINNER GLITTERS MARIGOLD**

1951 BRONZE MEDAL WINNER

Produces hundreds of glorious, soft golden-yellow Chrysanthemum-like flowers all season. 3 to 4 in. blooms on strong 2½ ft. plants. Send 10¢ for 50 seeds of this amazing new Marigold and will include copy of our Big Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog featuring everything for your garden at low prices. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 66 Rockford, Ill.

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

5 BLUE SPRUCE for $3.

Superior stock, well branched. 5 Yr. transplants, 6 to 10 in. tall. Postpaid at planting time. Complete Evergreen catalog. Write Box 3-C.

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc. Indiana, Pa.

TREES AND SHRUBS from SEED!

Raise your own from seed for ornament, windbreak, snow fence, erosion control, Christmas trees. Spruce, Fir, Pines, Birch, others. Free planting guide—price list.

WOODLOT SEED CO. NORWAY, ZONE 3, MICH.

PLANT 'EM AND STEP BACK FAST WHEN YOU USE

ROOTONE.

THE PLANT HORMONE POWDER

Just watch how your cuttings take hold when you dip them in Rootone before planting. Rootone encourages the natural tendency of cuttings to put out roots. Rooting is faster and heavier, resulting in earlier, bigger plants.

Trial Packet 25¢ 2-oz. jar $1

At your favorite garden-supply store or write

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

Makers of Weedone, Weedone Crab Grass Killer, Transplantone, Rootone, Fruitone

BIG TREES—

By Phil Amundson

If you're typical, you have prejudices—likely including the one that big trees, the majestic giants of the forest, grow too slowly to be practical for the homeowner who needs shade and beauty in a hurry.

So you think in terms of box elder, Carolina poplar, Chinese elm, catalpa, silver maple, weeping willow—trees admittedly fast-growing, but subject to a discouraging share of insects, diseases, wind damage, and undesirable traits.

Fact is, there are many shade trees of the character you prefer that are much better than those just mentioned and that will average 2 feet of growth or more a year on your homesite. Trees adapted to lawns or streets in residential or suburban areas. Trees with beautiful form, brilliant fall color, tolerant of city life and soil conditions, resistant to pests and diseases. Easy-to-transplant trees.

Take the thornless honey locust, *Gleditsia triacanthos inermis*. Recommended as an outstanding home shade tree because it does well in the city, it will grow about 2 feet a year in various soils and exposures. Under good conditions, it will

Recommended fast-growing "big" trees

Shape	Thornless honey locust	Northern red oak	Pin oak
Good qualities	Grass grows underneath; drouth-resistant; frost-hardy	Beautiful fall foliage; suitable for near ocean	Good looking, pyramidal form; good fall color
Fall foliage	Yellow	Red and bronze	Scarlet
Shade density	Light	Medium dense	Light
Mature height	60–100′	60–90′	40–80′
Spread	50–80′	40–80′	40–50′
Where it grows	Eastern United States to Great Plains; Ontario to Texas	Eastern United States except Florida; West Coast; Midwest	Most of United States
Soil preference	Tolerant	Gravelly or sandy loam	Acid

sooner than you think

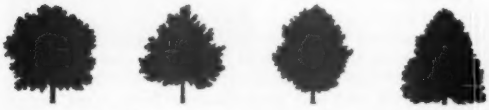
grow as fast as Chinese elm or silver maple.

Flat-topped, with flaring branches that support a canopy of fine-textured foliage, it lets through enough light for your lawn to thrive in its shade. Fallen leaves are a minor problem, since the thin, soft leaflets decompose quickly. Male kinds are completely free of pods. The shallow, fibrous root system makes for easy transplanting.

Good in the Northeast, one of the best for West-Central states, thornless honey locust is drouth-resistant, hardy, and withstands abuse. It is not subject to borers.

Northern red oak, *Quercus borealis maxima*, most rapid-growing of all oaks, is grand for lawn [*Turn to next page*

EDITOR'S NOTE: *If your first choice in a shade tree is an elm or an oak, you'll want to consider the possibilities in other varieties, and avoid large plantings of a single tree. No cure is known for Dutch elm disease, spread by beetles, phloem necrosis, a virus fatal to elms, or oak wilt, caused by a fungus, which have killed thousands of trees in the East and Midwest during the past few years. Elms planted should be of the new Buisman variety (Ulmus carpiniflia) which is resistant to the dread elm diseases.*



Willow oak	Norway maple	Sugar maple	American linden
Graceful lawn and street tree for Southern states	Grows in all soils; tolerates smoke, gas, congested areas	Majestic oval head; brilliant fall coloration; grows in shade	Good contour and branching habits
Yellow	Yellow	Yellow and red	Yellow
Medium dense	Dense	Dense	Medium dense
60–70′	30–60′	60–80′	50–90′
50′	30–60′	50–70′	50′
South and Gulf states	United States except Southwest	Northern United States; Pacific slope; Midwest where rain is heaviest	United States except West Coast
Rich, well drained	Tolerant	Rich, moist	Rich, moist

Doo-Klip
LAWN and GARDEN TOOLS

THE LEWIS ENG. & MFG. CO. ALLIANCE, OHIO

USE Doo-Klip Grass Shears and Hedge Shears, too

Gladiolus
100 Bulbs only $1.69

Imagine! GLADIOLUS BULBS at less than 2c each! Assortment from flaming reds, yellows, purples, blues, pinks, whites, peach multicolor, etc., now ready for first blooms and with years of flowering ahead. Any bulb not developing first planting replaced free. Tremendous saving in these young virile bulbs. 1 ½" to 2 ½" in circumference. Truly an unbeatable offer. Order now on approval.

EXTRA—3 TUBEROSES—SEND NO MONEY
On arrival pay $1.69 plus C.O.D. postage on satisfaction or money back guarantee! Extra—3 TUBEROSES. Bloom into tall waxy white flowers 2-3 ft. tall, extremely fragrant. A sensational bargain.
MICHIGAN BULB CO., Dept. GA-1411, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Free! To Gardeners... THIS BIG NEW 1951 NURSERY BOOK
Send for "What, When, Where and How to Plant." Helpful hints . . . early order discounts . . . illustrated. 102nd YEAR Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, flowers, bulbs. Guaranteed.
HUNDREDS OF Special Offers
SPRINGHILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. B-41

For Every Occasion . . .

. . . your homemaking friends and relatives will appreciate a gift of *Better Homes & Gardens* — a thoughtful and appropriate selection that will provide them with helpful hints for better living every month of the year.

Attractive announcements of your gift subscriptions will be sent to your friends, or, if you prefer, will be sent to you for mailing.

Just send us the names and addresses of the friends who are to receive your gifts, attach your payment of $2.50 for a 1-year subscription, $4 for a 2-year subscription, or $5 for a 3-year subscription. Mail them with your own name and address to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

LOMBARDY POPLARS
Weeping Willow, Golden Willow, American Elm, Green Ash, Russian Olive, Caragana. All 3 to 4 feet —All 19c each postpaid. — $2.85 minimum order. Immediate shipment or later. Free instructive list.
Willmar Nursery, Willmar, Minnesota

NOW...You can Get a Genuine SENSATION Electric Mower
FOR ONLY $76.00 F.O.B. FACTORY

See this Big Powerful 16" Mower at Your Dealer's . . .
Here's more lawn mower for your dollar than ever before. Built of strong aluminum alloy, Sensation's new Model CP 16 rides on big ball-bearing wheels equipped with puncture-proof tires. Chassis has built-in safety guards. Heavy duty ½ h.p. ballbearing motor, lubricated for life, has ample power to cut tall grass or weeds. Operates for 2c per hour. 80-ft. cord plugs into any home socket.

NO Raking... Less Trimming
One-piece safety blade cuts a 16-inch swath, chops clippings into mulch of proper gradation. No raking needed . . . hand trimming greatly reduced. Cutting height can be adjusted from 1/2" to 3-1/2" in a minute's time. Model CP 16 is quality built throughout with more useful features than many more expensive mowers.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Please send me illustrated Folder explaining WORKSAVING FEATURES of Sensation gasoline and electric mowers.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
SENSATION MOWER, INC., Box 00 351, Ralston, Nebr.

The EVERBEARER YOU'VE READ ABOUT!
New RED RICH STRAWBERRY
Honey-sweet LIKE WAYZATA! Enormous crops, Giant Fruits and Plants of JUNEBEARERS! FIRM, DEEP-RED FLESH!
BEST OF ALL FOR FREEZING UP TO 4,000 QTS. PER ACRE
ORIGINATED AND GROWN IN MINNESOTA
This Everbearer X Junebearer cross combines the luscious dessert quality and honey-sweetness of Wayzata with enormous yields, vigor and abundant runners of Fairfax. Extra-large, deep-red berries on biggest plants we ever saw! Best for home or market. Catalog tells all! Write!
First year offered. Plant supply limited!
78-PAGE CATALOG FREE!
FARMER SEED & NURSERY 22 S. 12th Faribault, Minnesota

Giant ZINNIAS
BUIST'S
INTRODUCTORY OFFER 10c
2 Packets — 25c Value
Free Garden Guide and Catalog
ROBERT BUIST COMPANY
Seedsmen For Over A Century
Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania

New Giant DAHLIAS
NEVER BEFORE OFFERED
2 BULBS for 25¢ POSTPAID
ONE BULB EACH RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE
Grows 12" to 16" flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Separately labelled. Culture included. Send 25c for 2, 50c for 4, $1.00 for 8 and Seed & Nursery Catalog.
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 396, Rockford, Ill.

Only Eclipse offers all these Features

- Power driven wheels.
- Power driven heavy duty reel.
- Power driven sharpener.
- Finger-tip controls.
- Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine.
- Five sharp durable blades.
- Oil tempered lower knife.
- Timken bearings in reel.
- Patented floating natural-grip, all-steel handles.
- Positive action clutch.
- Diamond roller chain drive.
- Goodyear puncture proof tires.
- Beautiful "all-weather" finish.
- 50 years' experience devoted solely to the design, engineering and production of quality lawn mowers.

POINT FOR POINT COMPARISON SPOTLIGHTS SUPERIORITY

★ Compare before you buy . . . and you'll insist on an Eclipse. Only precision-built Eclipse power lawn mowers have all the *extras* that mean unmatched performance and value.

★ The Eclipse Rocket, shown here, is powered by a dependable, easy starting 4-cycle engine that drives wheels, reel and sharpener. No mixing of gas with oil . . . less noise, less smoke. Among other outstanding advantages are the durable construction, balanced design, precision action and effortless trouble-free handling. You'll finish faster . . . feel fresher . . . with an Eclipse.

What to look for in buying a Lawn Mower

Free booklet lists facts and figures. Shows models and details. Write for your copy and names of Eclipse dealers.

THE ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER CO. 903 Railroad St., Prophetstown, Illinois

Eclipse Power Lawn Mowers are manufactured in Canada by MAXWELL, LIMITED, St. Marys, Canada.

A Complete Line of Hand and Power Models by Eclipse

Big trees—

Thornless honey locust

or street. Red oak will reach 18 feet in 10 years, sometimes grows 4 feet in a year under good conditions. Morton Arboretum notes experiments in tree feeding at Missouri Botanical Garden which show oaks will keep pace with elms and sycamores under systematic fertilizing.

One of our finest natives, red oak is tall, straight, with massive, angled branches and open, symmetrical crown. Leaves are ornamental in summer, turn attractive shades of red in autumn, stay on trees a month or more after most other kinds are bare. It needs space to develop.

Fairly easy to transplant in early spring and moderately tolerant of soot and smoke, red oak grows in any well-drained soil, does well along East and West coasts, except Florida, as well as inland in northern localities.

The pryamidal form of the good-looking, easily transplanted, fast-growing pin oak, *Quercus palustris*, leaves little to be desired for parkway planting. Its many slender branches, ascending above and drooping below, form a narrow shade tree particularly good for homesites or city streets.

A rugged tree with scarlet autumn color and leaves that cling well into winter, pin oak is tolerant of city smoke and

Northern red oak

sooner than you think

Begins on page 290

Willow oak

Pin oak

Norway maple

thrives over most of the United States where soil is acid. It may be planted in both inland and coastal districts in California where extra moisture can be supplied in summer.

Willow oak, *Quercus phellos*, develops into a large, handsome tree, useful throughout the South.

Rapid-growing, it is easy to move, has a dense, oval or round-topped crown and slender branches with light green, willowlike leaves. Although willow oak grows best in moist, well-drained soils, it does well in drier places. It is moderately storm-resistant, relatively pest-free.

Norway maple, *Acer platanoides*, with ornamental, greenish-yellow spring flowers, dense, green summer foliage, and golden-yellow fall color, is a handsome tree which tolerates city gas and smoke better than other maples. Relatively fast-growing, it is easily transplanted.

Norway maple grows over the United States, extensively south from Central New England and New York. It is a favorite street tree in Rocky Mountain area cities where irrigation and fertilization are possible and space is ample for root development. Moderately tolerant of alkaline soils, it also is satisfactory for lawns and streets in the interior and mountain valleys of California.

It is difficult to maintain a lawn in the dense shade beneath Norway maple. Other factors to consider are the need for pruning when planted on streets and the inclination of roots to raise sidewalks.

Tests of sugar maple, *Acer saccharum*, [*Turn to next page*

Trade Mark Registered U. S. Patent Office.

New high quality, low-priced power lawn mower.

Popular nation-wide favorite.

★ This year...and for years to come ...your Eclipse power lawn mower will deliver the uniformly excellent performance you can expect only from a top quality product. First cost becomes secondary through the economy of buying dependable power mowing perfection.

★ The LARK brings the faster, easier, economical grass cutting performance of an Eclipse power lawn mower within the reach of everyone. With the outstanding and exclusive features of bigger Eclipse models, it outperforms many more expensive power mowers. The LARK is yet another example of the 50 years of experience devoted solely to designing, engineering and producing the World's Best Lawn Mowers. Ask your dealer to demonstrate the new hand and power models.

INVEST IN YEARS OF TROUBLE-FREE MOWING PERFECTION

Want a Beautiful Lawn? Eclipse commissioned an outstanding authority to write this handy booklet. Packed with facts and helpful hints, it's yours for the asking.

THE ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER CO. 903 Railroad St., Prophetstown, Illinois

Eclipse Power Lawn Mowers are manufactured in Canada by MAXWELL, LIMITED, St. Marys, Canada.

Finish Faster...Feel Fresher...Mow with an Eclipse

Make a date with the

Cooper "KLIPPER"

Nothing could be finer

Only Cooper brings you all these exclusive features -

- Fully enclosed chain drive
- Oversized fully enclosed Timken bearings
- Unbreakable tubular steel handles
- Patented, positive action non-wearing clutch
- Extra strong zinc die cast alloy construction
- Zinc die cast alloy drive pinions with hardened steel inserts
- Patented "Quickset" height adjustment from ½" to 2¾"
- Power driven Wood Clippers (optional equipment)
- Plus the dependability of Briggs & Stratton motors

No other power mower can match it

Also available are Cooper Roller type mowers, with or without riding attachments and with cutting widths from 27" to 45"

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate one of these outstanding power mowers. Write for his name

Built For Those Who Want The Best

Write today for a FREE copy of "Proper Lawn Care"

Latest and best information on planning and care of your lawn

Name_____

Address_____

City and State_____

Quality Power Mowers Since 1926

COOPER MANUFACTURING CO.

476-480 South First Avenue

MARSHALLTOWN IOWA

Big trees—sooner than you think

Continued from preceding page

described as our most beautiful native shade tree, show an average increase in height of better than 2 feet a year. Adapted to suburbs, sugar maple needs pure air to survive, space to develop its magnificent, oval head. It is readily transplanted.

When grown in the open for shade, it has a short trunk with stout, ascending branches. Leaves are thin, bright, rich green in summer, become brilliant yellow, orange, and scarlet in autumn. The dense shade discourages a lawn.

Fast-growing American linden, *Tilia Americana*, or basswood, ranges over the United States where moist soil is available, transplants easily. Silver linden, a shapely tree hardy from western Massachusetts and central New York southward, withstands heat and drouth, may be grown successfully along the seacoast. Small-leaved European linden is satisfactory for suburban areas.

Preference of lindens for wet soil and their attraction for insects limit their value, however. Lindens also are susceptible to disease, although usually none is serious.

Before you plant a tree, see next page

Sugar maple

American linden

Potted plants need PLANTABBS *now!*

Perk up those "shut in" potted plants! They've been indoors for months without the benefit of sunshine and rain. Feed them PLANTABBS, scientifically prepared PLANT FOOD TABLETS which give needed vitality to plants of all kinds. You'll be amazed at results! Clean, odorless, easy to use! 25c, 50c, $1 and $3.50 sizes. At your dealers, or postpaid from the PLANTABBS CORP. Baltimore 1, Maryland.

Fertilizer's PLANTABBS

PLANT FOOD TABLETS PLUS B1

Gloxinia 2 BULBS 25¢

Beautiful Pot Plants

Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25c for 2; 50¢ for 4; $1 for 8. Order now. Postpaid with big, Seed and Nursery Book FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 361, Rockford, Ill.

12 Study Lessons for Home Decoration

Here's a new home study course prepared especially for you by *Better Homes & Gardens!* 12 complete booklets in easy-to-read illustrated form, explaining to you exactly what you can do to decorate your own home!

The lesson titles are:

1. Color Comes First
2. Furniture Periods and Traditions
3. Good Design and Quality in Furniture
4. Decorative Floor Coverings
5. Decorating With Wallpaper
6. Wall Paints and Finishes.
7. Fabrics for Slipcovers and Upholstery
8. Your Curtains and Draperies
9. Room Planning and Arrangement
10. Lamps and Lighting
11. Choose the Right Accessories
12. Test Yourself

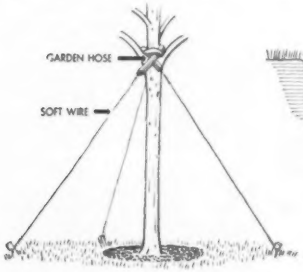
Each lesson costs only 50c, or you can obtain all 12 for $5, receiving one each month through December. (The first three lessons will be sent to you immediately upon receipt of your order.)

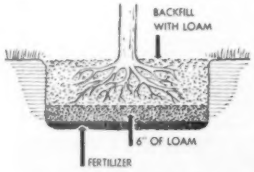
Write "ABCs of Decorating," *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, for the entire series or any one of the first three lessons. Order postpaid TODAY!

Tree-transplanting tips

See "Big trees—sooner than you think" page 290

Early care and protection counts





Dig hole wider and deeper than the tree root system

Use guy wires to support your newly planted trees

Before you plant a tree. Don't be hasty and lean hard on your common sense. Get your possible tree sites on paper before digging any holes. Show buildings, roads, drives, walks, shrubs, flower beds in scale. Plot areas trees will need when mature.

A nearby park will yield plenty of information on trunk size and crown area of grown trees. Remember to plant far enough away from fixed objects so you eliminate costly moving or much pruning when trees are big. Plant tall-growing deciduous trees no closer than 60 feet.

Think twice before planting close to property lines. Overhead utility wires have the right of way, and may mean vicious butchering of your tree eventually. Branches of mature trees might bother your neighbor, and a trunk over the line might lead to a court battle.

Until they are 15 to 20 feet high, trees that shed their leaves in fall can be moved easily with bare roots during their dormant season. Don't expose naked roots to direct sun, however. Dig your holes and prepare the soil before you bring in trees to plant.

Move trees with a trunk diameter of 6 inches with a ball of earth 8 to 10 times the diameter of the trunk. Sugar maple and willow oak should always be moved with a ball of earth.

Once you have narrowed your choice to one or more trees, get the advice of a nurseryman who knows kinds that will grow in your area. Follow his suggestions on selection, planting, and care.

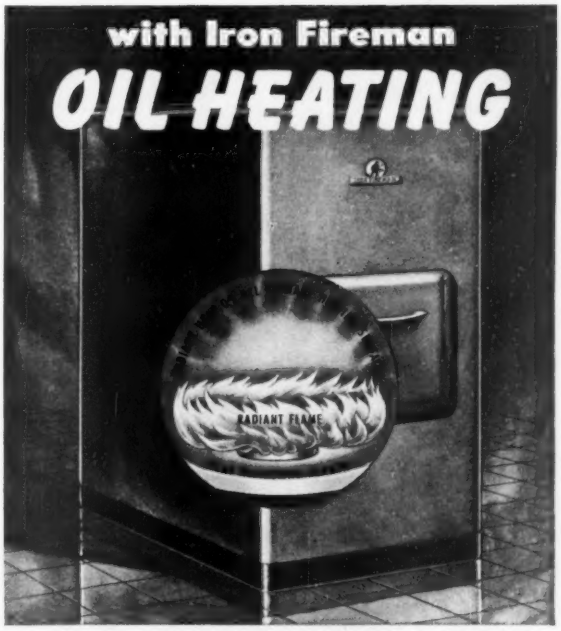
It's best to discard any ideas you have about finding a nice tree in some nearby woods. As a rule, nursery trees are far superior to uncultivated specimens.

A tree of good size for planting is 2 to 3 inches in diameter at the base. Here are typical prices quoted for trees 2½ to 3 inches in diameter, in lots of one to four:

Thornless honey locust, $15; northern red oak, $20; pin oak, $22.50; willow oak, $25; Norway maple, $18; sugar maple, $20; and American linden, $15.

Prices will vary slightly in different localities, and may include the cost of packing materials and [*Turn to next page*

White areas on map show where most trees can be transplanted in fall or spring. Spring moving is best in darkly shaded areas. Move trees when moisture conditions are right in stippled areas (Map, courtesy U.S.D.A.)



This Iron Fireman Oil Furnace has the dollar saving, comfort giving Radiant VORTEX* Fire

Heat quickly fills your home when you have an Iron Fireman Vortex oil burner. The Iron Fireman Radiant Vortex fire is a whirling, bowl-shaped flame that acts *directly* on the heating surfaces of your furnace or boiler. Flame reaches top operating efficiency within a few seconds.

This quick-acting Iron Fireman Vortex oil burner uses fuel sparingly. It operates *economically* with a super-sensitive Iron Fireman thermostat—set to turn the burner on or off with the slightest change in temperature.

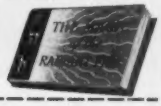
This radiant Vortex flame, sweeping the hearth and sidewalls of the furnace, is something new and different in oil heating. Oil savings are a demonstrated fact in thousands of homes all over the U. S. and Canada. Send for full description of Iron Fireman Radiant Flame Heating. Iron Fireman Manufacturing Co., 3111 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio. Other plants in Portland, Oregon; Toronto, Canada. Dealers everywhere.

VORTEX CONVERSION BURNER

Turns your present furnace or boiler into an *efficient* oil heating plant. Unusual fuel economy is due to the bowl-shaped radiant fire *located above the grate line*. Whirling flame sweeps hearth and sidewalls.

***Trademark**

IRON FIREMAN
oil heating



Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 3111 W. 106th St., Cleveland, Ohio. Please send illustrated booklet "The Magic of the Radiant Fire" describing Iron Fireman Radiant Fire heating equipment for automatic oil, gas and coal firing.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____

Why Waste Weekends
CUTTING GRASS?
End This Drudgery With a
Goodall
POWER MOWER

Cuts Grass and Weeds in ⅓ the Time
This is it! The FIRST Power Mower with a vertical crankshaft 4-cycle motor! It starts instantly, cuts grass and weeds on any terrain, gives you a beautiful lawn—in minutes instead of hours. Insist on Goodall—with the exclusive patented features.

Write for Free Folder and Name of Dealer.
Goodall Manufacturing Corp.
Dept. B Warrensburg, Missouri

Brand's WORLD FAMOUS
PEONIES
AND VERY FINEST HI-GRADE FRENCH
LILACS
ALL GROWN ON THEIR OWN ROOTS!
FLOWERING CRABS
OF HARDY WONDEROUS SIZE AND BEAUTY!
SEND FOR BEAUTIFUL TRUE COLOR CATALOG
Hundreds of world's finest, hardiest flowers, shrubs, plants, trees. Enclose 25c with request ... deductible from first order of $3.00 or more. Deduct 10c on $2.00 order or more.
BRAND PEONY FARMS 121 E. Division St. FARIBAULT, MINN.

DAYLILIES
Send for America's Largest All Color Catalogue. It's Yours—It's Free—From America's Largest Grower (30 Acres).
RUSSELL GARDENS, SPRING 6, TEXAS

PAGE -Since 1883 FENCE
• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Security!.. Peace of mind can be yours if your child at play is protected and your grounds safeguarded by Page Chain Link Fence. For fence facts we offer a helpful booklet describing styles of Page Fence and Gates (F.H.A. Approved). Write for DH-1270. With it we will send name of expert Page Fence erecting firm near you. Write
PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

How to transplant

Begins on preceding page

shipping charges. While smaller-sized seedlings can be bought for less, consider the tree you buy an investment rather than an expense. If you splurge a little and plant one 3 or 4 inches in diameter, it will pay you early dividends in shade.

Mature specimens can be transplanted safely, but costs run into hundreds of dollars.

Most small shade trees may be moved in early spring before leaves emerge or in early fall after leaf growth has ceased. Early spring, however, is probably the best time to transplant trees, big or small, where the ground freezes to a considerable depth.

Planting hints. If you buy a tree 4 inches or more in diameter, you'll probably get better results if you let the nurseryman plant it—and prune it. If you do it yourself, dig the hole at least a foot wider and 6 inches or so deeper than the root system.

Place well-rotted manure or fertilizer in the bottom of the hole and backfill with about 6 inches of soil before setting the tree. Add a bucket or two of water after inserting the tree and covering the roots with soil. Use good, fertile loam for backfill.

Newly planted trees up to 3 inches in diameter need support. A single stake, long enough to reach up into the lower part of the crown after being driven down to solid soil about a foot from the base of the tree, will do. Fasten the tree to the stake with wire run through a piece of old garden hose to prevent cutting of the bark.

Trees more than 3 inches in diameter should be guyed down with wires. (See sketch, page 295.)

It's a good idea to mulch a circle over the root area of a newly planted tree with a 2 to 3 inch layer of peatmoss, leaves, straw, or hay. This reduces evaporation, prevents early freezing.

Thin bark trees—maples, lindens, and pin oaks—should have their trunks protected with burlap or tough paper for at least two years to prevent sunscald of the bark.

Water is most important to a new tree, and the soil should be kept moist at all times, and well saturated occasionally. Avoid waterlogging, however.

Beauty and health of the trees you plant depend greatly on the care you give them. Advice on spraying, feeding, watering, and pruning can be obtained from your county agent, state experiment station, or any local nurseryman. It pays to use it.

Choosing trees with care for their good qualities and to fit your location is a wise move. Real-estate men recognize trees as a big factor in home sales.

But perhaps your greatest satisfaction will come with the realization that the setting you have created has changed your house to a home with individuality.

Orlyt GREENHOUSE THIS MODEL $385
A delightful addition to any home. Like all Orlyts, it is made in sections for easy assembly with bolts and screws. 10 by 11 ft. Orlyt shown is all ready to put on your foundation. Your house heating system may be extended for the greenhouse or automatic, electric and oil burner heat is available. Also automatic ventilation. Other Orlyts and Lean-tos from $210. See our Exhibits at the Spring Flower Shows or write for Booklet No. 2.
LORD & BURNHAM
WINGTOWN, N.Y. DES PLAINES, ILL.

ACME ALL ROUND SPRAY
KILLS BUGS AND BLIGHT
One spray for flowers, fruits and vegetables

WATER LILIES
NOW READY — GUARANTEED TO GROW. Send today for FREE 1951 catalog. 28 pages of Water Lilies, Plants for pools, Goldfish, Everything for the Water Garden. Prompt Shipment.
LOVELAND GOLDFISH FARM BOX 41 LOVELAND, OHIO

FREE PIEDMONT GARDEN GUIDE
Tells how to grow EARLY VEGETABLES. Cabbage, Onion, Lettuce, Broccoli, Cauliflower, Collard, Tomato, Potato, Eggplant, Pepper Plants described with cultural directions, early order bonus, special offers.
PIEDMONT PLANT CO., BOX 919, ALBANY, GA.

MORE JOBS EASIER QUICKER
RED-E GARDEN TRACTORS
Gear Driven! No Belts! No Chains!—New 1951 Models Now Available!
You'll like the smooth, powerful, gear-driven, easy operating action of the 4-cycle gasoline engine-equipped Walking Model with power turning clutch for each wheel or the Riding Model with automotive type differential. Dozens of attachments for plowing, sowing, cultivating, harrowing, mowing, raking, weed-cutting, snow-plowing. EASY TERMS—with Pays-For-Itself-Plan. SPECIAL Discount to User Agents.
Buy Direct from Manufacturer and SAVE
WALKING MODEL 2-3-4½-5 H.P. RIDING MODEL 6 H.P. Fully Guaranteed
Write for FREE Catalog
RED-E TRACTOR CO. Richfield 82, Wis.

20 MILLION TREES this YEAR!
Evergreen seedlings and transplants. Fruit and Shade Trees. For complete catalog write Box 3-C.
MUSSER FORESTS, Inc. Indiana, Pa.

A BOOK FOR EVERY DOG OWNER—You can take better care of your dog and train him to be a useful and well-mannered member of the family with this book. Order *Better Homes & Gardens* "Your Dog and Mine" today. Only $1, from 8903 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

DON'T BUY... STRAWBERRIES
BLUEBERRIES, GRAPES, THORNLESS BOYSENBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, OR ANY SMALL FRUITS, ROSES, PERENNIALS OR EVERGREENS until you get our Big, Illustrated Colored Catalog. IT WILL SAVE YOU MONEY. Send Postal, and we will include 100 Seed Bowgil Swiss Giant Pansy, Mixed Colors. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 58 Rockford, ILL.

How to expand your home workshop

Continued from page 160

wood-turning lathe. It will turn round spindles of all sizes and forms, flat or dished round shapes, balls and spools galore. A lathe can be placed against a wall; the only end space you'll need will be standing room for outboard turning.

There are many more machines available; there seems to be no limit to the number and variety. You will investigate all of them as your interest and skill increase. And you'll find yourself adapting and improving the machines you already have, fitting them to your own needs. Therein lies much of the fun of home handicraft.

There is one more important alternative to consider in your workshop planning. It may be that you'll prefer tools you can move around your house and yard easily, for work at the actual site of the project. In that case, look over the large number of portable power tools now available—circular saws and hand drills, sanders and polishers. About the only machine you can't duplicate to some extent in a portable tool is the lathe.

Two other improvements you may want to add to your workshop are a working counter and a paint-spray booth.

The counter can serve several needs. It can hold a power tool or two, supply space for a drawing board, furnish a long, sturdy surface for assembling projects or spreading out parts of home equipment being repaired.

Like the workbench, it needs good light. The top should be smooth, hard, easy to clean. Make the counter higher than your workbench, about 42 inches from the floor. This height is comfortable for close-detail work while you stand, or lets you sit on a kitchen stool.

The paint-spray booth is something you'll want as you become more and more of a perfectionist on finishing. With a spray gun, you can lay on lacquers, varnishes, enamels, and other finishes with professional smoothness.

The booth needn't be large—a 6x6-foot area will handle most projects. Close its working side with a canvas curtain to keep out shop dust. Add a powerful wall fan to exhaust paint mist and fumes. Never smoke while spraying, and wear a mask as you work. A revolving table, two feet high, will let you spray projects from all angles.

Plea

Come on, inventors, make a tub
That mothers will not have to scrub.
And while you're at it, have a fling—
Invent a boy who leaves no ring.

—Evelyn Wade

you'll discover opportunities for better living when Better Homes & Gardens is on hand with fresh ideas and inspiration. And you'll make the most of those opportunities with the dependable "how-to" advice of Better Homes & Gardens.

Your money's worth in furniture

Begins on page 68

steady on the floor? Do casters roll easily? Do drawers move smoothly and quietly? Are drawers dust-proof? Are legs well braced? Your salesman can answer your questions about the furniture you are considering. And, of course, you can count on the reputations of a fine store and quality manufacturer.

As you shop, remember that veneer and solid wood are both good buys, because each is used where it serves best. Veneer is less likely to warp or crack; it makes beautifully figured wood patterns possible; that's why it's almost always used for big surfaces like the top of a dining table. Because it can be turned and shaped, solid wood is used for chair legs and rungs.

Solid wood means that all visible parts of the furniture are made from the solid-wood names—with no veneering. Hidden parts are usually made of less costly wood. *Genuine* wood means that all the visible solid parts and all veneers are made of the wood named. Hidden parts are of another wood. Wood *finish* means the furniture is made of other woods and finished (with stain and color) to look like the wood named. Birch and gumwood are most often used this way.

Grace

We thank Thee for the night
and day;
For freedom here, to have
our say.
For wind and fog and rain
and sun—
We see Thy will on earth is
done.
For those on whom high
value's set,
The little children we beget.
For health, or courage to
bear pain,
We're grateful in Thy Holy
Name.
For ample food before us
spread
In reverent thanks we bow
our heads.
For work to do with hands
and heart,
We're grateful for each active
part.
For family ties—husband,
wife—
We thank Thee for a cultured
life.
Companionship, congenial
friends;
It seems our blessings have
no end.
For winter, autumn, summer,
spring—
We thank Thee, God, for
everything.

—*Edith Hounsell*

What? WASH BOTH SIDES IN 2 MINUTES?

Yes—IF YOU HAVE R·O·W REMOVABLE WINDOWS

Results of an independent research company's time test showed 6 minutes 30 seconds to wash both sides of an ordinary wood window; only 2 minutes for the removable R·O·W*.

See R·O·W—the window that makes housekeeping easier—at your lumber dealer; or ask your builder.

*For full details of this time test, write:

R·O·W SALES COMPANY
1389 Academy Ave. Ferndale 20, Mich.

CHOICEST MIXED COLORS
Special Offer. Easy-to-grow carnation plants from seed. Loads of giant everblooming flowers. New, largest flowered Tetra-snapdragons. Sturdy 2½ ft. spikes, bloom all summer. Send 10c today for both packets and Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog FREE.
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 389, Rockford, Ill.

KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR
and Power Lawnmower
A Practical Power Plow and Cultivator for Suburbanites, Florists, Estates, Gardeners, Nurserymen, Fruit Growers and Poultrymen.

Easy Terms - Write Today
Catalog free
American Farm Machine Co.
1835 33rd Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.

MINNESOTA SNOWFLAKE
The New, more beautiful MOCK-ORANGE
Plant patent 538
A superior Philadelphus with lovely, pure white double blossoms of great fragrance. Perfect; hardy. 18 x 24 inch. $1.25 EA. POSTPAID
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
J. V. BAILEY NURSERIES
Dept. E Saint Paul 6, Minn.

CHRYSANTHEMUM CATALOG
Write for our colorful illustrated booklet listing over 500 rare novelties including Hardy Mums and all known types with simple growing instructions.
SUNNYSLOPE MUM GARDENS
1015 Huntington Drive Dept. 8 San Gabriel, Calif.

Give your yard a "rainbow" with
My GORGEOUS "GLADS"
I'll send 50 fine Bulbs for only $1

These lovely Gladioli will cheer you with a great, long, sweeping border that glows with color; pinks, reds, lavenders, salmon, flame, and others! Folks all over the country praised them last season—so I'm offering a special bargain on this assortment. I'll send fine bulbs, *guaranteed to bloom this year* (don't confuse with *bulblets*). If not satisfied, I want you to return them at once for full refund. Easy growing instructions included.

(100 for $1.75)
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

EXTRA GIFT! For a limited time, I'll send along a "start" for a rare "Tiffany Velvet" (giant-bloom) AFRICAN VIOLET. When grown, it equals plants costing $2 and up! To get this extra gift, MAIL COUPON NOW!

Marie Kruse Dept. 60830, Bloomington, Ill.

Send me ..... of your "GORGEOUS GLADS" bulbs at the Special Price of 50 for $1 (a hundred for $1.75), postage prepaid.

I enclose .....
(If you prefer, send no money and I'll gladly ship C.O.D. plus postage).

Name .....
Address .....

FATHERS AND MOTHERS, PLEASE

THIS DEAD BLADE still looks new but it blurs rain, smears muck, streaks glass. DEAD blades make dead drivers!

THIS LIVE ANCO BLADE wipes clean, clears rain, clears road muck . . . lets you *SEE*. Protects your loved ones.

● Yes, Fathers and Mothers—please realize that corrosive windshield film, wind burn and hot sun BAKE the life out of wiper blades . . . often in six months or less. DEAD blades cause dangerous windshield smear. Make sure you have LIVE, new windshield wipers on your car.

Change Your Wiper Blades

Next time you buy gas, change to live, new ANCO Blades . . . RAIN-MASTER for Flat windshields . . . CLEAR-FLEX for Flat or Curved windshields. They fit all cars, wipe quicker and cleaner than any other blades.

Mr. Dealer: ANCO Wiper Motors give lots more power, lots less stall. Controlled wiping arc prevents blade slap. Only six models give COMPLETE replacements for ALL Cable Linkage, Bar Linkage, and Direct Drive original equipment vacuum wiper motors.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Gary, Indiana

COOK BOOK for MEN! filled with recipes that find favor with a man. Order Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men, today, from 7103 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50c.

Keep Brushes like New

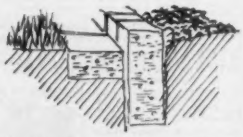
Packed for
DYLOR BRUSHES, Inc!
At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores
Potent Cereals Co. Geneva, N. Y.

No yard is hopeless

Continued from page 283

The potting bench against rear of house leads a double life. As shown in terrace picture, we also use it as a buffet table for our outdoor meals. Faucet was raised and basin added as a unit with three soil bins. These are all hidden underneath the bench

Tellis is anchored by bolting 4x4-inch posts to strap iron bent at right angles and fastened to concrete base with a lag screw and a lead anchor. Space between wood and concrete prevents moisture, which means rot



Lawn edging uses two rows of brick set directly in the soil. Row by flower bed is upright; the other row is flat, with the top level with the lawn

Morning melody

A lady rested, cheery,
In a pale blue morning gown,
The ticking of the toaster
As it turns white bread to brown;
The odor of the coffee
As it perks with noisy speed,
The rustle of the paper
As the husband starts to read;
The sputtering of the bacon
As it gives out liquid fat—
Are the things men love in kitchens—
Be they page or diplomat!

—*Verdie McMillen*

Have One ★ when you need it—where you need it!

...for home, office, shop or car

Tough... resilient Florida palmetto fibre—natural reddish-brown color won't show dirt. Bright wire-wrapped handle has gleaming metal ball top and hanging ring. Attractive, colorful wrapper. 7½" overall. Made by Oxco—"setting the pace" in the brush industry for 66 years.

● Buy several at your favorite store next time you're shopping.

OXCO BRUSHES
OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.
FREDERICK Established 1884 MARYLAND

America's FINEST

Case ONE-PIECE WATER CLOSET

The only water closet with so many modern features. The Case One-Piece* is the mark of a thoughtfully planned bathroom. Noted for its exceptionally quiet operation. It does away with the old-fashioned raised tank, and is newly styled with lower seat level and special non-overflow protection. In white and 26 wonderful colors. Fine vitreous china construction. *PATENTED

THE MATCHING LAVATORY
Elegant "twin" of the One-Piece water closet—the new "Windell" features a wide shelf back, concealed non-overflow, and chromium plated brass trim. With or without towel bars.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER
W. A Case & Son Mfg. Co. Founded 1853
33 Main Street, Buffalo 3, New York, Dept. 2
Send me your new bathroom fixture folder.

Name
Address
City and State

Seven days you'll never forget

Continued from page 266

Third day

Start out south along the ocean. Two miles south of Dana Point, named after Charles Dana, who wrote of it in *Two Years Before the Mast*, turn left on California 74. Three miles east, you come to the ruins of San Juan Capistrano Mission, with its arches, gardens, tame pigeons, museum, and chapel.

Capistrano is the mission famous for its swallows, which fly away in October and return on St. Joseph's Day each spring.

Turn back to the ocean highway and head south, 65 miles to San Diego. At Del Mar is the San Diego County Fairgrounds and Race Track, once owned by Bing Crosby. Torrey Pines State Park, two miles beyond, is noted for these long-needled, grotesque pines.

Keep to the ocean road, leaving 101, and you'll come to La Jolla (pronounced lah hoy-yah), which everybody will tell you means "the jewel." Some say La Jolla is the most beautiful town in America. The bathing coves are protected by headlands carved by waves. In the cliffs are seven caves also carved by the surf. You can step into one of the caverns and see how the ocean water left red- and green-colored minerals on the floor.

San Diego, on down 101, is a Navy town. The harbor's sure to have some warships, and the air will be loud with the roar of planes.

Your family will love the zoo in Balboa Park. It is one of America's great zoos, full of happy animals, especially monkeys and great apes. You'll want to lunch in Tijuana, so it may be good to break the San Diego exploration into two parts.

Tijuana, 10 miles south of the border, is the gaudy, dusty, bright-splashed town of "Aunt Jane." Find out about current regulations on duty-free goods before you leave the United States. You'll find expertly worked leather goods, apparent bargains in silver, perfume, purses.

For lunch, find some clean nook and go all out for Mexican specialties like tortillas, enchiladas, and chile relleno.

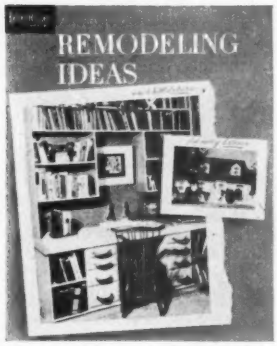
Plan your afternoon. There's lots to be seen in San Diego—the Fine Arts Gallery, the Old Town Plaza, the spectacular ocean view from Cabrillo National Monument on Point Loma, and the rest of Balboa Park—but Palomar Observatory, which you want to see on the way back, closes at 4:30, and it's 90 minutes from San Diego.

Go north on U.S. 395, 36 miles to Escondido, then follow the signs 30 miles to Palomar Mountain.

Palomar is dominated by the dome of the 200-inch telescope, which is actually a giant camera. You can climb a gallery in the dome to see the telescope, 530 tons moved by a tiny one-twelfth horsepower motor. The 200-inch lens alone weighs more than 14 tons.

Heading home from Palomar,

Remodel your home *at less cost*



easy-to-build
INTERIORS
fresh, inviting
EXTERIORS

Whether it be inside or outside—or both—here are hundreds of new ways, new ideas to give your home more beauty and easy living.

The *Better Homes & Gardens* Remodeling Ideas book attacks your remodeling problems with economy in mind. It shows you how you can do much of the work yourself. And often the *right* remodeling can make your home more comfortable and attractive at very little expense.

Do you want to remodel the interior of your home?
the exterior?
the entire house?
just one room?

YOU CAN

because your budget and your plans are considered together in the 1950 Remodeling Ideas book by *Better Homes & Gardens.*

Order your copy today from 7303 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Only $1 (Canada, $1.25)

you drive down the mountain and turn right to Rincon, 10 miles north to Pala (an Indian reservation trading town and the site of the small Pala Mission). From Pala you go 9 miles north to Temecula, then take U.S. 395 north to Wildomar, and turn left along the western shore of Lake Elsinore. Turn left on California 74; drive 31 miles to Doheny Park and U.S. 101.

Have your dinner at Christian's Hut on the Balboa bay front tonight. You can look through big windows at white-hulled yachts and the deep blue of the bay while listening to South Sea music. Dinners at Christian's, which is run by two Frenchmen from Tahiti, run from $2 to $3.

Fourth day

Take California 55 east from Newport to Santa Ana and turn south on U. S. 101 (not the alternate but the *main* road) through Tustin, Irvine, and El Toro, the Marine aviation base.

You have been traveling through some of California's richest orange groves. Citrus culture is just about the most intensely developed farming in existence; the trees are pedigreed, and only high producers are used as parents. Six years of patient care are necessary before the first commercial crop is produced. Insects and disease must be fought throughout the tree's half century of life—but the big gamble is frost. Two or three degrees of temperature and the direction of a gentle wind can mean the difference between a good crop and bankruptcy. So the growers listen to the frost warnings like gamblers watching the turn of a card.

At San Juan Capistrano, you turn left on California 74 and go 65 miles to Hemet, heart of the Ramona country. Helen Hunt Jackson's tragic novel of the California Indians is re-enacted in a pageant every May.

At Hemet, you begin a 68-mile drive over the spectacular Pines-to-Palms Highway, through the heart of the San Bernardino National Forest. Stop near Keen Camp and take a little walk. You are almost a mile above the sea, there is snow on San Jacinto Peak 10 miles to the north, the air is winy and brisk, and you are at the center of 2,500 square miles of primitive forests.

Take a deep breath of this sharp, cool air before you start down the grade to Indian Wells and Indio, 22 feet below sea level in the middle of the red-hot Coachella Valley. The valley opens suddenly in front of you, like an unexpected vista of the Holy Land. It is all there—the date palms, the shimmering sandy wastes, the green oases, and the Dead Sea, only here it is the Salton Sea. This is where the soft dates ripen in September, fruits you probably have never tasted because they are so perishable. The familiar date is the firmer Deglet Noor which ripens later.

South of you is the Salton Sea, caused by a flood of the Colorado River 40-odd years ago, a bitter, dying lake 245 feet below sea level. South of it is irrigated Imperial Valley, bursting rich with crops.

But you turn north on California 111 through Palm Springs, a piece of Beverly Hills set in the desert, quiet and empty in the summer.

Turning left on U.S. 60, 11 miles north of Palm Springs, you climb into the windy gap between the giant peaks of San Gorgonio and San Jacinto. This is cherry country; if it is spring, stop at Banning or Beaumont for a sack of Bings.

At Riverside take U.S. 91 to California 39, five miles beyond Anaheim, and follow the signs to Knott's Berry Farm.

If you want to eat in the Ghost Town at Knott's, it is wise to phone in the morning for reservations. There are several eating houses in this big establishment, one for steaks, another for chicken, another for hamburgers. The whole thing began when a dissatisfied berry farmer didn't like selling his crop to middlemen. Mrs. Knott put the berries in home-baked pies, and that meant selling coffee along with the pie in a roadside stand. Now 2,000 people flock in for big, old-style dinners. Perhaps you will think Knott's is too big and busy now, but the wild-west mining camp and jail are a lot of fun.

From Knott's take California 39 south to the ocean and Newport Beach.

Fifth day

There's a lot to Los Angeles outside Hollywood, so you're going there again today. Go north on U. S. 101 Alternate to California 39, and then to 101 Bypass, which will bring you right into downtown Los Angeles.

From the Gray Line Sight-seeing Terminal (1207 West Third Street) or from in front of Clifton's Pacific Seas Cafeteria (Olive Street near 6th), you can take a sight-seeing bus tour lasting three hours. (Adults, $4; children, 5 to 12, half-fare.) It takes you through the Warner Brothers Studio and lets you visit Angelus Temple, founded by Aimee Semple McPherson, as well as showing you the old sections of Los Angeles. This is the best way of seeing a motion-picture studio unless you know a big shot.

Back from your tour, you can try Clifton's Cafeteria for lunch. The Pacific Seas, as this one is called, is a high-ceilinged jungle of tropic plants, neon tubing in pinks, purples, and greens, organ music: but a really good lunch will cost you only 60 cents apiece.

After lunch, take a ride up Angel's Flight, an inclined railway whose two little cars balance each other like the weights on a grandfather's clock as they go up and down the 33-percent grade to Bunker Hill. This is a 325-foot trip to an old neighborhood out of Los Angeles' past, which persists like an island on this hill in the heart of downtown. Round trip is a nickel.

Near the towering City Hall (464 feet high with an observation floor) are Olvera Street, the old Plaza with its Mission, the Pio Pico House (Pio Pico was the last Mexican governor of California), and the new Union Station, much in harmony with the lingering charm of the Plaza.

Olvera Street is a restoration of the old Pueblo of Los Angeles. It's

[*Turn to next page*

DELCO-HEAT UNIT KEEPS GARY HOME COMFORTABLE IN WORST WEATHER

"It's a pleasure to have the clean, even heat of a Delco-Heat Oil Conditionair—with no worries about fire-tending," writes Donald Modlin of Gary, Ind. "Even on cold, windy days the temperature stays at the same comfortable level. The Conditionair itself is a beauty and really dresses up our basement."

Yes, all Delco-Heat units are good looking and compact, as Mr. Modlin says. Delco-Heat is engineered by General Motors—that's why it's so dependable. And Delco-Heat units are always installed by heating experts, so you know they're installed right. The Everett Heating Co., Gary, installed Mr. Modlin's unit.

Delco-Heat Conditionair—with exclusive "Rotopower" Oil Burner—automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionairs. Address Dept. BHG-34, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 230, 279.

Send for FREE Catalog

BENNETT FIREPLACES

What every home planner needs. Contains a wealth of fireplace facts, pictures and valuable suggestions for your "perfect fireplace." Write us for *FREE* copy at 351 Brook Street.

BENNETT · IRELAND INC.
Chartered in 1868
NORWICH, NEW YORK

Planning a new home? You'll find friendly help at one of the stores listed on page 230.

THE UPSON COMPANY
913 UPSON POINT, LOCKPORT, NEW YORK
I enclose 10c. Send me your practical 32 page idea booklet, "New Interiors For Old."
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

Make your home more attractive—keep your home more attractive with—

America's most washable flat wall finish!

For beautiful, *practical* walls use O'Brien's Liquid Velvet in every room of your home. Made with patented pre-shrunk oils—retains its original color beauty—its rich velvet-like appearance year after year—even after repeated scrubbings. Goes on easily with brush or roller. One coat usually covers. Proved by test to be America's *most washable* flat wall finish!

SMART COLOR SCHEMES are easy with *O'Brien Color Manual!* New colors added each year—to harmonize with latest fabrics, etc. Over 100 smart colors—full-page swatches. Complete mixing instructions where needed. See dealer or send coupon today!

Next month in this magazine—FULL PAGE ON "O'BRIEN COLORS OF 1951"

The O'Brien Corp., Dept. G-3, South Bend 21, Ind. Send ☐ new folder "Colors of the Year" for which I enclose 10¢; ☐ new O'Brien Color Manual for which I enclose $1.75.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

O'BRIEN PAINTS
TOP QUALITY SINCE 1875

NEW! Leakproof . . . Embossed *Carlco* FLOWER BOXES

5 Convenient Sizes

Enhance your plants! Perfect window box—for both indoor, outdoor use. Attractive pastels, green, yellow, blue, orange. Also white. Handsome, rugged, reinforced steel construction.

At leading syndicate, dep't., hardware & florist shops.

Ask for Carlco Planters & Ornamental Brackets, too!

CARLISLE MANUFACTURING CO. • Est. 1903 • Newark 5, N. J.

Better Homes and Gardens **REMODELING IDEAS**

Over 175 pages of helpful hints for remodeling your home. Hundreds of interior and exterior how-to-do-it illustrations.

Only $1 (Canada, $1.25)

Get your copy from department stores and lumber dealers cooperating with Better Homes & Gardens, or order direct by writing 5203 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

NOW... HAVE CLEANER SWEETER REFRIGERATOR IN HALF THE TIME!

You don't scrub...you don't even rinse!

Recommended by 22 Leading Refrigerator Manufacturers

Clean with soda...and you save time and work. Just sprinkle soda on damp cloth—and wipe off inner surfaces. **Wipe only once!** Soda quickly emulsifies greasy film . . . sweetens as it cleans, removes sour musty odors that adhere to enamel. And there's nothing to rinse away—**no suds, no grit** and no "cleanser odor" to cling to food. Wash ice trays in soda solution. Arm & Hammer or Cow Brand Baking Soda is pure Bicarbonate of Soda, U.S.P. **Start today** to keep your refrigerator soda-clean and sweet . . . at less than ½¢ a week!

Seven days you'll never forget

Continued from preceding page

cleaner and more expensive than Tijuana; the *cantinas* have excellent Spanish and Mexican food (not the same) and *flamenco* dancers, exultant string music, castanets clicking.

It is midafternoon now. If you want to visit the Huntington Library today, you will have to forego anything else after lunch. Take Aliso Street east from the Union Station to Mission Road, and the latter to Huntington Drive; it's about 11 miles to San Marino, home of the library.

The Huntington Library is a paradise of original manuscripts and rare books. Here you will see the originals of Benjamin Franklin's *Autobiography*, Robert Louis Stevenson's *A Child's Garden of Verse*, and Tennyson's *Idylls of the King;* there is a Gutenberg Bible five centuries old.

In the adjoining art gallery, are Gainsborough's *Blue Boy*, and *Pinkie* by Sir Thomas Lawrence. Outside you can wander about the Huntington estate. There is a rose garden, a cactus garden, a Japanese garden, and a tropical garden.

Pasadena, just north of San Marino, world-known for the Tournament of Roses and the Rose Bowl, is a city of fine homes—bright glass homes in the top layer of the hills, the next layer (the '30's) of big "period" houses, French Provincial and the like, an older layer from the rich '20's of-ornate stucco, elephantine homes, and then the flowering gingerbread of old Pasadena, particularly on Orange Grove Avenue, the Beacon Hill of Southern California. Take Colorado Boulevard west to the Arroyo Seco bridge. The Rose Bowl is a mile north. It's a short, scenic trip past it to Devils' Gate dam.

Continue west on Colorado (U.S. 66 Alternate) to Glendale Avenue, about 3 miles, and turn left to Forest Lawn Memorial Park, the nation's best-known and most unusual cemetery. A guide will show you the splendid replicas of Michelangelo statues, the stained glass window of the Last Supper, the three small churches, including Annie Laurie's Wee Kirk o' the Heather, and the sumptuous Mausoleum.

After Forest Lawn, drive on Riverside Drive from Glendale Boulevard toward the forested hills northwest. They are in Griffith Park, 4,000 acres of municipal park, much of it wild and primitive, with a small zoo (closes at 4:30), and a miniature railroad for kids.

Returning home, drive south to U.S. 101. Take it *east* and south to Buena Park, then follow California 39 south to the ocean.

Sixth day

Go north on 101 Alternate, past Long Beach and the beach cities of Redondo, Hermosa, and Manhattan, the aging amusement town of Venice, and along the ocean below the Palisades at Santa Monica. You go past costly beach shacks of film stars at Malibu and along the curve of the sea at Port Hueneme, through Oxnard and Ventura to the millionaire homes of Montecito.

Stop in Montecito and toll-call the Santa Barbara Garden Club for information on tours through the gardens of some of America's wealthiest families. If a tour is available, your family will enjoy it. There is a fee which varies according to the tour.

Continue north on 101 to Santa Barbara (132 miles from your home base), a lovely, languorous city.

Here is the Mission of Santa Barbara. Of all the long string established by the padres along the California *Camino Real* (great highway) a century and more ago, this beautiful and graceful mission is the only one which has remained alive, the only one whose altar fire has never flickered out. As this is written, it is undergoing repairs and may not be open this summer.

Going home, cut off from 101 Alternate at El Rio (5 miles south of Ventura), and take main U.S. 101 through Thousand Oaks, Sherwood Forest, and Calabasas. Turn right on California 27 beyond Calabasas for the ocean road and home.

Seventh day

There are two good choices:

By plane or boat, you may go to the enchanted island in the sea, Santa Catalina, which you have doubtless seen looming on the horizon. The big Catalina steamer leaves from Wilmington, six miles beyond Long Beach on 101 Alternate, at 9:30 every morning. The voyage crossing takes two hours, costs $4.55 weekdays, $5.80 weekends and holidays, round trip.

On the island you can visit the free bird park, semitropic and shrill with strange exotic birds, take the Glass Bottom Boat for a tour of undersea gardens, go to Seal Rocks, and dance free at the Casino.

Your other choice is a drive to the lovely mountain lakes of Arrowhead and Big Bear, 112 miles away. Take California 55 from Newport to California 18 beyond Santa Ana. Follow 18 to the Rim-of-the-World Drive, which takes you from Arrowhead around Big Bear and Baldwin Lakes. Expect it to be brisk and windy, cold as soon as the sun is out of sight.

Be sure to look over Newport before you leave; stop in at the Stag near the Newport pier and listen to the deep-sea fishermen talk of their harvest. They're leather-faced, big-chested sailors who range from Ketchikan to Panama in their powerful boats, gambling against Alaskan fog, tropic sun, boat-crushing waves for a $30,000 load of albacore, tuna, or sardine.

Have breakfast at Rossmore's in the Balboa Pavilion at 4:30 some morning (a good restaurant for the family, not expensive, with glass walls facing the busy boat-filled bay) and try one of the early-morning fishing boats. You'll get that deep ocean tan and fish, too.

Now ask me if your seven days in Southern California have been worthwhile. Haven't you seen more, done more, and enjoyed a greater variety of scenery, sports, and excitement than you could anywhere else in all the world?

"The bonds we bought for our country's defense are helping our boy become a doctor!"

HOW U. S. SAVINGS BONDS ARE PAYING OFF FOR JOHN AND HELEN DALY OF STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA

"Our boy, Jimmy, wanted to be a doctor," says Helen Daly. "So when he was 13, we began buying a $100 bond a month through the Payroll Savings Plan, earmarking it for his education. We've saved $3,550. And now Jim's enrolled in pre-medical school, thanks to U. S. Savings Bonds. They're making a dream come true!"

The Dalys' story can be your story, too!

Here's how you can turn your plans into reality, just as the Dalys did. Today—start a safe, sure saving program by signing up for U. S. Savings Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan where you work or the Bond-A-Month Plan where you bank. Even very small sums, saved systematically through these plans, will provide the cash reserve to make *your* dreams, too, come true!

FOR YOUR SECURITY, AND YOUR COUNTRY'S TOO, SAVE NOW—THROUGH REGULAR PURCHASE OF U. S. SAVINGS BONDS!

Your government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies through which they're available.

New chests with many uses

Page 188. S. Karpen & Bros., Alameda at Gage St., Huntington Park, Calif.

Pretty place mats

Page 255. (Upper right) Two-toned green paper place mat: Richards Morgenthau Co., 225 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Ivy-pattern place mat: House of Paper, Inc., 320 S. LaCienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Pebbled paper mat with green bird: Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Parchment, Mich.
Rosebud plastic mat: The Ullman Co., Inc., 319 McKibbin Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
"Greenbriar" pattern plates, cup, and saucer: Salem China Co., Salem, Ohio.
Covered dish: Little-Jones Co., Inc., 15 West 24th Street, New York City.
Emerald tumbler: Libbey Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
(Center right) Woven straw-fiber mat with leaf napkin holder: Florence, 1641 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
Bamboo stick mat, Hawaiian basket-weave fiber mat, wooden tumbler and bowl: Barpa, 3263 Diamond Head Road, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Oval straw mat: Fred Leighton, Inc., 24 University Place, New York City.
Copper pot: Bergquist Swedish Import, 322 Avenue C, Cloquet, Minn.
Plate, cup, and saucer: Southern Potteries, Erwin, Tenn.
(Center left) Red-checked plastic mat and scalloped polka dot plastic mat: The Ullman Co., Inc., 319 McKibbin Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Swedish-pattern mat: George Caspari, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Red-banded dishes: Universal Potteries, Cambridge, Ohio.
Footed tumbler: Viking Glass Company, New Martinsville, W. Va.
Pepper mill: Chef Specialties Company, 768 Neff Road, Grosse Pointe, Mich.
(Lower right) Rectangular paper mat: Richards Morgenthau Co., 225 Fifth Ave., New York City.
Circular emerald mat and chartreuse mat with woven braid border: Florence, 1641 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
"Granada" pattern dishes: Gladding, McBean and Company, 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Lighter: Ronson, Newark, N. J.
Goblet: Cambridge Glass Company, Cambridge, Ohio.

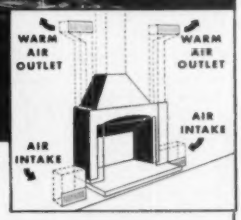
Your money's worth in furniture (ABCs of decorating)

Page 68. Traditional furniture: Consider H. Willett Co., Louisville 11, Ky.
Page 69. Modern furniture: Oakmasters, Grand Rapids Bookcase & Chair Co., Hastings, Mich.

Beautiful centerpieces for your table

Page 70. (Upper) "Ming Coupe" pattern china: Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J.
"Blossom Time" pattern sterling: International Silver Co., Meriden, Conn.
Goblets: United States Glass Company, Tiffin, Ohio.
"Leona" lighters: Ronson, Newark, N. J.
(Lower) "Mandalay" pattern china: Castleton China Co., 206 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
"Regal" pattern flatware: Dirilyte Company of America, Inc., Kokomo, Ind.
"Tuxedo" pattern glassware: Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Chafing dishes: Sun Glo Studios, 1217 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
"Leona" lighter: Ronson, Newark, N. J.
Fruit bowl: Haeger Potteries, Inc., Dundee, Ill.
Page 71. (Upper) "Cherry" pattern dishes: Edwin M. Knowles China Co., Newell, W. Va.
"Silver Flutes" pattern sterling: Towle Mfg., Co., Newburyport, Mass.
Centerpiece: Marc Leeds, Box 4093, Los Angeles, Calif.
"Crystal Flame" pattern tumblers: Imperial Glass Co., Bellaire, Ohio.
Red pot: Universal Potteries, Inc., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cloth: Simtex Mills, 40 Worth St., New York City.
(Lower) "Blue Chrysanthemum" pattern dishes: Salem China Co., Salem, Ohio.
"Dancing Flowers" pattern sterling: Reed & Barton Silversmiths, Taunton, Mass.
"Coin Cut" pattern goblets: Libbey Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Parrot: Carbone, Inc., 348 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
Place mats and napkins: John Matouk & Co., 1 W. 37th St., New York City.
Pewter plate: Stede, Inc., 4224 W. 16th St., Chicago, Ill.
"Leona" lighter: Ronson, Newark, N. J.
All furniture: Younker Bros., Des Moines, Iowa.

CIRCULATES HEAT!



The Heatilator Fireplace draws in air at floor level . . . heats it and circulates warm air to all corners of the room.

This FIREPLACE warms the whole room ...even adjoining rooms!

● Build your fireplace around a Heatilator* Fireplace unit — enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. Heat usually wasted up the chimney is put to work. Your fireplace becomes 100% useful, gives you room-wide comfort while reducing cost of furnace operation during cool weather—Spring and Fall!

WILL NOT SMOKE

The Heatilator unit is a scientifically designed, heavy-gauge steel form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can easily be built. It assures correct construction, eliminates smoking. *Adds little to the cost of the completed fireplace.* Best of all it provides all the vital parts of the fireplace—saves cost of a separate damper, firebrick and masonry. Reduces time and labor on most jobs.

CUTS FURNACE OPERATION

A Heatilator Fireplace makes furnace fires unnecessary on cool Spring and Fall days, cuts weeks from the furnace season, dollars from fuel bills. Use it to supplement furnace heat during severe weather, or in case of fuel shortages or emergencies. In mild climates, it supplies all the heat needed by many homes.

IDEAL FOR SUMMER CAMPS

Architects and builders agree that a Heatilator Fireplace is one of the wisest investments for camps or summer cottages. It makes them usable weeks longer in spring and fall, even on cold winter weekends.

PROVED BY 24 YEARS USE

Get the fireplace unit that has been proved in thousands of homes for 24 years. Make sure the name "Heatilator" is on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere.

Ideal for basement recreation rooms

Makes summer camps usable months longer

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
713 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

This smart corner combines drapes of lovely FRAGILE CLOTH with a rug of handsome SHAG CLOTH — simple as ABC to make!

Put Beauty in Any Corner with FRAGILE CLOTH

Itasca's Lovely New Decorator Fabric

Send for Handsome Home Decoration Book PLUS 25 Fabric Samples . . .

See . . feel Itasca fabrics for yourself. Send only 25c for 25 samples — plus unusual home decoration book "Interiors Beautiful." Illustrated in full color, tells how to make drapes, slipcovers, bedspreads, upholstering. Worlds of information, stunning decorative schemes. Send 25c for book and samples to

ITASCA WEAVERS GUILD
Dept. H-23 • Itasca, Texas

New, different and easy to sew, Itasca's FRAGILE CLOTH is only one of a collection of smart decorator fabrics in exquisite textures, soft, glowing colors! Itasca fabrics are extremely adaptable — with only a slight knowledge of sewing you can make lovely drapes, slipcovers, bedspreads, shag rugs and upholstering. Color-fast, stay beautiful for years — wash perfectly, need no ironing.

FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICES

Because they come direct from the loom to you, Itasca fabrics are surprisingly low in cost . . high in quality!

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

KILLS INSECTS · STOPS DOG ODORS · NO POWDER RING

15" x 28" ONLY $2.95 post paid

For large dogs 28" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID *Very Economical!*

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today—money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-141 DALLAS, TEXAS

ZIM—and it's open!

With a twist of the wrist *ZIM TWINS* takes care of every "opening job" in your kitchen. Opens any size or shape glass jar, can, bottle — everything that wears a cap. Folds out of way when not in use. No bruised fingers or glass breakage. *ZIM TWINS* all-in-one Jar and Can Opener in white enamel $3.95, chrome $7.50. *JAR OPENER* alone $1.75. At stores or sent postpaid. *(Add 35c for Twins, 15c for Jar Opener west of Rockies and Canada) Free Circular.* Zim Mfg. Co., 3043 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Makes A Fine Gift

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 — WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only.

Write for FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, Inc., 467 Brockton, Mass.

HARDY CLARK DWARF APPLE TREES

Select varieties, grown as recommended by Iowa State College.

Each $3.50; 3 for $10.00

NEW JUNE ROCKHILL STRAWBERRY PLANT PAT. 854

Superb quality—fresh, canned or frozen. Deep rich red—inside and out. Ripens all over—no white tips. Very sweet. Easy to pick. Plants hardy, vigorous and productive. Blossoms perfect. Heavy fruit stems hold fruit off the ground.

25 for $2.25—100 for $5.95, Postpaid
Order Today

WHEELOCK WILSON NURSERY
Dept. B Marshalltown, Iowa

NEW! BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

They take the place of unsafe, dusty slats. Lock springs securely, won't let bed collapse. Felt-lined, won't mar rails. Order Style 4 for wood rails up to 1" thick; Style 3 for iron rails. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed.

Set of 4 $2.50 Post pd

BROCK & CO. Box 96-C, Station E ATLANTA, GEORGIA

EARN MONEY SHOWING **FREE SAMPLE FABRICS**

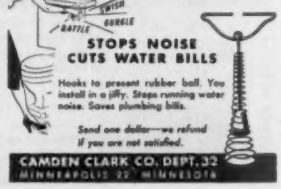
Write me, and I'll send you this big package of actual sample fabrics and style presentation ABSOLUTELY FREE. You'll see gorgeous, newest style dresses—lovely lingerie—hosiery—men's shirts and socks—all at LOW PRICES. Take orders from friends and make money in spare time. GET FREE SAMPLES! SEND NO MONEY for this big-profit line of sample fabrics. It's yours. ABSOLUTELY FREE. Rush name and address today. THE MELVILLE CO., Dept. 6085, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

BIRD HOUSES By Dodson

Designed by America's foremost authority on birds—a model to attract every desirable song bird. Quality built, exclusive features. Add charm to your garden. Befriend birds and they will rid your premises of insects. One martin destroys 2,000 mosquitoes a day.

DODSON SPARROW TRAP—The humane way to get rid of these pests. Made of strong, welded tin wire to last for years. Size 36x18x12". With Receiving Box $18.00 f.o.b. Kankakee. Send for FREE Catalog or 10c for 32-page book "Your Bird Friends—How to Win Them." Joseph H. Dodson Co., 820 Harrison Ave., Kankakee, Illinois.

1.00 BUYS QUIET! TOILET DAMPER



STOPS NOISE CUTS WATER BILLS

Hooks to present rubber ball. You install in a jiffy. Stops running water noise. Saves plumbing bills.

Send one dollar—we refund if you are not satisfied.

CAMDEN CLARK CO. DEPT. 32 MINNEAPOLIS 22, MINNESOTA

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Framed, full-color miniature pictures are just the right size to use in making picture groupings. Arrange them in pairs or in groupings up to six or eight. Outside-frame size: 5 3/16"x6⅜", in mahogany or gray. Water-color scenes of Williamsburg and New York City (six different ones of each city). *Petiframe*, $1.50, each, plus 15c postage. Della Shoppes, P. O. Box 1383, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N.Y.

Quaint, antique doll cradle with copper liner holds your favorite plants in an unusual setting. Cradle is made of pine with oak rockers. Measures 9¼"x6¼"x7¼". Without planter, youngster can use it as cradle for baby dolls. *Doll Cradle Planter*, $3.95, plus 25c postage. Old Guildford Forge, On The Green, Guilford, Conn.

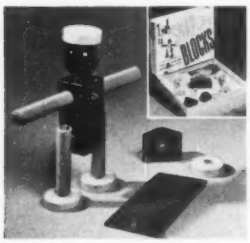
Hidden bathroom deodorizer keeps air fresh, yet is completely hidden. Deodorant cartridge fits into metal roller that replaces your present toilet-tissue roller. Cartridge lasts as long as three months, can be replaced at 35c per filler. *Fresh'n Air Deodorizer* and 1 cartridge, $1.65, ppd. Certified Home Products, 3740 Overland Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Prehistoric animals in miniature are just 2" to 4" long, made of metal with antiqued finish. Similar to museum models used as educational material on animals of old. Book, *Animals of Yesterday* and one, each, Dimetroden, Tyranosaurus, Triceratops, Brontosaurus, and Stegosaurus, $4.75, ppd. A. M. Enyart, 1082-B Amsterdam Ave., New York 25, N.Y.

Hot pads cling to teapot plaque without hooks, held in place by tiny permanent magnets cast into the teapot. Each hot pad has a metal clip on the corner that jumps to make the contact and sticks to the plaque until you flip it off. *Magnetic Hot Pad Holder*, with two felt pads, $1, ppd. Ronald Eyrich, 2566 N. 49th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

Basket big enough for the most ambitious Easter bunny will hold a mountain of goodies. It's 16″ long and 11″ wide; hand-woven of ash splints and hickory by Winnebago Indians. Use it year round as a garden basket, for fruit or kitchen chores. Sturdily made *Garden Basket*, $3.95, ppd. Winnebago Tribe Baskets, Wisconsin Dells, Wis.

Graceful, imported Chinese porcelain vases are hand-painted in delicate pastel colors with scenes typical of the Ming dynasty. Smaller 9″ size vases available in either floral or figurine design, $5 each, $9.50 pair. Twelve-inch vases, in figurine design, $7.50 each, $14.50 pair. Teakwood-finish stand included with each vase. All prices ppd. Mei Tye, Box 2035, Stockton, Calif.



Snap blocks together to build animals, boats, houses, machinery that will really roll and move. Plastic blocks for 2- to 4-year-olds won't tumble down but can be snapped and unsnapped for quick-change building. Two or more sets can be used to build a navy fleet or a zoo of animals. Safe, clean, brightly colored *Snap Blocks*, $2, ppd. Three sets, $5. Gift Sources, Two Columbus Circle, New York 19, N.Y.

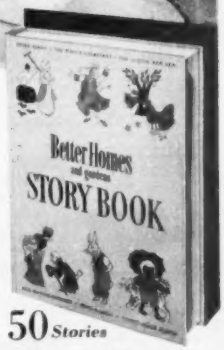
Compact casting rod is just 12¾″ long when retracted, extends to 17¼″ for casting. Short length makes it easy to cast underhand with accuracy when fishing brushy streams. Works equally well for casting in the usual manner. In off seasons, use the rod for casting practice indoors. Rod can be carried, ready to fish, in glove compartment, brief case, or coat pocket. *Kitkast*, $3, plus 25c postage. Maguth Industries, Inc., 508 Jefferson St., Carlstadt, N. J.

Serve food really cold or really hot in plastic dishes with special chamber for ice or hot water. To serve cold, fill dish with water and put in ice compartment of refrigerator to freeze. When solid, turn dish over and fit it into saucer. Ice keeps food in the dish cold. Or chamber can be filled with hot water to keep food warm. Set of 4 *Thermo-Servers*, $2, ppd. Ward Phillips Co., Dundee, Ill.

Miniature ceramic fish in bright colors are just the right size for individual servings of tartare sauce, hollandaise, or butter; or they double as ash trays, spoon holder on the stove, or decorate collector's shelves. Set of 4 *Fish*, $2.75, ppd. Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Ave., Nyack, N.Y.

give REAL nourishment

to that hungry young mind



BEGIN EARLY

to cultivate the taste for good reading with this wonderful Children's Library in one low-cost volume

Behind those lovely wide-open eyes, is a wide-open mind . . . a hungry young mind that needs good substantial food to grow on.

Realizing this, wise parents are enthusiastic about the *Better Homes & Gardens* STORY BOOK. Here are fifty of the best-loved stories and poems in children's literature, selected by Betty O'Connor. Enriched with more than 600 illustrations from famous early editions.

Lasting value—In each detail the STORY BOOK is designed to develop a love of good reading . . . a habit of lifelong value. Handsomely and durably bound, to withstand hard usage at young hands. Heavy buckram cover, die-stamped in six colors. Printed on fine book paper . . . large easy-to-read type. At $2.95, it's a remarkable value . . . the outstanding children's book of a generation.

Where to buy—In your home, or the home of someone dear to you, there's a real need for the *Better Homes & Gardens* STORY BOOK. Get it at leading bookstores and book departments. Or order direct from 8803 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $2.95 postpaid in the United States.

50 ***Stories and Poems including***

Meeting the Easter Bunny
The Little Red Hen
The Brownies' Circus
The House That Jack Built
The King's Breakfast
Old Mother Hubbard
Peter Rabbit

Famous Authors including

Edward Lear
Rudyard Kipling
Robt. Louis Stevenson
A. A. Milne

Better Homes and Gardens STORY BOOK

NEW Tenite Brush Head—Won't Break
Durostyrene Bristles—Won't Mat
4 ft.

De Luxe "Wonder Wand"
CAR and HOME WASHER
Greatest Fountain Brush value ever!
Saves $$$ and time. Attaches to garden hose — washes car in 12 min. Pays for itself in a few washings! Amazingly improved: with colorful, unbreakable brush head; 4 ft. handle of feather-lite aluminum alloy; big, soft fountain brush of Durostyrene bristles (won't shed or mat). Also cleans windows, porches, walls, etc. Limited quantity. Exclusive with Breck's by mail. Order No. G265.

Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S
MONEY BACK BY AIRMAIL If you don't say it's the best car washer buy on the market! $4.95
ORDER BY MAIL • POSTPAID & GUARANTEED
139 Breck Bldg., BOSTON 10, Mass.

IMAGINE!
YOUR OWN OUTDOOR FIREPLACE
as Little as $9.95 (F.O.B.)
SO EASY TO BUILD!
And so much FUN . . . sizzling steaks, hamburgers, hot dogs, piping hot coffee . . . where they taste best, OUTDOORS! Your guests' delight will be tops at every party! Just "build around" the complete UNIT—construction so simple to manage. Send for Plans and Helpful Information in FREE DESIGN BOOK today!
Write—Dept. B-181
UNIT $22.95
OHIO STOVE CO. • PORTSMOUTH, OHIO

From the Ante-Bellum South
TREASURED LADDER BACK & BOWED FRONT
Dining and Occasional
CHAIRS
With solid "Country Cabinet Maker" Styling. Full 32 inches high, faithfully reproduced in Selected and Aged Solid Wild Cherry or Walnut. Upholstered Seat in choice of antique rose, green or gold velvet. (State choice of wood and color.) Sorry—no C.O.D.'s.
$28.75 Express paid
2 for $58.50
4 for $114.00
FAIRY CREST CRAFTSMEN (est. 1918)
323 SOUTH 10TH ST., EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

YOUR CHILD'S Personalized BIRTHDAY RECORD
Hopalong Cassidy, Gene Autry and the other Mother Goose favorites celebrate YOUR CHILD'S BIRTHDAY in song and story, pronouncing FULL NAME and AGE! Exciting to youngsters, parents, aunts, uncles! Wonderful gift!
Send $1.00 each, check or money order for each record, with CHILD'S NAME or NICKNAME, AGE, BIRTHDATE. Greetings from sender may be included in record. One week delivery.
For Personal Birthday Records for OLDER CHILDREN order "SINGING COWBOYS" or "CINDERELLA'S PARTY."
GUARANTEED 1.00 EACH PPD.
MOVIECRAFT RECORDS
1697 BROADWAY AT 53rd • N.Y. NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor disposal unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 49" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Full price now only $12.95 freight prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:
ALSTO CO., BH-3, Cleveland 1, Ohio

WELCOME THE NEW BABY

Colorful 9" stoneware plate carries Junior's full name, design, date of birth, city, hour of birth, and exact weight. (Illustrated with a clock and a scale)—all hand-painted under glaze and fired in for permanence. A gift they'll cherish for years. PRINT necessary information: safe delivery guaranteed.
10 ppd. No C.O.D.'s please
AGNESTRONG
39 West 56th St., Dept. B-3, N.Y. 19, N.Y.

PERSONAL SALT AND PEPPER
This gaily colored ship bears the family name and carries colorfully matched salt and pepper shakers with first names of the couple on each. Please print names.
Only $1 complete, ppd.
STRATTON SHOW
1520 N. Swinton Ave.
Delray Beach, Fla.

PLAY-MOX fine on papoose feet. Papoose wear 'em—heap big treat. Soft, flexible leather. Sand upper, red tongue, white lacing. Sizes 3-12. Satisfaction guaranteed $3.00 pr. postpaid

Smith's Gift Shops, Inc., 296A, Scottsdale, Ariz.

QUICKLY REPAIRS Chipped PORCELAIN
NO BAKING required . . . anyone can repair Stoves, Refrigerators, Sinks, Tubs, etc. Home-Size (up to 3 repairs) 50c; Economy size $1.50 prepaid. (No C.O.D.'S).
PORCELENE (LACQUERED TUBES)
©PORCELENE, INC. Dept. B. Sheboygan, Wisconsin

GOOD MONEY IN WEAVING
EARN EXTRA MONEY at home, weaving rugs, carpets, etc. from old rags, or new yarns, for people in your community. No experience necessary. 30,000 doing it with easy running $59.50 Union Looms. Send for our free booklet.
UNION LOOM WORKS, 42 Factory St., BOONVILLE, N.Y.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPERENOF includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.
POWER TOOLS, INC. 821 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

Readers are users

The readers of *Better Homes & Gardens* get pleasure and profit from each issue because they put ideas from *Better Homes & Gardens* to work for them. You'll enjoy reading this leading home-service magazine regularly — and benefit by using its helpful suggestions for better living.

Each 1-year subscription $2.50
Each 2-year subscription $4
Each 3-year subscription $5

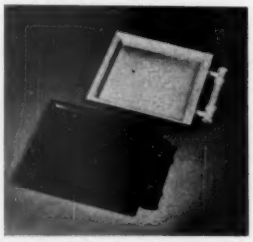
Better Homes & Gardens
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Lock up family papers where they'll be safe from loss and out of the reach of youngsters. Teenagers, too, can keep precious letters, snapshots, and keepsakes in box under lock and key. Even Junior will want to have a safe all his own for valuable marbles and fishhooks. *Home Lock Box*, with name imprinted, padlock and 2 keys, $2, ppd. Gilems Products, P. O. Box 129B, Lebanon, Ind.

If the fish don't want to bite on one color—try them on another by just snapping a new jacket on the plug you're using. Three plastic jackets, gray, pink, and green, will slip over the original plug. Adjustable bib keeps plug near the surface or sends it down deep; can also be regulated for lazy, medium, or fast action. *Easy-Boy Plug* and three *Strip-Teaser Jackets*, $1.39, ppd. H. & H. Plug Co., 228 Randolph St., Waterloo, Iowa.

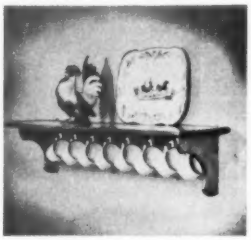


Single-handled trays are decorative under flower arrangements or fruit; hold snacks for two, or dinner for one. Finished in blonde oak, black and white oak, or mahogany. Tray measures 9"x11", including handle. *Single Handle Tray*, $4.50, plus postage. W. F. Ortwig Mfg. Co., 187 8th St., Benton Harbor, Mich.

Children like to scrub their faces with these little, child-size mitts. Each of a set of three has a different face hand-embroidered on it in bright, wash-fast colors. Trio of children's *Bright Eyes Wash-mitts*, $2, ppd. L. Bamberger, 1 Pinckney St., Charleston 9, S. C.

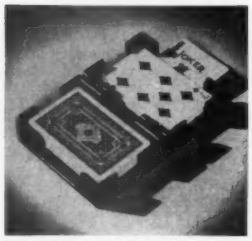
Ramekin of silvery, nontarnishing alloy is a reproduction of Eighteenth Century pewter pieces. This metal will not tarnish, is resistant to scratching, and can be used in oven or over direct flame. Cook individual casserole dishes; serve directly in the baker. Use it to warm and serve baby's food. *Stede Ramekin*, $5, ppd.; plus 25 cents west of Mississippi. Massachusetts House Work Shop, Lincolnville, Maine.

Dude duds for the host and hostess are made up with famous "Checkeranch" trim of authentic Western branding marks. Set includes heavy, natural-cotton bib apron with matching chef's hat, and lady's pleated apron with snap-on pot holder. Three-piece *Western Barbecue Apron Set*, in red or saddle brown and natural, $6.95, ppd. Walter Thomas, 716 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

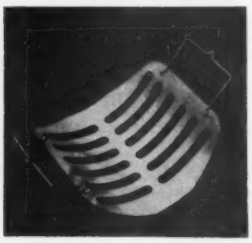


Hang eight mugs, all in a row, on pegs built into a decorative wall shelf, to show them off and keep them safe. Sturdy Western hardwood shelf is 40" long, 7½" wide, and will hold plates, plants, books, and bric-a-brac. Choice of finishes: golden-brown maple, red maple, walnut, mahogany, cherry, or blonde. *Mug Shelf*, $14.50, ppd. Michael's, 612 N. Hazel, La Habra 22, Calif.

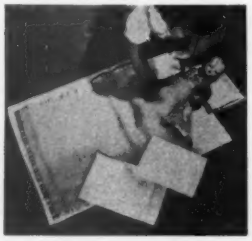
Transparent stamp dispenser holds roll stamps in cylinder where you can always see just how many are left. Sturdy, lightweight decorative accessory is glossy crystal and black plastic. *Black Jewell Stamp Dispenser*, $1, ppd. Mahoning Gifts, 702 Wick Bldg., Youngstown 3, Ohio.



Canasta card tray closes up on lock-type hinge to make a compact card carrier; when open is a convenient playing tray. Made of heavy, brilliant plastic in bronze tone. Holds double deck, open or closed. *Kard Kaddy*, $1, ppd. Mary Mack, 422 Williams St., Denver 3, Colo.



Cradle holds meat, fowl, or fish in oven or over open fire for roasting or steaming. Can be used in the oven on standard drip pan, or with covered or uncovered baking utensil. When roast is done, just roll it from the cradle onto the platter. Stainless-steel cradle can be adjusted to shape of fowl or roast. *Roast Cradle*, $2.75, ppd. Paul Vogt, 178 Oehman Blvd., Buffalo 21, N.Y.



Miniature doll blanket is modeled after Kenwood Mills' regular; tiny sheets and pillowcases are of Fruit-of-the-loom sheeting, trimmed in small rickrack. Satin-bound all-wool blanket even has tiny label, measures 16"x24". Set includes 2 white sheets and 2 cases, 1 blanket (specify pink, blue, or yellow). *Doll Crib and Carriage Set*, $3.98, ppd. Bingham's, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

FOUR DENNIS LEGS CONVERT ANY OPEN COIL SPRING into a DIVAN or HOLLYWOOD Style BED

It takes only 5 minutes! Put them on without tools. Just slide leg on and tighten thumb screws. Smooth genuine hardwood with furniture finish in mahogany, walnut, maple or blonde. Set of 4 (orders of 4 or more) 5.95

Dennis Mfg. Co. PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Check or money order (no COD please). Money refunded in 10 days if not satisfied. We pay postage.

All Steel Legs for Flat Spring (with spring bar) Set of 4 (order set, 8) 5.95

Hardwood Legs for Box Spring set of 4 (order set, 8) 5.45

JOBL and Co. Dept. 22 78 Fifth Ave. N. Y. 11

For Birthdays, Give

HARVEY

The Easter Bunny

Colorful, lovable playmate for boys and girls. Durable Vinylite, weighted bottom, guaranteed leak-proof!

38" HIGH $2.00 Postpaid

36" High $3.00 Postpaid
6' High $8.00 Postpaid

SORRY...NO C.O.D.'s

TRIPLETT'S Toy Town

10th and Grand Des Moines 9, Iowa

STAY-FRESH

Vinyl-Plastic Zippered Bread Bag

Here's a lift for that all-too-frequently stale subject—bread. This new washable plastic bread container holds a full loaf in tightly-sealed safety against drying out. Keeps it bakery-fresh, tasty for days. Full-length zipper closure provides easy "snap-in" accessibility, too. Only $1.50 prepaid. Order today. Satisfy 100%.

Other Products: Laundry Basket Liners, Laundry Bags, Lunch Pail Liners, Sandwich Bags

STAY-DAMP CO. Box 428 Deadwood, S.D.

COPPER POST LAMP

13¾ IN. HIGH — WIRED

WRITE for CATALOG

710 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. 6

$6.95

WILLIAM Spencer

Collapsible SALAD BASKET

French imported washer makes salad fixin's come clean fast! Dazzle basket of greens, berries, etc. in cool water. Made of springy rust-resistant wire. COLLAPSES FLAT. Ideal kitchen shower gift.

Postpaid $1

No. C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed

ELRON 156 W. Chicago, Dept. S-60. Chicago 10, Ill.

Special! 700 NEW BUTTONS ..... $3.

Hundreds of newest designs, all colors and sizes. "Left overs" from big mfgs. of buttons for expensive blouses, dresses, shirts, etc. Special big bargain while supply lasts. Send name and address. I'll ship you C. O. D. Cash orders postpaid. All guaranteed.

GRANDMA GOODWIN, GIRARD 66BA, ILL.

WANTED: JEWELRY! Highest cash paid for old, or broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. FREE information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gov't. Licensed. ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-BH East Madison St., Chicago

A new thrill in cooking . . . Easy to make

TEXAS CHILI

Add your own meat for 12 servings. $1 ppd.

Post'ndett's Chili-Kit, Box 11335, Ft. Worth 10, Texas

Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

DURHAM'S Rock Hard WATER PUTTY WILL NOT SHRINK, STICKS AND STAYS PUT

Make LASTING repairs in floors, walls, furniture with this modern plastic

PERMANENTLY fixes cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put. Does NOT shrink, chip or fall out. Keeps indefinitely. ECONOMICAL. Easy to use. Polish or paint it. Just mix with water as needed. BIG 1-lb. can, 35c at lumber, paint or hardware stores.

SAVE 25c by buying the giant 4 pound can only $1.15. So useful around home or shop workbench.

Donald Durham Co. 1000 School St. Des Moines 4, Iowa

GET THE JUMP ON SPRING!

The new TERRACE GREENHOUSE ONLY 39.95 del.

Thermostatic heating control
Automatic ventilation Electric illumination
Underground irrigation

Size: 32 in. long, 16 in. wide, 21 in. high.

Plant your seeds NOW! Give your garden a head start. Terrace Greenhouse comes practically assembled—just plug in. Natural cedar . . . also larger de-luxe model. Wonderful for orchids. 32 in. long, 18 in. wide, 27 in. high—only $59.95 del.

A Perfect Easter Gift

Send your order today!
Phone: Plainfield, N. J. 5-2528

OLD COPPER MINE FARMS, INC.

RD #2, Box 198, Plainfield, N. J. Dept. BHI

Lovely Gift for Any Occasion — $1

In harmony with the most graceful of vanity table finery, the unique Vanitee Hand Lotion Dispenser is also ideal for bath and kitchen. A flick of the finger pumps out just enough of your favorite lotion for one application — and the spout neither drips nor clogs. Holds 11 ounces. Wide neck makes refilling simple. Decorative, yet practical. In blue, pink or porcelain white. You'll want several (including 1 or 2 for yourself) at $1.00 each postpaid.

MENDA CO.

Dept. A Box 252M Pasadena, Calif.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Our color folder showing 5 popular home designs sent FREE to demonstrate our MONEY SAVINGS home planning service. Over 1,250 Tested Designs of homes already built shown in beautiful illustrated books. Floor Plan shown with each design. Blue Prints, material lists, specifications available at LOW COST. Mail request today or order now 1951 Plan Books below.

1 TO 4 BEDROOMS—ALL TYPES CONSTRUCTION

America's Best Home Plans . . . $1.00 (125 Designs, many in color.)
Ranch and Suburban . . . . . $1.00 (125 Designs, many moderate cost.)
All American Homes . . . . . $1.00 (125 Designs, mixed types, costs.)
Our Future Home . . . . . $1.00 (125 Designs, all sizes, styles.)

ALL Books POSTPAID

Order 2 or more and get "Little Red Book" of 20 Designs at nothing extra.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC. Box B-9 TOPEKA, KANSAS

CLEANS WINDOWS WITHOUT WATER

NEW CHEMICAL MITT

Sensational! DRY Window Cleaner! Uses no water, no messy liquids. Chemically Treated Simply glides over windows; leaves glass sparkling clear. No heating water, no heavy buckets to carry. No rags, powders, sponges, chamois. No mess or mess. No cut chapped hands. Dust, dirt, grime, fog disappear like magic. Take orders from friends! Earn money!

SAMPLE OFFER Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 1362, Akron 8, Ohio

20 Glasses Fruit JELLY $1.00

CONTAINS CONCENTRATED FRUIT JUICES

Children Love It!

JOL-SPRED-MIX is a delicious, wholesome jelled spread for bread. Not a gelatin dessert. Nothing to add but sugar, water and boil 3 minutes. No fuss, no barbed 3 wonderful flavors: Raspberry, Grape, Strawberry.

Ask your grocer, or . . . SEND FOR 4 PKGS. (MAKES 20 FULL GLASSES) $1 POSTPAID
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FRAZAR FOODS, Ltd.

Desert Springs 2, California

FOR EASTER
Famous Lilies of Bermuda
. . . actually cost less!

Air expressed to you, fresh and perfect, these giant Lilies of Bermuda keep their delightful perfume and loveliness for 3 weeks! Yet they cost less than ordinary lilies. You control their blooming by following simple directions. Order now for Easter!

18 blooms, $6.50 – 36 blooms, $12.00, prepaid. Gift card if desired.

CALLNON BROTHERS
Agents, Lilies of Bermuda
1724 LUDLOW ST., PHILA. 3, PA.

"I use it to fix appliances, switches & work on my car"
"Yes, it's wonderful for putting up curtain rods & other little jobs"
Quick-Wedge
SCREW-HOLDING
SCREWDRIVER
Unconditionally Guaranteed
ASK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER
Redman Co. 233 So. 5th West Salt Lake City Utah

NEW BOOK OF HOME PLANS
$1.00
Plans never before published offer latest home styles in Ranch, Modern, Cape Cod and others. Books illustrate over 100 floor plans and perspective drawings. 4 to 10 room home sizes. Complete working blueprints available for all homes. All homes FHA approved. Send $1.00 today for frame or block masonry construction book. Specify book desired.
HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
2454 L NE Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

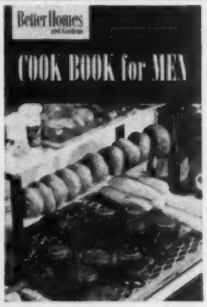
Economical Way to Get The Finest
CYPRESS HOTBED
CUT TO FIT
Redicut Hotbeds, made in sections, ready-to-assemble. Sash glazed with double-strength glass, designed to slide up and down for ventilation. Back 18" high, front 12", in four sizes: 6' x 4', $26.00; 9' x 4', $38.00; 12' x 4', $46.00; 13' x 4', $56.00. ORDER DIRECT.
YOHO & HOOKER Dept. B Youngstown, Ohio

FREE Illustrated Catalog of 100 uncommon home making aids plus recipe booklet of Old World dishes with order. (send 10c for booklet only)
Also Lamb, Bunny, Cake Molds, Danish Ebleskiver Pans . . . ea. $1.95 Ppd.
1.95 Ppd.
For Easter entertaining, etc. Crisp, neatly formed pastries and patty shells. Easy to make two at a time with this double handled set and aluminum forms. Recipe booklet gives directions for perfect results. $1.95 Ppd.
MAID OF SCANDINAVIA • A4 Linden Hills P.O. 3035 Minneapolis 10, Minnesota

LITTLE WONDER FOUNTAIN BRUSH
SCRUBS • WASHES • RINSES
CARS, HOUSES, WINDOWS, SCREENS, BOATS, TRAILORS, ETC.
IN ONE OPERATION
NEW NYLON MIXTURE
Bristles Last Twice as Long!
IDEAL GIFT
All aluminum – brush 6 inch diameter with aluminum pipe handle which fits any garden hose. Original hand-made fountain brush. Brush elements replaceable. Send check or money order, or will ship C. O. D. plus postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Complete with 2 ft. handle & hose nut . . . $5.50 P.P.
Complete with 4 ft. handle & hose nut . . . $6.75 P.P.
2 ft., 4 ft., 6 ft. Aluminum extensions with coupling 70c per ft. New 9"x7" oblong brush with 4 ft. handle $6.95 P.P.
Little Wonder Fountain Brush
Dept. 5-A 3714 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

New MIRACLE WALL CLEANER
QUICK EASY
Saves Costly Redecorating
AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style home-leaning mess and mess. No rags—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from Wallpaper, Painted Walls, Ceilings, Window Shades. Take orders from friends (Earn money). Act now!
SAMPLE OFFER Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 1362, AKRON 8, OHIO

ONLY 4.95
Special Offer TO HOBBYISTS
Hard Angle Jobs Set-up in 5 Seconds
Save TIME MONEY! Drill, mill, grind, etc., round, square, irregular pieces at any angle Quickly-Easily-Accurately with
PALMGREN "HOBB-E" ANGLE VISE
Accurately machined and graduated, 1½" Jaws, 1-Plain, 1-Grooved. Order NOW! Only $4.95. Write for "Hobb-E-Tool" Circular.
CHICAGO TOOL & ENGINEERING CO.
8274 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.



men!
you can cook
with this cook book

Better Homes & Gardens easy-to-use Cook Book for Men has 256 recipes tested by men themselves. Recipes that find favor with a man—steaks, stews, barbecues, poultry and fish dishes, salads, desserts.

Do yourself proud, at a family barbecue or when the boys come over, with your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men.

How to get your copy

Order today from 6803 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Only 50c

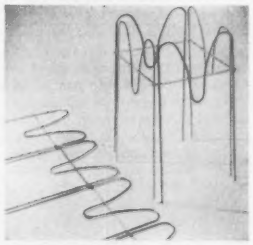
Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Easter gift for tiny tots is this whole wagon full of cuddly animals. The blue wicker cart is pulled by a pink pony with a gold mane; and riding are the gray elephant with red ears, the brown-and-gold honey bear, the white doggy with brown ears. All four stuffed animals are soft and cuddly plush, about 8". *Pony Cart of Animals*, $7.95, ppd. Merrill Ann Creations, 228 Varick St., Greenwich Village, New York 14, N.Y.

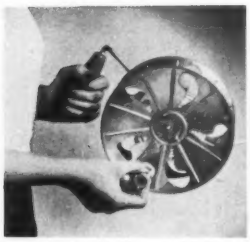
Convenient file for business or social cards keeps them in alphabetical order where you can always find them when needed. Sturdy wood box measures 3⅜"x4⅜", a size to hold standard business cards. Alphabetical dividers, supplied with file, *Call-Card File*, $1.50, ppd. The Nega-File Co., Easton, Pa.

Barefoot comfort for kiddies in pixie toe covers means simplified laundering for Mother: just unsnap the cotton covers, wash, and iron flat. Adults wear larger sizes for traveling; keep some on hand for guests, or wear them after a shower. *Klick 'N' Kicks*, $1, pair, ppd. Specify size: small, medium, large (for adults); or child's size. Northmore's Home Products, P.O. Box 756, Highland Park, Ill.



Interlocking fence units to border flower beds, shrubs, trees protect them from animals and tramping feet, add a decorative note to your yard. One dozen galvanized steel sections will make 8½' of fencing. Units can be set in ground to follow irregular contours or to encircle a single shrub. One dozen *Plant Guards*, $2, ppd. The New England General Store, 11 Plain St., Millis, Mass.

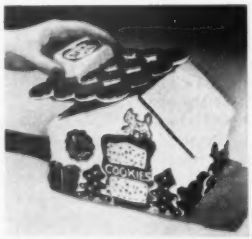
Stamp collectors can use this single gauging device with magnifying glass to measure size, count perforations, and check the watermarks of stamps. Plastic instrument measures 3"x3"x5"; has small tray in front for watermark-detecting solutions. *Roto-Gage*, $4.95, ppd. Harvard Gifts, 75 Harvard St., Pittsfield, Mass.



Putting up a clothesline is no trick at all when you have it neatly coiled on a windup reel. Aluminum reel has painted wood, easy-grip handle and turning knob. To put up the line, hitch one end to the first hook and just walk away from it, letting the line unwind. *Clothesline Reel*, *$1.49*, ppd. Cobbs Mfg. Co., 8th and Park Sts., Des Moines 14, Iowa.

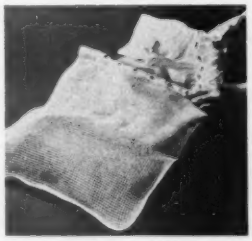
Pocket photo album holds 16 snapshots in transparent plastic pockets on spiral binding. Genuine-leather cover is hand-tooled in gold. Album measures 3⅛"x3⅝", available in red, green, navy, brown. *Pocket Album*, $1, ppd. Matching pocket *Memorandum Book*, $1, ppd. Preferred Gifts, 125 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Rake and roller combination tool makes it easy to reseed the lawn and patch bare spots. Rake pulverizes earth; roller packs down seed. Roller is hollow and can be detached. *Roller Rake*, $3.50, ppd. Gardex, Inc., Michigan City, Ind.



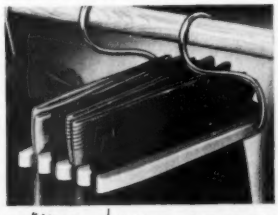
Hansel and Gretel's gingerbread house is reproduced in hand-painted ceramic. White house, cinnamon-brown cooky roof, green trees; rainbow dots on cat and tree and all around the house. Cooky house is 6"x8". The lid is half the roof, which lifts off by the chimney. *Cooky House*, $5, ppd. The Village Vendors, P. O. Box 4202, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Pert, handmade ceramic poodle dogs are finished in glossy black and white with pink, heart-shaped tongues. Each in the pair has a different pose; they stand about 4½" high. *Ceramic Poodle Dogs*, $3.50, pair, ppd. Agnestrong Ltd., 39 W. 8th St., New York 11, N.Y.



Mesh bag holds delicate fabrics and lingerie for safe washing in any kind of automatic machine. Bag keeps straps, hosiery, sleeves, from tangling; prevents wear on delicate lace and organdie. Eliminates extra handling and sorting of baby clothes, handkerchiefs; holds 2 pairs of organdie curtains or up to 3 pounds of washables. *Softi-Bag*, $1.69, ppd. Damar Distributing Co., 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

SAVE TIME—SAVE SPACE



"Your Personal Valet"

PANTS & SKIRT HANGER by JUICE KING

Holds up to 8 trousers or 4 skirts. No clamps—garments quickly slipped into hanger without lifting from rod. Aluminum, with attractive Hammerloid finish . . no warping. Only $2.95 post paid...Check or Money Order Satisfaction guaranteed.

NATIONAL DIE CASTING CO. 3641 Touhy Ave., Chicago 45

PORTA-BED folds to suitcase size. Opens 46" x 22", adjustable in depth for children up to 5. Weight, 12 lbs. Color, soft blue. Strong aluminum frame, supports stands duck & spring cab. Water-repellent mattress rests on nonsoiling bolster. No latches, rolls, covered. Simple to set up . . . safe for baby. Complete with mattress $21.95 ppd. Money-back guarantee.

The PORTA-BED CO. Inc. Dept. 3, P.O. Box No. 6382 2811 Danford, Dallas, Texas

Folded for Carrying

DOWN COMFORTS RE-COVERED . . . ALSO BEAUTIFUL COMFORTS made from your old FEATHERBEDS.

Write for FREE Samples of coverings & Descriptive Folder

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS Box 5474 • Dallas, Texas

MAKE HOOKED RUGS THE TRU-GYDE WAY

The TRU-GYDE Hooked Rug Book explains how you can make a beautiful Hooked Rug in a few hours with the Tru-Gyde Needle. Our Book shows over 40 designs. We have stamped patterns for these at very reasonable prices. A chart gives the amount of yarn or rags needed for each pattern. Rug Yarn samples with each book. Send for your copy today. Only 25c (no stamps, please).

WILSON BROS. Dept. BH Springfield, Mo.

"INSPIRATION" Beautifully reproduced on a fine 10 in. China plate in full original colors, this painting of the Saviour adds a reverent touch to any room. Only $2.00 each, C.O.D. Prompt, insured delivery! Plate hanger to fit, only 25¢ each.

EVELYN DEAL 549 Skyview Drive Dept. BH-3 Nashville, Tenn.

Get Thin to Music

Mrs. B. Blazek of Chicago has written: "I lost 40 lbs. in 3 months, now weigh 125 lbs., and never felt better." No Starvation Diets, No Drugs

Prove to yourself, in 7 days, at home, you can reduce waistline and bulging hips. Regain a slender figure without strenuous diet or drugs.

FREE PROOF Send no money, just name and address. By return mail, postage prepaid, you'll receive a WALLACE Reducing Phonograph Record and Lesson on 7 days' FREE TRIAL. Sent in plain wrapper. No obligation. Address:

WALLACE, Dept. 1604, 154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.

WALLACE, Dept. 1604
154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Please send record and first reducing lesson FREE and postpaid. I will either enroll, or mail back your record and lesson at the end of a 7-day trial. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

All for only $1.00

"QUAINT AMERICAN" THOUSAND-EYE CRUET WITH PURE VANILLA EXTRACT

Old-fashioned, hand-made, bluish-white opalescent "thousand-eye" cruet from our famous "Quaint American" collection, 4½" high. Filled with approximately 2 ounces of old-fashioned pure vanilla extract, guaranteed not to bake or freeze out the delicious vanilla flavor. Parcel post paid for just $1.00

Send 25c for NEW 1951 80-Page "Quaint-American" Catalog

Carl Forslund INC. FULTON STREET, EAST GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

NEW! VENETIAN BLIND CLEANER Cleans Both Sides At Once!

At last! An ornery job becomes amazingly easy—takes half the time! The two sponges work together on both sides of the slat *at the same time*—thorough, speedy, sensational! Use dry for wiping off ordinary dust—wet and soapy for washing off dirt and grime..... $1.00 Postpaid

Send Check or Money Order (no C.O.D.'s) Dept. B-3

SPENCER GIFTS Atlantic City, N. J.

FREE 5-DAY TRIAL your youngster will LOVE IT!

GIVE your YOUNGSTER the joy-ride of a lifetime! The Inland TRACTALL looks just like a man-size Tractor. It's the perfect gift for boys, girls up to 12 years old. Chain Drive. Sold direct from factory at NEW LOW PRICES. Not sold in stores. Write today for Bulletin and 5-day FREE trial plan.

INLAND MFG. CORP., 164 Ellicott St. Dept. BH-3 BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK

Tub-tite Fills Cracks Around Bathtubs, Sinks

The perfect answer for those unsightly little cracks around tubs, sinks, etc. TUB-TITE adheres strongly to tile, porcelain, wood, glass. It dries in 1 hour to a satin-smooth, washable white finish that can be painted over. Will not shrink, crack or discolor.

At Stores east of Rocky Mts. $1. Mailed postpaid $1.25

AMERICAN FLURESIT COMPANY, INC. CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

WATCHES WANTED!

ANY CONDITION. Cash sent promptly. Also broken jewelry, diamonds, dental gold, diamonds, etc. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S Dept. BH, Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

The MAN NEXT DOOR

These March days remind me of a driver who pulls into the middle of the street, points to the left, and then makes a right turn.

+ + +

And March is also the month when our tax check buys us the privilege of cussing the government without being "subversive."

+ + +

One of the most-pampered husbands I know is a fellow who never helps with the dishes, lets his wife change the storm windows, forgets anniversaries, and shaves every night.

+ + +

I always pay attention to her mother's stories of what my wife was like as a child. It not only makes for better relations, but helps me understand how my wife got to be the girl that I married.

+ + +

I can't deny that I enjoy the advantages of automatic heat, but I do miss the thrill I used to feel whenever I came across a board that would make a good piece of kindling.

+ + +

The boy on the next block who went straight from high school to marriage is having a hard time figuring out why his mother was always able to feed him for nothing, but his wife can't.

+ + +

A bachelor friend of mine has discovered a hobby that puts him in great demand as a house guest. His hobby is asking others to tell him about their hobbies.

+ + +

My annual spring inspection of the house reveals that damage done to the exterior by winter weather is almost as severe as damage done to the interior by winter games.

"A brave man," said the retired colonel around the corner, "is one who buys the first television set in a neighborhood heavily populated with children."

+ + +

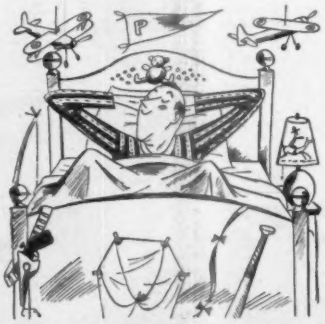
At a recent gathering, it seemed to me that the married women were dressed in better taste than the single girls. Could it be because a married woman dresses to please one man, while the single girl tries to please them all?

+ + +

I hope my daughter never marries a doctor or a lawyer. Not that they make bad husbands, but a wife whose husband is in on every tragedy in town is not apt to get much sympathy after a trying day with the children.

+ + +

Our boy has become a creature who can't eat without dreaming at the table, and can't go to sleep without eating in bed.



Once a month I sleep in my son's room and he sleeps in mine. I don't know if my room has any effect on him, but a night among toys and childish totems, getting the lay of the house from his longitude and latitude, and I'm able to understand both of us a little better.

I find it hard to live down having been the youngest in the family. I often find myself deciding that some job is too hard for a little boy like me, and that I ought to wait until Ma tells one of the big boys to do it.

+ + +

The best pets we ever had were those stray animals who wandered into our house of their own free will, looked us over carefully, sampled our food, accommodations, and atmosphere, then decided we were the right kind of people to adopt.

+ + +

Whenever I am in the mood to hear what the children did at school, they can't remember a thing. But as soon as I settle down with the newspaper to find out what happened in the world, I get a full report on what every kid in the class has been doing for a week.

+ + +

"I thought that when my boy was 16, we'd have a man-to-man talk about girls," Jim Hamilton said at lunch. "But all he wants to talk about is cars, and I don't know how to change the subject."

+ + +

If I had my choice of one past moment to live again, I would choose the first time the touch of a girl's hand in mine made my heart beat faster. For it was at that moment I first fell in love—not with the girl, I realize now—but with new-found love itself. At that moment I faintly divined what new feelings and emotions I had yet to experience. And I was like an explorer floating down a narrow stream who sees briefly through the trees the first shimmering of a mysterious, enchanting sea he has heard much about, but whose existence he has always doubted.

Burton Hillis

LOOK TO KELVINATOR FOR ALL THAT'S NEW

New from Kelvinator! Only from Kelvinator!

The Amazing TWIN-CONTROL Refrigerator!

Gives you Giant, Separate Freezer, and Cold-Mist Foodkeeping!

NOW, Kelvinator brings you the marvel of Twin Controls in a magnificent new two-door, refrigerator-freezer combination! Not one control for two compartments but a *separate* control for each! Now, for the first time, you get faster freezing *plus* precise control of *both* cold and moisture . . . for the finest foodkeeping ever achieved!

It's another great "first" from Kelvinator, first maker of electric refrigerators for the home, first with better things in refrigeration for 37 years!

★ Dial faster freezing here!

For extra-fast freezing of ice cubes, ice cream, steak, chickens, chops, just dial here! Dial zero cold in that big Frozen Food Chest. Separately insulated, separately refrigerated, it gives you the same dependable low temperature frozen storage you'd get from a completely separate home freezer!

★ Dial the right cold and moisture here!

Here's where you control both cold *and* moisture to get new flexibility for perfect foodkeeping! Want quick, food-freshening "Cold Mist" to keep *uncovered* leftovers, salad greens, even bread and cake miraculously fresh for days? Just dial it here. Want less moisture . . . more cold? Dial what you want, independently of the freezer above.

★ Defrosts automatically!

Once you dial the right cold and moisture, there's *no defrosting* in the food compartment. A marvelous new device, the Kelvinator "Humidiplate", takes care of that. The "Humidiplate" defrosts quickly, *automatically* . . . yet maintains entire food compartment at just the cold and moisture you want.

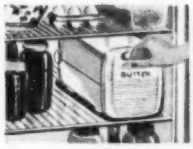
2 doors to wonders! Separate freezer above, 'Cold Mist' below!

An amazing 12 cu. ft. of cold—in no more floor space than used by old-style "6's". Kelvinator, pioneer of full-length design, gives you more easy-to-reach storage space at the front . . . with *cold clear to the floor!* Get more for your dollars! See your Kelvinator Dealer. You'll find his name in your Classified Phone Book!

YOU GET THESE *newest* OF FEATURES, TOO!

Giant, 70-lb. Freezer! A real freezer with zero cold you can *trust*, powered by Kelvinator's super-dependable Polarsphere Cold-Maker . . . backed by Kelvinator's 37-year "know-how"!

Bushel-Plus Cold Crisper Drawer—Exclusive with Kelvinator! Extra space—keeps over a bushel of fruits, vegetables, beverages deliciously *cold!* One of the greatest foodkeeping conveniences!



New Butter Chest! Keeps butter cold for safe preservation—yet lets you dial the softness you want. Entire chest removable for most convenient use. Available as an accessory.

TUNE IN! **CBS-TV NETWORK!** Kelvinator's "*Star of the Family*" show, starring MORTON DOWNEY. See your local paper for time and station.

LOOK FOR THIS EMBLEM. Awarded to "5-Star" salesmen of Kelvinator Dealers, it assures you the highest standard of courteous, helpful service.

Get more—Get **Kelvinator**

Division of Nash-Kelvinator Corporation, Detroit 32, Michigan

PERFECT PARTNER FOR THE TM* PEN . . .

No other pencil approaches the precision engineered Fineline. Only Fineline has Sheaffer's lead saving sleeve tip, safety sealed mechanism, hand-easy relaxing balance. Sheaffer engineered it for the revolutionary Fineline lead which, though giving the writer a 39% smaller writing point to aid legibility, withstands all writing pressures better than old style thicker leads. Millions of enthusiastic users will tell you it's the finest pencil ever built—that it practically takes an accident to put it in the repair shop.

SENTINEL
Pencil, $5.00, Pen, $15.00,
One of the popular models in the new TM* White Dot range.
Other Sheaffer's from $3.75

WHITE DOT ● OF DISTINCTION

AMERICA'S FIRST CHOICE

NEW* Thin Models

COPYRIGHT 1951 W. A. SHEAFFER PEN CO.

W. A. SHEAFFER PEN COMPANY, FORT MADISON, IOWA, U.S.A.
IN CANADA: MALTON, ONTARIO